

Minnesota

The Bulletin of the
UNIVERSITY of MINNESOTA

Publications of the Faculties
1948-1949

Volume LII, Number 58

December 30, 1949

1340445

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Administration	5-6
College of Science, Literature, and the Arts	6-35
Administration	6
Anthropology	7
Art	7
University Gallery	9
Astronomy	9
Botany	9
Classics	10
English	10
General Studies	13
Geography	14
Geology	14
History	15
School of Journalism	17
Mathematics	20
Music	20
Philosophy	21
Physics	22
Political Science	25
Psychology	28
Romance Languages	30
Scandinavian	31
Sociology and Social Work	31
Speech	33
Zoology	34
Institute of Technology	35-47
Administration	35
College of Engineering and Architecture	35
Aeronautical Engineering	35
School of Architecture	36
Civil Engineering	37
St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory	38
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry	39
Electrical Engineering	39
Mathematics and Mechanics	40
Mechanical Engineering	40
Engineering Experiment Station	41
School of Chemistry	42
Analytical Chemistry	42
Chemical Engineering	44
Inorganic Chemistry	44
Organic Chemistry	45
Physical Chemistry	46
School of Mines and Metallurgy	46
Metallurgy	46
Mining and Petroleum Engineering	47
Mines Experiment Station	47
Department of Agriculture	47-79
Administration	47
Agricultural Experiment Station	47
Publications	48
Field Operations	49
College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics	49
Agricultural Economics	49
Agricultural Engineering	53
Agronomy and Plant Genetics	54

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Animal Husbandry	56
Agricultural Biochemistry	57
Dairy Husbandry	59
Entomology and Economic Zoology	61
Forestry	63
Home Economics	63
Horticulture	65
Plant Pathology and Botany	67
Poultry Husbandry	68
Rhetoric	69
Rural Sociology	69
Soils	70
Veterinary Medicine	70
School of Veterinary Medicine	71
Agricultural Extension	72
School of Agriculture	76
Schools and Experiment Stations	77
College of Medical Sciences	80-126
Administration	80
Anatomy	80
Bacteriology and Immunology	82
Medical Technology and Hospital Laboratories	83
Medicine	83
Obstetrics and Gynecology	90
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	92
Pathology	93
Pediatrics	94
Pharmacology	97
Physiological Chemistry	97
Physiology	99
Postgraduate Medical Education	104
Psychiatry and Neurology	104
Radiology and Physical Medicine	106
Surgery	109
School of Nursing	116
School of Public Health	117
Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene	120
School of Dentistry	124-26
Law School	126-27
College of Pharmacy	127
College of Education	128-38
Administration	128
Agricultural Education	128
Art Education	128
General Education	129
Home Economics Education	134
Music Education	136
Trade and Industrial Education	136
University Elementary School	137
University High School	137
Bureau of Educational Research, Field Studies, and Surveys	137
Bureau of Institutional Research	138
Audio-Visual Education Service	138
Graduate School	138-92
Administration	138
Hormel Institute	139

SEP 1 6 31 U of M Bindery

	Page
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research	140
Anatomy	140
Bacteriology and Immunology	141
Biology	141
Biophysics	142
Biostatistics	142
Medical Literature	142
Medicine	142
Neurology and Psychiatry	156
Obstetrics and Gynecology	156
Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology, Rhinology, and Laryngology	157
Pathology	158
Pediatrics	161
Physical Medicine	162
Physiology	162
Physiological Chemistry	166
Radiology	168
Surgery	169
Medical Fellows	178
School of Business Administration	192-96
Industrial Relations Center	195
General College	197-98
Office of the Dean of Students	198-201
General	198
Foreign Student Adviser	198
Student Activities Bureau	198
Student Counseling Bureau	199
Bureau of Student Loans and Scholarships	199
Speech and Hearing Clinic	199
Coordinator of Students' Religious Activities	200
Bureau of Veterans' Affairs	200
Veterans' Counseling Center	200
University Library	201
Library Instruction	201
Minnesota Museum of Natural History	201-202
Greater University Fund	202
Institute of Child Welfare	202-203
Administration	202
Nursery School	202
Research and Parental Education	203
Duluth Branch of the University of Minnesota	204-205
Physical Education and Athletics	205-206
Physical Education for Women	206-207
General Extension Division	207-208
Administration	207
Extension Classes	207
Correspondence Study Instruction	208
Students' Health Service	208-209
University of Minnesota Press	209

PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

ADMINISTRATION

JAMES LEWIS MORRILL, B.A., LL.D., President, University of Minnesota
Taconite! Sleeping Giant of the Mesabi. Newcomen dinner, Minneapolis Club, Minneapolis, May 20, 1948. New York: The Newcomen Society of England (American Branch). 1948. 28 pages.

"The challenge of change." (Presidential address.) Pages 33-40 in *Proceedings of the Sixty-second Annual Convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities*, Washington, D. C., November 9-11, 1948.

"An accolade for Donald G. Paterson." Pages 3-5 in E. G. Williamson, editor, *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

"Address of welcome." Pages 1-4 in *Proceedings of the Symposium on Engineering Research*. University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 29. 1949.

"Remarks at dedication." Pages 1-6 in *The Newspaper in a Free Society*. A compilation of the remarks by speakers at the dedication of the new Minneapolis Star and Tribune Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota, May 22-June 1, 1949; *Minneapolis Morning Tribune*, May 25, 1949.

"The University—fourth largest city of the state." *Minnesota Municipalities*, 33:294-97. September, 1948.

"An island of intelligence." Opening convocation address, University of Minnesota, September 30, 1948. *Minnesota Alumnus*, 48:41-43. October, 1948.

"Worthy to be free." *School and College Placement* (Journal of the Association of School and College Placement), 9:5-6. October, 1948.

General chairman, *Report of Governor's State Conference on Youth*, St. Paul, Minnesota, October 18-19, 1948.

Member of Editorial Advisory Board, *Journal of Higher Education*. 1949.

WALTER C. COFFEY, M.S., LL.D., D.Sc., President Emeritus, University of Minnesota

Reviews of

William Ferguson Leggett, *The Story of Wool* in *Journal of Economic History*, 8:228-29. November, 1948.

Edward N. Wentworth, *America's Sheep Trails—History Personalities in American Historical Review*, 54:216-17. 1949.

GUY STANTON FORD, Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D., President Emeritus, University of Minnesota

"Report of the executive secretary of the American Historical Association." *American Historical Review*, 53:677-92. 1948.

Editor

Annual Report of the American Historical Association. Washington, D. C.: Government Printing Office. 1948.

Herbert Heaton, *Economic History of Europe* (revised edition). New York: Harper and Brothers. 1948.

Oliver Perry Chitwood, *History of Colonial America* (second edition). New York: Harper and Brothers. 1948.

American Historical Review. 1948-49.

MALCOLM M. WILLEY, Ph.D., L.H.D., Vice President, Academic Administration

"The University and personnel work." Pages 7-11 in E. G. Williamson, editor, *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

"Merchandise sold whalemens." *Long Island Forum*, 12:43-44, 55-56. 1949; *Inspection News* (Retail Credit Company), 34:71, 76-78. 1949.

"Peter the whaler, plagiarist." *New Colophon*, 2:29-32. 1949.

"How to introduce a speaker." *Talent*, 16:24-26, 35. 1949; *Hennepin Lawyer*, 17:107-109. 1949.

Reviews of

R. Freeman Butts, *A Cultural History of Education in College and University*, 23:640-43. 1948.

Vishnu V. Oak, *The Negro Newspaper in Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 259:195-96. 1948.

Henry A. Yoemans, *Abbott Lawrence Lowell*. *Ibid.*, 259:197-98. 1948.

Dixon Wecter, *The Age of the Great Depression, 1929-1941*. *Ibid.*, 260:218-19. 1948.

Stuart Chase. *The Proper Study of Mankind*. *Ibid.*, 262:242. 1949.

WILLIAM T. MIDDLEBROOK, B.A., M.C.S., Vice President, Business Administration
 "University policies on contracts, patents, and publications." Pages 82-88 in *Proceedings of the Symposium on Engineering Research*. University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 29. 1949.

R. EDWARD SUMMERS, M.S., M.E., Dean of Admissions and Records and Professor of Engineering

"Huge college enrollments here to stay." *Fraternity Month*, 16:25-26. October, 1948.

"The budgetary implications of enrollment trends" (with A. L. Gray). *College and University Business*, 6:4-6. June, 1949.

ARCHIE L. GRAY, M.A., Administrative Fellow, Office of Admissions and Records

"The budgetary implications of enrollment trends" (with R. E. Summers). *College and University Business*, 6:4-6. June, 1949.

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS

ADMINISTRATION

T. RAYMOND McCONNELL, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts and Professor of Educational Psychology

Educational Psychology (with A. I. Gates, A. T. Jersild, and R. C. Challman). (Third edition.) New York: Macmillan Company. 1948. 818 pages.

"Significant developments and current problems in higher education: report from U. S." Pages 145-47 in *Report of Preparatory Conference of Representatives of Universities*, Utrecht, Netherlands, August 2-13, 1948, by UNESCO in collaboration with The Netherlands Government. Paris: United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization. 1948.

"United States of America." *Ibid.*, pp. 145-47. Paris: United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization. 1948.

"Introduction." Pages 1-8 in *Learning Theory in School Situations*. University of Minnesota Studies in Education Monograph No. 2. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

"Section reports and recommendations of the UNESCO preparatory conference of representatives of universities." Pages 28-31 in *Proceedings of the American Conference of American Deans*. January, 1949.

"How can we get the schools we want?" *Ladies' Home Journal*, 65:40. October, 1948.

"A reply to the critics." *Journal of Educational Sociology*, 22:533-50. April, 1949.

"The expanding role of higher education." *North Central Association Quarterly*, 23:350-53. April, 1949.

"Impressions of British university education." *Universities Quarterly* (British), 3:656-64. May, 1949.

RUSSELL M. COOPER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science, Assistant Dean of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, and Chairman of the Department of General Studies

"The marks of a superior college." *Jesuit Educational Quarterly*, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 113-22. October, 1948.

"General education and the social sciences" (Ippan Kyoiku to Shakai Kagaku). (Translated by Toshio Yamamoto.) *Bulletin of the Japan University Accreditation Association*, 3:1-10. November 10, 1948.

"Elemental factors in curriculum and instruction." Mimeographed by the National Education Association for distribution at its National Conference on Higher Education in Chicago, April 4, 1949.

WILLIAM C. STEVENS, M.A., Instructor and Administrative Assistant in the Junior College

"Marriage counseling of students" (with Dorothy T. Dyer and Margaret G. Aldrich). Pages 190-201 in E. G. Williamson, editor, *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

ANTHROPOLOGY

WILSON D. WALLIS, Ph.D., Professor of Anthropology and Chairman of the Department of Anthropology

- "Presuppositions in anthropological interpretations." *American Anthropologist*, 50:560-64. 1948.
 "Age changes in dimensions when one dimension is constant." *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, 4:320-27. 1948.

LLOYD A. WILFORD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Anthropology

- Review of Paul S. Martin, George I. Quimby, and Donald Collier, *Indians Before Columbus: Twenty Thousand Years of North American History Revealed by Archaeology* in *American Historical Review*, 53:893. July, 1948.

ROBERT F. SPENCER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anthropology

- "Notes on a bachelor house in the South China area" (with S. A. Barrett). *American Anthropologist*, 50:463-78. 1948.
 "Oregon ball: the evolution of a game." *Western Folklore*, 7:342-48. 1948.
 Review of Institut für Geschichte und der Akademie der Wissenschaften der UdSSR, *Die Geschichte der Völker der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjet-Republiken* in *American Anthropologist*, 50:312. 1948.
 "Reflections on Shinshu." *Midwest Dharma*, 5:12. 1949.
Ethnographic Areas and Tribal Maps (with June M. Collins). (Syllabus.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 12 pages.
 Extension Correspondence Study Course, Anthropology 80. *The American Indian*. University of Minnesota Extension Division. 120 mimeographed pages.

JUNE M. COLLINS, Ph.D., Instructor in Anthropology

- "The distribution of the Chemakum languages." Pages 147-60 in Marian W. Smith, editor, *Indians of the Urban Northwest*. New York: University of Columbia Press. 1949.
 "John Fornsbey, the personal document of a Coast Salish Indian." *Ibid.*, pp. 287-341. New York: University of Columbia Press. 1949.

ART

IVAN DOSEFF, B.S., Associate Professor of Art

- Designed, modeled, and cast six large stone medallions for the façade of the Star and Tribune building, Minneapolis. This commission was obtained in competition with eastern artists. June, 1949.

KYLE R. MORRIS, M.A., M.F.A., Assistant Professor of Art

- Exhibits of paintings
 Twin Cities Show, Minneapolis Institute of Arts. Fall, 1948.
 Modern Painters in Minnesota, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis. April-July, 1949.
 Commissioned to paint canvas for The Dayton Company, Minneapolis Centennial Exhibition, Minneapolis. 1949.

WALTER W. QUIRT, Assistant Professor of Art

- Exhibits
 La Tausca Pearl Company Touring Exhibition. 1948.
 Chicago Art Institute Annual Show, Chicago. 1948.
 Toledo Museum Exhibition, Toledo, Ohio. 1948.
 Whitney Museum American Art Exhibition, New York. 1948.
 School of Associated Arts Exhibition, St. Paul. 1948.
 St. Paul Gallery and School of Art, St. Paul. 1948.
 Museum of Modern Art, New York. 1948.
 University of Minnesota Gallery, Minneapolis. 1949.
- Publications
 Reproductions in the Museum of Modern Art Catalogue, New York. 1948.
 Reproductions in the Permanent Collection Catalogue of the Chicago Art Institute, Chicago. 1948.
 Reproductions in the Catalogue of Permanent Collection of the University of Minnesota Gallery, Minneapolis. 1949.
 Art Jury Service at University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin. 1949.

JOSEPHINE LUTZ ROLLINS, M.A., Assistant Professor of Art

"View up the St. Croix." (Oil painting.) Commissioned for The Dayton Company, Minnesota Centennial Exhibition, Minneapolis. 1949.

Two paintings exhibited in Walker Center Centennial Exhibition, Modern Painters in Minnesota. April-July, 1949.

One-man show of six oils, Minnesota State Fair. Fall, 1948.

Sixty water color paintings of historical buildings, for Minnesota Centennial project. 1948-49.

JOHN ROOD, Assistant Professor of Art and Artist in Residence

One-man shows, 1948-49

Paintings and sculpture: Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas; Lima, Ohio; Everhart Museum, Scranton, Pennsylvania; Des Moines Art Center, Des Moines, Iowa; Anaconda, Billings, Bozeman, Butte, Dillon, Great Falls, Havre, Helena, Kalispell, Lewiston, Livingston, Miles City, and Missoula, Montana.

Sculpture: Associated American Artists, Chicago; Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota; Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul.

Group shows, 1948-49

Paintings: Minneapolis Art Institute; The Dayton Company, Minnesota Centennial Exhibition, Minneapolis; Walker Art Center, Minneapolis.

Sculpture: St. Paul Gallery; Denver Art Museum, Denver, Colorado; Minneapolis Art Institute; University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska; Stillwater, Minnesota; Walker Art Center, Minneapolis.

ELMER E. YOUNG, Assistant Professor of Fine Arts

Two water colors accepted for the Eighty-second Annual Exhibition of the American Water Color Society at the National Academy Galleries, New York, New York. 1948.

EDWARD A. ADAMS, B.S., Instructor in Art

Design for catalog of exhibition of Walter Quirt's paintings at University of Minnesota Art Gallery. 1949.

HILMA L. G. BERGLUND, M.A., Instructor in Art

Exhibits of hand-woven pieces

International Textile Exhibition, Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, North Carolina. November, 1948.

Delta Phi Delta Exhibit, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis. March 9-April 3, 1949.

Wichita Art Museum's Decorative Arts Exhibit, Wichita, Kansas. April 16-May 15, 1949.

Twin City Weavers' Guild Exhibit, Minneapolis Public Library. May 9-June 4, 1949.

PETER J. LUPORI, B.F.A., M.Ed., Instructor in Art

Ceramic sculpture

"Torso." Accepted in 1948 Decorative Arts-Ceramic Exhibition, Wichita Art Association. April, 1948.

"Jeremiah." Honorable mention in the Twin Cities Woman's Club Annual Art Show. May, 1948.*

"Maiden." Accepted in the Denver Fifty-fourth Annual Exhibition. July, 1948.

"Behold the handmaid." Accepted in the Twin Cities Art Annual, Minneapolis Art Institute. December, 1948.

"Saint Agnes," "Jeremiah," "Black royalty," "Behold the handmaid," "Venus." Accepted in the Thirty-ninth Annual Pittsburgh Associated Artists Exhibition. February and March, 1949.

"Increase and multiply and fill the earth." Awarded the Carnegie Institute prize for the best sculpture entry in the Thirty-ninth Annual Pittsburgh Associated Artists Exhibition. February and March, 1949.

"The model." (Walnut carving.) Accepted in the Twin Cities Art Annual. December, 1948.

"Strange fruit on the poplar trees" (oil painting), "Skaters" (oil painting), "The Resurrection" (lithograph), "The model" (walnut carving). Accepted in the Delta Phi Delta Annual Art Show. Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota. March, 1949.

One-man show of eight pieces of sculpture, Minnesota State Fair. August and September, 1948.

PHILIP G. MORTON, B.A., Instructor in Art

Exhibits of jewelry

Walker Art Center, Minneapolis. March, 1948.

University of Minnesota Art Gallery, Minneapolis. November, 1948.

Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey. May 15-30, 1949.

MALCOLM H. MYERS, M.A., M.F.A., Instructor in Art

Exhibits of etchings and engravings, 1948-49

The Dayton Company, Minnesota Centennial Exhibition, Minneapolis.

Minneapolis Twin Cities Show, Minneapolis.

St. Paul Gallery and School of Art Show, St. Paul.

RAYMOND PARKER, B.A., M.F.A., Instructor in Art

First award for canvas at Twin Cities Show, Minneapolis Institute of Arts. Fall, 1948.

First award for canvas at Twin Cities Show, St. Paul Gallery and School of Art. Spring, 1949.

Five oil paintings exhibited at Rochester, Minnesota, Art Center. June, 1949.

First award for two paintings at The Dayton Company, Minnesota Centennial Exhibition, Minneapolis. 1949.

FORBES J. WHITESIDE, B.A., Instructor in Art

Exhibits

"Still life" (oil), "Landscape" (watercolor). Minnesota State Fair Show, 1948.

"High view, Colorado." (Oil.) Twin Cities Show, Minneapolis Institute of Arts. 1948.

UNIVERSITY GALLERY

RUTH B. LAWRENCE, B.A., Assistant Professor of Art and Director of University Gallery

Organization work for Territorial Centennial Folk Arts Section, Minnesota Historical Society Territorial Centennial. 1948-49.

ASTRONOMY

WILLEM J. LUYTEN, Ph.D., Professor of Astronomy and Chairman of the Department of Astronomy

"Progress made in the measurement of stellar motions in the southern hemisphere." Pages 117-19 in *Yearbook of the American Philosophical Society*. 1948.

"Highlights of astronomy in 1948." Pages 37-40 in *The Book of Knowledge Annual* (Grolier Society). 1948.

"Two new binaries" (with D. McLeish). *Publications of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific*, 60:331-32. 1948.

"On the future of astrometry." *Popular Astronomy*, 56:411-16. August, 1948.

"An atlas of the fields of white dwarfs." *Astrophysical Journal*, 109:528-32. 1949.

"A new star with large proper motion." *Ibid.*, 109:532-37. 1949.

"One hundred white dwarfs." *Harvard Announcement Card*, No. 926. August, 1948.

"Seven new white dwarfs" (with D. McLeish). *Ibid.*, No. 984. March, 1949.

"A new star of large proper motion." *Ibid.*, No. 990. April, 1949.

"A second flare of L 726-8." *Ibid.*, No. 1000. June, 1949.

"Two new white dwarfs." *Ibid.*, No. 1000. June, 1949.

"New white dwarfs" (with Helen Hughes). *Ibid.*, No. 1003. June, 1949.

Review of A. E. Bell, *Christiaan Huyghens and the Development of Science in the Seventeenth Century* in *Scientific Monthly*, 67:69-70. 1948.

BOTANY

ERNST C. ABBE, Ph.D., Professor of Botany

"Frederic King Butters, 1878-1945." *Rhodora*, 50:132-44. 1948.

"Plants and plant science in Latin America." *Ecology*, 29:400. 1948.

"Merrilleana." *Ibid.*, 29:521. 1948.

C. OTTO ROSENDAHL, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Botany

"A contribution to the knowledge of the pleistocene flora of Minnesota." *Ecology*, 29:284-315. 1948.

"The problem of subspecific categories." *American Journal of Botany*, 36:24-27. 1949.

ALLAN H. BROWN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Botany

- "Kinetics of a photochemical intermediate in photosynthesis" (with E. W. Fager and H. Gaffron). Pages 403-22 in *Photosynthesis in Plants*. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State College Press. 1949.
- "Assimilation of tracer carbon in the alga *Scenedesmus*" (with E. W. Fager and H. Gaffron). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 19:407-28. 1948.
- "The carbohydrate constituents of *Scenedesmus* in relation to the assimilation of carbon by photoreduction." *Plant Physiology*, 23:331-37. 1948.
- The Meeting Ground of Physiology and Ecology* (with D. B. Lawrence). 1948. 6 mimeographed pages.

DONALD B. LAWRENCE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Botany

- Introduction to "Some conversational autobiographical notes on intellectual experiences and development: an auto-obituary." *Ecology*, 29:227-29. 1948.
- "Mt. Hood's latest eruption and glacier advances." *Mazama*, 30:22-29. December, 1948.
- "Self-erecting habit of seedling red mangroves (*Rhizophora mangle* L.)." *American Journal of Botany*, 36:426-27. 1949.
- "Report of the editors of *Ecology*" (with T. Park). *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*, 30:10-11. March, 1949.
- "Report of the Committee on Ecological Life Histories." *Ibid.*, 30:16-18. March, 1949.
- Editor, Botanical Department, *Ecology*. 1949.
- The Meeting Ground of Physiology and Ecology* (with A. H. Brown). 1948. 6 mimeographed pages.

ALBERT W. FRENKEL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Botany

- "The relationship of the cell surface to metabolism. III. Certain characteristics of the uranium complex with cell surface groups of yeasts" (with A. Rothstein and C. Larabee). *Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology*, 32:261-74. December, 1948.

RICHARD W. VAN NORMAN, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Botany

- "The absorption and fluorescence spectra of two red marine algae" (with C. S. French and F. D. H. Macdowall). *Plant Physiology*, 23:455-66. 1948.

CLASSICS

JOHN L. HELLER, Ph.D., Professor of Classics and Chairman of the Department of Classics

Editor

- Transactions of the American Philological Association*, Vol. 78. 1948.
- Proceedings of the American Philological Association*, Vol. 78. 1948.

WILLIAM A. McDONALD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Classical Languages

- "An experiment with Cicero's *De Natura Deorum* in second-year college Latin." *Classical Journal*, 44:160-64. 1948.

ENGLISH

SAMUEL H. MONK, Ph.D., Professor of English and Chairman of the Department of English

- "Introduction" to facsimile reprint of Nicholas Rowe, *Some Account of the Life of Mr. William Shakespear (1709)*. Augustan Reprint Society, Extra Series No. 1. 1948.
- "Tate's 'Again the native hour.'" *Explicator*, 6:58. June, 1948.
- Reviews of

- L. van der H. Hammon, *Laurence Sterne's Sermons of Mr. Yorick in United States Quarterly Booklist*, 4:268. 1948.
- E. N. Dilworth, *The Unsentimental Journey of Laurence Sterne. Ibid.*, 4:413-14. 1948.
- W. K. Wimsatt's, *Philosophic Words: A Study of Style and Meaning in the "Rambler" and Dictionary of Samuel Johnson. Ibid.*, 5:21. 1949.
- Eleanor Berman, *Thomas Jefferson among the Arts in American Quarterly*, 1:183-85. Summer, 1949.

JAMES GRAY, B.A., Professor of English

Reviews of

- Bert Andrews, *Washington Witch Hunt* in *Chicago Daily News*. July 7, 1948.
 Henry James, *The Other House*. *Ibid.*, July 14, 1948.
 Tatiana Kuzminskaya, *Tolstoi As I Knew Him*. *Ibid.*, July 14, 1948.
 J. B. Priestley, *The Linden Tree*. *Ibid.*, July 21, 1948.
 A. J. Cronin, *Shannon's Way*. *Ibid.*, July 27, 1948.
 Hollister Nobel, *Woman with a Sword*. *Ibid.*, August 4, 1948.
 Daniel Lang, *Early Tales of the Atomic Age*. *Ibid.*, August 11, 1948.
 C. S. Forester, *The Sky and the Forest*. *Ibid.*, August 11, 1948.
 Alice Tisdale Hobart, *The Cleft Rock*. *Ibid.*, August 25, 1948.
 Thomas Mann, *Dr. Faustus*. *Ibid.*, December 1, 1948.
 Graham Green, *The Heart of the Matter* in *St. Paul Dispatch*. July 7, 1948.
 Robinson Jeffers, *The Double Axe*. *Ibid.*, July 28, 1948.
 Maud Hutchins, *Georgiana*. *Ibid.*, August 9, 1948.
 William O. Douglas, *Being an American*. *Ibid.*, August 18, 1948.
 Betty Smith, *Tomorrow Will Be Better*. *Ibid.*, August 26, 1948.
 John Mason Brown, *Seeing More Things* in *Saturday Review of Literature*. October 2, 1948.
 Margaret Snyder, *The Chosen Valley: the Story of a Pioneer Town in Minnesota History*, 30:52-53. March, 1949.

THEODORE HORNBERGER, Ph.D., Professor of English

The Literature of the United States (with W. Blair and R. Stewart). (Single volume edition.)

Chicago: Scott, Foresman and Company. 1949. xviii + 1,313 pages.

Review of Dagobert D. Runes, editor, *The Selected Writings of Benjamin Rush* in *American Quarterly*, 1:185-86. Summer, 1949.

TREMMAINE McDOWELL, Ph.D., Professor of English

American Studies. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948. 96 pages.

American Literature in the College Curriculum (with W. G. Crane and others). Chicago: National Council of Teachers of English. 1948. 55 pages.

"Folklore and American studies." *American Heritage*. 2:44-47. April, 1948.

"American studies and the new interdepartmentalism." *School and Society*. 68:196-200. September 25, 1948.

"Greetings to Otto." (Poem.) *Northwestern* (Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis). March, 1949.

Review of Richard M. Weaver, *Ideas Have Consequence* in *United States Quarterly Booklist*, 4:146-47. June, 1948.

Co-editor, *America Through Literature*. New York: Harcourt Brace and Company. 1948. 750 pages.

HENRY N. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of English

"Minority report: the tradition of the Old South." Volume 1, pages 607-17 in Robert E. Spiller, Willard Thorp, Thomas H. Johnson, and Henry S. Canby, editors, *Literary History of the United States*. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1948.

"The widening of horizons." *Ibid.*, Vol. 2. pp. 639-51. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1948.

"Western chroniclers and literary pioneers." *Ibid.*, Vol. 2, pp. 758-70. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1948.

"The second discovery of America." *Ibid.*, Vol. 2, pp. 789-97. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1948.

"The western hero in the dime novel." *Southwest Review*, 33:276-84. Summer, 1948.

"Buffalo Bill: hero of the popular imagination." *Ibid.*, 33:378-84. Autumn, 1948.

"The dime novel heroine." *Ibid.*, 34:182-88. Spring, 1949.

"The Salzburg seminar." *American Quarterly*, 1:30-37. Spring, 1949.

Reviews of

Stanley Vestal, *Warpath and Council Fire* in *New York Herald Tribune Weekly Book Review*. June 13, 1948.

Samuel W. Geiser, *Naturalists of the Frontier*. *Ibid.*, July 4, 1948.

Evelyn Wells and Harry C. Peterson, *The 49'ers*. *Ibid.*, February 27, 1949.

Joseph Henry Jackson, editor, *Gold Rush Album*. *Ibid.*, February 27, 1949.

Frederic L. Paxson, *Postwar Years: Normalcy, 1918-1923* in *Saturday Review of Literature*, 31:19. July 3, 1948.

Robert Glass Cleland, editor, *Apron Full of Gold: The Letters of Mary Jane Megquier from San Francisco, 1849-1856* in *American Quarterly*, 1:190-92. Summer, 1949.

HAROLD B. ALLEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

"Administration of communication programs at the University of Minnesota." Pages 66-68 in Clyde W. Dow, editor, *Papers Given at a Conference on College Courses in Communication*. East Lansing, Michigan. 1947.

"Collecting American folk speech materials." Pages 21-31 in *Institute in American Studies*. University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1948.

Review of Robert C. Pooley, *Teaching English Usage* (National Council of Teachers of English Monograph No. 16) in *American Speech*, 22:60-62. 1947.

BERNARD R. BOWRON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

Review of Randall Stewart, *Nathaniel Hawthorne: a Biography* in *American Quarterly*, 1:92-94. Spring, 1949.

FRANK BUCKLEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

"Chautauqua in the Minnesota state prison." *Minnesota History*, 29:321-33. December, 1948.

DAVID V. ERDMAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

"Blake, Flaxman, and the £100." *Philological Quarterly*, 27:279-81. 1948.

Reviews of

Paul Ganz, *Die Zeichnungen Hans Heinrich Füßlis in ELH, a Journal of English Literary History*, 16:12. March, 1949.

Willis W. Pratt, *Byron at Southwell. Ibid.*, 16:14-15. March, 1949.

Colwyn Edward Vulliamy, *Byron and the Byronic Ego. Ibid.*, 16:15. March, 1949.

ROBERT E. MOORE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

Hogarth's Literary Relationships. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948. 202 pages.

"William Hogarth: The golden mean." Pages 385-95 in *The Age of Johnson*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

"Hogarth as illustrator." *Art in America*, 36:193-204. October, 1948.

WILLIAM V. O'CONNOR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

Sense and Sensibility in Modern Poetry. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1948. 278 pages.

"Mannikin mythology: the fashion journal." *Poetry*, 72:284-88. 1948.

"The little magazine as a cultural journal." *Ibid.*, 72:339-42. 1948.

"Little magazines in the third generation." *Ibid.*, 73:367-69. 1949.

"The politics of a poet." *Perspective*, 4:204-207. 1948.

"Karl Shapiro: The development of a talent." *College English*, 10:71-77. 1948.

"Wallace Stevens on 'The poems of our climate.'" *University of Kansas City Review*, 15:105-10. 1948.

"The poet as esthetician." *Quarterly Review of Literature*, 4:311-18. 1949.

Reviews of

Robert Penn Warren, *The Circus in the Attic* in *Western Review*, 12:251-53. Summer, 1948.

Ezra Pound, *The Cantos* and *The Pisan Cantos* in *Saturday Review of Literature*, 31:15-16. September 4, 1948.

William Carlos Williams, *Paterson, Book II. Ibid.*, 31:30. September 25, 1948.

Louis MacNeice, *Holes in the Sky. Ibid.*, 32:27. January 29, 1949.

David Daiches, *A Study of Literature in College English*, 15:115-16. 1948.

Editor, *American Quarterly*. 1948-49.

ANNA VON HELMHOLTZ PHELAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

The Crystal Cup. Minneapolis: Lund Press. 1949. 112 pages.

CLIFFORD I. HAGA, B.A., Instructor in English

Reviews of

Siegfried Giedion, *Mechanization Takes Command* in *Minnesota Technologist*, 29:72. November, 1948.

M. J. Bell, editor, *An American Engineer in Afghanistan. Ibid.*, 29:235. March, 1949.

Keith Sward, *The Legend of Henry Ford. Ibid.*, 29:280. April, 1949.

CHARLES W. M. JOHNSON, M.A., Instructor in English

"Faulkner's *A Rose for Emily*." *Explicator*, 6:45. 1948.

"Shakespeare's *Sonnet CXXXIX*." *Ibid.*, 7:41. 1949.

AGNES W. MACDONALD, B.A., Instructor in English

"Vacua." Pages 193-204 in *Best American Short Stories 1949*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin Company. 1949.

"Vacua." *Accent, a Quarterly of New Literature*, pp. 35-46. Autumn, 1948.

RAYMOND W. SMITH, B.A., Instructor in English

Reviews of

May Sarton, *The Lion and the Rose in Poetry*, 73:292-93. February, 1949.

F. M. Clapp, *The Seeming Real*. *Ibid.*, 73:360-62. March, 1949.

Mark Van Doren, *The Careless Clock*. *Ibid.*, 74:177-79. June, 1949.

MARTIN STEINMANN, JR., M.A., Instructor in English

"Poets, critics, and values." *Epoch*, 1:83-91. 1948.

Co-editor, *Composition 27-28-29*. January, 1949.

WILLIAM A. SYLVESTER, M.A., Instructor in English

"Marianne Moore's *The Fish*." *Explicator*, 7:4. February, 1949.

Review of John Hosper, *Meaning and Truth in the Arts in Poetry*, 72:326. September, 1948.

GEORGE T. HEMPHILL, M.A., Teaching Assistant in English

"Hemingway and James." *Kenyon Review*, 11:50-60. 1949.

GERALD WILLEN, M.A., Teaching Assistant in English

"I never looked inside." *Perspective*, 2:32-42. 1948.

GENERAL STUDIES

MARK A. GRAUBARD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Natural Science

"Critical biography." *ISIS* (Journal of History of Science), 39:242. November, 1948.

Review of Ruth Nanda Anshen, *Our Emergent Civilization in ISIS* (Journal of History of Science), 40:76. February, 1949.

DOROTHY T. DYER, M.A., Assistant Professor of Family Life and Student Counselor

"Marriage counseling of students" (with W. C. Stevens and Margaret G. Aldrich). Pages 190-201 in E. G. Williamson, editor, *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

"Committee on Education for Marriage and Family Living" (with J. T. Landis). *Marriage and Family Living*, 11:9-10. 1949.

The Family Life Program in the Science, Literature, and the Arts College of the University of Minnesota (with Ruth Koontz). University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February, 1949. 10 pages.

BENJAMIN N. NELSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Social Science

"Blancardo (the Jew?) of Genoa and the restitution of usury in medieval Italy." Pages 96-116 in *studi in onore di Gino Luzzatto*. Milan, Italy. 1949.

MARGARET G. ALDRICH, M.S., Instructor in General Studies

"Marriage counseling of students" (with W. C. Stevens and Dorothy T. Dyer). Pages 190-201 in E. G. Williamson, editor, *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

PAUL M. BOUTEBIBA, M.A., Instructor in General Studies

"Around the world on campus." Written, produced, and moderated as KUOM public discussion programs of current world problems by foreign and American students on Minnesota campuses. Summer, 1947.

RUTH KOONTZ, B.A., Instructor in General Studies

The Family Life Program in the Science, Literature, and the Arts College of the University of Minnesota (with Dorothy T. Dyer). University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February, 1949. 10 pages.

WALTER LOBAN, Ph.D., Instructor in General Studies

"Studies of language which assist the teacher." *English Journal*, 36:518-23. December, 1947.

"Evaluating growth in the study of literature." *Ibid.*, 37:277-84. June, 1948.

"No way around: an article on the teaching of language." *Ibid.*, 38:259-65. May, 1949.

"Studies of language which assist the teacher." Reprinted in *Education Digest*, 13:37-41. March, 1948.

Co-editor

People in Literature. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company. 1948.

America Through Literature. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company. 1949.

The World Through Literature. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company. 1949.

GEOGRAPHY

JAN O. M. BROEK, Ph.D., Professor of Geography and Chairman of the Department of Geography

"What's behind the crisis in Indonesia?" *Bulletin of America's Town Meeting of the Air*, Vol. 14, No. 37, pp. 3-22. 1949.

DARRELL H. DAVIS, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Geography

The Earth and Man: A Human Geography. (Revised edition.) New York: The Macmillan Company. 1948. xxiv + 696 pages.

JOHN C. WEAVER, Ph.D., Professor of Geography

Barley Geography. Milwaukee, Wisconsin: Midwest Barley Improvement Association. 1948. 15 mimeographed pages.

Classified documents prepared for Research and Development Board. Washington, D. C. 1948 and 1949. (Mimeographed.)

GEOLOGY

GEORGE A. THIEL, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Chairman of the Department of Geology

Geology—Principles and Processes (with W. H. Emmons, C. R. Stauffer, and I. S. Allison). (Third edition.) New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 1949. 490 pages.

"Marl." Page 922 in *Encyclopaedia Britannica* (fourteenth edition), Vol. 14. 1947.

"The training of professional geologists." Part II, pages 21-32 in *Interim Proceedings, Geological Society of America*. 1949.

"Memorial to Dr. William Harvey Emmons." *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists*, 33:260-62. February, 1949.

The Iron Ores of Southeastern Minnesota. Minnesota Geological Survey Summary Report No. 3. 1949. 6 mimeographed pages.

JOHN W. GRUNER, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

"Progress in silicate structures." *American Mineralogist*, 33:679-91. 1948.

"Prospect of iron reserves of the Mesabi Range." *Iron Age*, 162:229-33. 1949.

The Problem of Growing Large Crystals of AlPO₄ Including an Investigation of Causes and Elimination of Twinning in AlPO₄ Crystals.

Tenth quarterly report. U. S. Signal Corps. May, 1948. 9 mimeographed pages.

Eleventh quarterly report. U. S. Signal Corps. August, 1948. 8 mimeographed pages.

Twelfth quarterly report. U. S. Signal Corps. November, 1948. 7 mimeographed pages.

Thirteenth quarterly report. U. S. Signal Corps. February, 1949. 9 mimeographed pages.

Final report. U. S. Signal Corps. April, 1949. 14 mimeographed pages.

GEORGE M. SCHWARTZ, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Director of the Minnesota Geological Survey

The Geology of the Duluth Metropolitan Area. Minnesota Geological Survey Bulletin 33. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948. 136 pages.

"Some aspects of ore deposits important in geophysical work." *Geophysics*, 13:540-49. 1948.

"Oxidation and enrichment in the San Manuel copper deposit, Arizona." *Economic Geology* 44:253-77. 1949.

"The history behind our iron ranges." *Conservation Volunteer*, 12:39-41. May-June, 1949.

SAMUEL S. GOLDICH, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geology

Iron Ore in the Llano Region Central Texas (with J. E. Barnes and F. Romberg). Bureau of Economic Geology, University of Texas Report of Investigations No. 5. 1949. 50 pages.

"Green Valley-Paradise Valley field trip" (with C. L. Seward). Pages 11-39 in *West Texas Geological Society Fall Field Trip*. Midland, Texas. 1948.

"Wire Gap-Solitario field trip" (with C. L. Seward and R. K. DeFord). *Ibid.*, pp. 42-59. Midland, Texas. 1948.

"Bauxite deposits of Babelthuaup Island, Palan Group" (with J. Bridge). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, 59:1313. 1948.

"Origin and development of aluminous laterite and bauxite." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 59:1326. 1948.

"Aluminous lateritic soil of the Republic of Haiti, W. I." (with H. R. Bergquist). *U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, No. 954C, pp. 63-112. 1948.

FREDERICK M. SWAIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

"Ostracoda." Pages 190-213 in J. A. Anderson and others, *Cretaceous and Tertiary Subsurface Geology*. Baltimore: Maryland Department of Geology, Mines, and Water Resources. 1948.

"Early Tertiary ostracoda from the western interior United States." *Journal of Paleontology*, 23:172-81. 1949.

HERBERT E. WRIGHT, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

Review of Etienne de Vaumas, *Les Terrasses d'Abrasion Marine de la Cote Libanaise in Geographical Review*, 38:683-84. 1949.

HISTORY

AUGUST C. KREY, Ph.D., Professor of History and Chairman of the Department of History

"Is the Territorial Centennial of concern only to professors of American history?" Pages 2-9 in *Proceedings of the Upper Midwest History Conference*, Minneapolis. October 31, 1947.

Review of C. Delisle Burns, *The First Europe in Saturday Review of Literature*, 30:17-18. July 3, 1948.

ALFRED L. BURT, M.A.(Oxon.), Professor of History

Reviews of

E. A. Benians, editor, *A Journal by Thomas Hughes, for His Perusal by the Time He Attains the Age of 50 if He Lives so Long (1778-1789)* in *Canadian Historical Review*, 29:314. September, 1948.

Guy Fregault, *François Bigot: Administrator François*. *Ibid.*, 30:162-63. June, 1949.

E. E. Rich, editor, *Simpson's 1828 Journey to the Columbia in American Historical Review*, 54:418. 1949.

HAROLD C. DEUTSCH, Ph.D., Professor of History

Reviews of

H. B. Gisevius, *To the Bitter End* in *American Historical Review*, 54:360-62. 1949.

H. Rothfels, *The German Opposition to Hitler*. *Ibid.*, 54:598-600. 1949.

HERBERT HEATON, M.A., M.Com., Litt.D., Professor of Economic History

Economic History of Europe. (Revised edition.) New York: Harper and Brothers. 1948. xvi + 792 pages.

Socialism in Western Europe (with A. Johnson). New York: Foreign Policy Association. 1948. 62 pages.

"The American trade." Chapter 9, pages 194-226 in C. Northcote Parkinson, editor, *The Trade Winds: A Study of British Overseas Trade, 1793-1815*. London: Allen and Unwin. 1948.

Reviews of

Dean K. Worcester, *The Life and Times of Thomas Turner of East Hoathly* in *American Historical Review*, 54:416. January, 1949.

Yorkshire Deeds, Vol. 9, *York Civic Records*, Vol. 6, *Catalogue of the Publications of the Record Series*, and *Early Yorkshire Charters*, Vol. 7. *Ibid.*, 54:661-66. April, 1949.

Raymond de Roover, *Money, Banking, and Credit in Medieval Bruges* in *Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 263:230. May, 1949.

Holden Furber, *John Company at Work* in *Journal of Economic History*, 9:62-63. May, 1949.

PHILIP D. JORDAN, Ph.D., Professor of History

- "Lines on the death of Polly Williams." *Hoosier Folklore*, 7:51-54. 1948.
 "Parodies on nursery rhymes." *New York Folklore Quarterly*, 4:138-39. 1948.
 "Minnesota's ode to the almighty dollar." *Southern Folklore Quarterly*, 12:181-83. 1948.
 "The girls of the West." *Western Folklore*, 7:180. 1948.

Reviews of

- Theodore C. Blegen, *Grass Roots History in New York History*, 29:214-15. 1948.
 Richard D. Mosier, *Making the American Mind: Social and Moral Ideas in the McGuffey Readers in American Historical Review*, 53:568-69. 1948.
 Ralph H. Brown, *Historical Geography of the United States in Minnesota History*, 29:248-50. 1948.
 Daniel Drake, *Pioneer Life in Kentucky, 1785-1800. Ibid.*, 29:338-39. 1948.
 Joseph Kise and George B. Sjoselius, *Minnesota: The State and Its Government. Ibid.*, 29:352-53. 1948.
 Vance Randolph, *Ozark Folksongs, Vol. 2 in Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 35:327-28. 1948.
 Merle M. Odgers, *Alexander Dallas Bache: Scientist and Educator. Ibid.*, 35:505-506. 1948.

GEORGE M. STEPHENSON, Ph.D., Professor of History

- "Swedish influences on American life." *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, June 27, 1948.
 Swedish translation of "Svenskarnas inflytande på det amerikanska livet." *Augustana*, August 30, September 6 and 13, 1948.

TOM B. JONES, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

South America Rediscovered. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949. 285 pages.

Reviews of

- K. O. Castelin, *The Coinage of Rhesaena in Mesopotamia in American Journal of Archaeology*, 52:416-17. 1948.
 M. L. W. Laistner, *The Greater Roman Historians in American Historical Review*, 54:341-42. 1949.

RODNEY C. LOEHR, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

"The Forest Products History Foundation." Pages 458-60 in *Proceedings of the Society of American Foresters*. 1947.

- "Jason C. Easton, territorial banker." *Minnesota History*, 29:223-30. 1948.
 "Agriculture and history." *Journal of Farm Economics*, 30:537-44. 1948.
 "Preserving the history of the forest products industries." *Southern Lumberman*, 177:271-76. December 15, 1948.

Reviews of

- Robert E. Merriam, *Dark December: The Full Account of the Battle of the Bulge in American Historical Review*, 53:310-11. 1948.
 Major General Sir Francis de Guingard, *Operation Victory. Ibid.*, 53:524-25. 1948.
 Joseph T. Hazard, *Our Living Forests in Pacific Northwest Quarterly*, 39:243-44. 1948.
 Richard G. Lillard, *The Great Forest in Minnesota History*, 29:68-69. 1948.
 Walter W. Wilcox, *The Farmer in the Second World War. Ibid.*, 29:81-82. 1948.
 Gifford Pinchot, *Breaking New Ground. Ibid.*, 29:155-56. 1948.
 Stewart H. Holbrook, *The Story of American Railroads. Ibid.*, 29:165. 1948.
 Leo E. Manion, *Land, Men, and Credit. Ibid.*, 29:167-68. 1948.
 August Derleth, *The Milwaukee Road: Its First Hundred Years. Ibid.*, 29:251-52. 1948.
The Army Air Forces in World War II, Vol. 1. *Ibid.*, 29:345-46. 1948.
 Clara Hill Lindley, *James J. and Mary T. Hill: An Unfinished Chronicle. Ibid.*, 30:60. 1949.
 Editor, Forest Products History Foundation Series: Lillian M. Willson, *Forest Conservation in Colonial Times*. 1948.

FAITH THOMPSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

Magna Carta--Its Role in the Making of the English Constitution, 1300-1629. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948. 410 pages.

ALICE F. TYLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

"William Pfaender and the founding of New Ulm." *Minnesota History*, 30:24-35. March, 1949.

Reviews of

- G. Rosen and Beate Caspari-Rosen, *400 Years of a Doctor's Life in Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 35:339. September, 1948.
 Arthur Bestor, Jr., editor, *Education and Reform at New Harmony; Correspondence of William Maclure and Marie Ducloux Fretageot, 1820-1833 in American Historical Review*, 54:212. October, 1948.

JOHN B. WOLF, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

Reviews of

Jean Orcebal, *Jean Duvergier de Hauranne. Abbe de Saint-Cyran, et son Temps (1581-1638)* in *American Historical Review*, 54:125-26. October, 1948.

Franklin C. Palm, *England and Napoleon III: A Study of the Rise of a Utopian Dictator.* *Ibid.*, 54:588-89. April, 1949.

GEORGE W. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History

"Agriculture in the undrained basin of Asia." *Agricultural History*, 22:233-38. October, 1948.

ARTHUR R. REYNOLDS, M.A., Instructor in History

"Rafting down the Chippewa and the Mississippi." *Wisconsin Magazine of History*, 32:143-52. December, 1948.

"The Kinkaid Act and its effects on western Nebraska." *Agricultural History*, 23:20-29. January, 1949.

WILLIAM B. READY, M.A., Dip.Ed., Teaching Assistant in History

"Plato and the essential education." *Education*, 68:11-15. September, 1947.

"Early schools of the Red River Valley." *Beaver*, Outfit 278, pp. 15-20. December, 1947.

"Norway House." *Ibid.*, Outfit 279, pp. 30-34. March, 1948.

"Barring the weight." *Atlantic Monthly*, 181:65-67. May, 1948. (Received "Atlantic First" award.)

"Saint Patrick's Day in the afternoon." *Ibid.*, 183:38-41. March, 1949.

"Park's cross." *Tomorrow*, 8:27-29. December, 1948.

Reviews of

Lajos Zilahy, *The Dukays in Sign*, 28:66. March, 1949.

Ogden Nash, *Versus. Ibid.*, 28:52. April, 1949.

LOUISE P. OLSEN, B.A., Secretary in History Department

"The Orange Order and its influence on Canadian government." *Historian*, 9:83-98. Autumn, 1946.

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

RALPH D. CASEY, Ph.D., Professor of Journalism and Director of the School of Journalism

Professional Freedom and Responsibility in the Press. Chattanooga, Tennessee: Southern Newspaper Publishers Association. 1949. 12 pages.

"Professional freedom and responsibility in the press." Pages 205-18 in *Communications in Modern Society.* Urbana, Illinois: University of Illinois Press. 1948.

"Conclusions and recommendations of the press and news agencies subcommission" (with J. H. Savage, M. Andersen, J. Pierre-Bloch, and L. Rollin). Pages 27-40 in *Report of the Commission on Technical Needs in Press, Film, and Radio.* Paris: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. 1948.

"Democracy and the technical needs of the press." Pages 27-33 in *Proceedings of the Eighty-third Annual Convention of the Minnesota Editorial Association.* Minneapolis: Minnesota Editorial Association. 1949.

"UNESCO's role in advancing education for journalism." *Journalism Quarterly*, 25:386-90. 1948.

Review of P. M. A. Linebarger, *Psychological Warfare in Journalism Quarterly*, 25:416-19. 1948. Editor, Foreign Press Section, *Journalism Quarterly*. 1948-49.

THOMAS F. BARNHART, M.A., Professor of Journalism

Weekly Newspaper Makeup and Typography. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949. 267 pages.

Weekly Newspaper Writing and Editing. New York: The Dryden Press, Inc. 1949. 302 pages.

"Weeklies planted seeds of democratic way, nurtured it through the years." National Editorial Association's *National Newspaper Week Clip Sheet*, Vol. 9, No. 1, p. 4. 1948.

Reviews of

- Charles J. Felten, *Layout of Advertising and Printing in Scholastic Editor*, 28:6. October, 1948.
- Arthur J. Brewster, Herbert H. Palmer, and Robert G. Ingraham, *Introduction to Advertising. Ibid.*, 28:17. October, 1948.
- Texas Circulation Managers' Association, *Newspaper Circulation. Ibid.*, 28:17. November, 1948.
- Marjorie E. Skillen, Robert M. Gay, and others, *Words into Type. Ibid.*, 28:13. April, 1949.
- Printers' Ink staff, *Small Space Advertising. Ibid.*, 28:8. May, 1949.

MITCHELL V. CHARNLEY, M.A., Professor of Journalism

News by Radio. New York: Macmillan. 1948. 403 pages.

- "Radio journalism courses: their content and titles." *Journalism Quarterly*, 25:398-400. December, 1948.
- "A selected bibliography from foreign journals." *Ibid.*, 26:112-14. March, 1949; 26:240-42. June, 1949.

Reviews of

- Albert N. Williams, *Listening in Journalism Quarterly*, 25:422. December, 1948.
- Harry P. Warner, *Radio and Television Law. Ibid.*, 26:95. March, 1949.
- Erik Barnouw, *Handbook of Radio Production in Journal of the AER*, 8:97. April, 1949.

Editor

- "Supplement to radio journalism: an annotated bibliography." *Journalism Quarterly*, 25:278-83. September, 1948.
- Proceedings of the Second Annual Radio News Short Course*. University of Minnesota, Center for Continuation Study. 1948.

J. EDWARD GERALD, Ph.D., Professor of Journalism

National Newspaper Survey. Report on 1947 Operations of Participating Newspapers. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. 1948. 4 pages.

- "Small dailies getting along on modest margin of safety." *Editor & Publisher*, Vol. 81, No. 30, pp. 9, 72. 1948.
- "Small city papers see lower '49 net profits." *Ibid.*, Vol. 82, No. 18, p. 62. 1949.
- "A selected bibliography from British journals." *Journalism Quarterly*, 25:198-200; 25:314-16; 25:444-46. 1948.
- "Study of press freedom teaches American heritage." *Ibid.*, 26:68-71. 1949.
- "A selected bibliography from foreign journals." *Ibid.*, 26:112-14. 1949.
- Review of Alexander Meiklejohn, *Free Speech and Its Relation to Self-Government in Journalism Quarterly*, 25:410. 1948.
- Abstract of A. V. Miller, "Definition and classification of 151 jobs under collective bargaining jurisdiction of American Newspaper Guild." *Journalism Quarterly*, 26:77-78. 1949.

RALPH O. NAFZIGER, Ph.D., Professor of Journalism

"The reading audience." Pages 102-115 in *Communications in Modern Society*. Urbana, Illinois: University of Illinois Press. 1948.

- "News communication and world affairs." Pages 288-313 in *The Study of Comparative Government: An Appraisal of Contemporary Trends*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts. 1949.
- "The polls and the public." *International Journal of Opinion and Attitude Research*, 2:550-54. 1948.

Review of L. S. Cottrell and S. Eberhart, *American Opinion on World Affairs in Journalism Quarterly*, 26:86-87. March, 1949.

Editor, *An Introduction to Journalism Research*. Baton Rouge, Louisiana: Louisiana State University Press. 1949.

Reports 43-45 of *Minneapolis Star and Tribune* readership series. 1948.

Newspapers and Their Readers (with M. MacLean, Jr., and W. Engstrom). Technical Report under Contract N6onr-246. Volume No. 1. 1948. 309 pages.

EDWIN H. FORD, M.A., M.S., Associate Professor of Journalism

Reviews of

- Mary Wheelhouse Berthel, *Horns of Thunder: the Life and Times of James M. Goodhue in Journalism Quarterly*, 26:205. June, 1949.
- Quentin Reynolds, *Leave It to the People in Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, April 24, 1949.

FRED L. KILDOW, M.A., Associate Professor of Journalism and Editorial Adviser of Student Publications

- N.S.P.A. Scorebook*. Minneapolis: National Scholastic Press Association. 1949. 20 pages.
N.S.P.A. Newspaper Manual. Minneapolis: National Scholastic Press Association. 1949. 23 pages.
A.C.P. Newspaper Scorebook. Minneapolis: Associated Collegiate Press. 1949. 20 pages.
A.C.P. Newspaper Manual. Minneapolis: Associated Collegiate Press. 1949. 23 pages.
Yearbook Guidebook. Minneapolis: National Scholastic Press Association. 1949. 26 pages.
 Associate editor, *Scholastic Editor*. 1948-49.

CHARLES T. DUNCAN, M.A., Assistant Professor of Journalism

- "Editorials not 'on way out' among Minnesota weeklies." *Journalism Quarterly*, 26:57-60. 1949.
 "Are weeklies uneconomic?" *Nieman Reports*, 3:5-6. July, 1949.
 "Sweetland wouldn't wait for public library—he founded one." *Publishers' Auxiliary*, March 17, 1949.
 Review of Leon Svirsky, editor, *Your Newspaper* in *Scholastic Editor* (Southern and Eastern edition), 28:26. June, 1949.
 "Relationship of the executive to the public press." Pages 14-20 in *Proceedings of the Continuation Course for Executive Secretaries of County Welfare Boards*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. September 22, 1948.

W. EDWIN EMERY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Journalism

Reviews of

- L. Ethan Ellis, *Print Paper Pendulum* in *Journalism Quarterly*, 25:415-16. 1948.
 W. Emerson Reck, *College Publicity Manual*. *Ibid.*, 26:90. 1949.

Editorials

- "Paying for schools." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, June 17, 1948.
 "Presidential nominating." *Ibid.*, June 19, 1948.
 "South African dangers." *Ibid.*, June 21, 1948.
 "Pensions for miners." *Ibid.*, June 23, 1948.
 "Czech tyranny in action." *Ibid.*, June 23, 1948.
 "Control of atomic energy." *Ibid.*, June 24, 1948.
 "Troubles behind the curtain." *Ibid.*, June 29, 1948.
 "The eternal struggle." *Ibid.*, July 5, 1948.
 "Talent must be paid." *Ibid.*, July 6, 1948.
 "Some presidential history." *Ibid.*, July 9, 1948.
 "Democracy in Korea." *Ibid.*, July 13, 1948.
 "The NAM's position." *Ibid.*, July 13, 1948.
 "School costs rise too." *Ibid.*, July 14, 1948.
 "Berlin crisis meaning." *Ibid.*, July 16, 1948.
 "Campaign outlook." *Ibid.*, July 17, 1948.
 "Dr. Condon is cleared." *Ibid.*, July 17, 1948.
 "The stake at Berlin." *Ibid.*, July 21, 1948.
 "Last stand at Philadelphia." *Ibid.*, July 22, 1948.
 "New moves at Berlin." *Ibid.*, July 23, 1948.
 "What congress can do." *Ibid.*, July 26, 1948.

EUGENE F. SEEHAFER, M.B.A., Assistant Professor of Journalism

- Successful Radio Advertising* (with J. W. Laemmar). Chicago: Foote, Cone and Belding Advertising Agency. 1949. 519 pages.
 Review of M. V. Charnley, *News by Radio* in *Scholastic Editor*, 28:26. June, 1949.

GRAHAM B. HOVEY, B.A., Lecturer in Journalism

- "Humphrey in Minnesota." *New Republic*, 119:8. October 18, 1948.

RALPH T. BACKLUND, B.A., Instructor in Journalism

- Arrows in the Dust* (with R. K. Andrist). New York: Columbia Broadcasting System. 1948. 64 pages.
Neither Free nor Equal. New York: Columbia Broadcasting System. 1949. 33 pages.

BOB EDDY, M.A., Instructor in Journalism

- "World news in brief." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday editions each week, 1948-49.

WILLIAM P. JENSEN, M.A., Instructor in Journalism

"A selected bibliography from foreign journals." *Journalism Quarterly*, 26:112-14. 1949.

HAROLD W. WILSON, M.A., Instructor in Journalism

Reviews of

O. Ogg, *The 26 Letters in Journalism Quarterly*, 26:84-85. March, 1949.

G. Kepes, *Language of Vision. Ibid.*, 26:84-85. March, 1949.

JAN R. KLINKERT, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Journalism

"Postwar influences transform newspapers of the Netherlands" *Journalism Quarterly*, 24:338-43 1947.

"A practical approach to world understanding." *International House Quarterly*, 12:86-90. 1948.

"Enige voorspellingen voor het Amerikaanse presidentschap." *Het Journael*, 4:414-17. 1948.

"De Amerikaanse verkiezingen: epos der kleine man." *Ibid.*, 4:478-82. 1948.

"Journalistiek in Amerika: vrij en vrijmoedig." *Ibid.*, 5:103-108. 1949.

"Dollars doen wonderen: het Plan Marshall in retrospect." *Ibid.*, 5:210-13. 1949.

"That man Harry!" *Neerlandia*, 5:34-38. 1949.

"Familie leven in Amerika." *De Haard*, 18:133-40. 1949.

"Indonesie: Amerikaanse reactie." *Het Nieuwe Dagblad*, December 30, 1948.

"Amerika en west-Europa." *Het Parool*, February 21, 1949.

OTTO W. QUALE, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Journalism

"1949 yearbook production picture." *Scholastic Editor*, 28:9. 1948.

Reviews of

Thomas F. Barnhart, *Weekly Newspaper Makeup and Typography in Scholastic Editor*, 28:13. 1949.

DeWitt C. Reddick, *Journalism and the School Paper. Ibid.*, 28:13. 1949.

Editor

Business Review. 1948-49.

Yearbook Helps. 1948-49.

Magazine Helps. 1948-49.

Newspaper Helps. 1948-49.

ALFRED E. TOMLINSON, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Journalism

Editor, *Winewco News*. 1949.

MATHEMATICS

ROBERT H. CAMERON, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics

"On the summability of certain orthogonal developments of nonlinear functionals" (with C. Hatfield, Jr.). *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 55:130-45. 1949.

Reviews of

H. R. Pitt, *A Note on the Representation of Functions by Absolutely Convergent Fourier Integrals in Mathematical Reviews*, 9:346. 1948.

Laurent Schwartz, *Théorie générale des fonctions moyenne—périodiques. Ibid.*, 9:428. 1948.

WILLIAM L. HART, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics

"Dunham Jackson, 1888-1946." *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 54:847-60. 1948.

CHARLES HATFIELD, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics

"On the summability of certain orthogonal developments of nonlinear functionals" (with R. H. Cameron). *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 55:130-45. 1949.

WARREN S. LOUD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics

"On the long-run error in the numerical solutions of certain differential equations." *Journal of Mathematics and Physics*, 28:45-49. 1949.

MUSIC

PAUL M. OBERG, Ph.D., Professor of Music and Music Education and Chairman of the Department of Music

"G. I. students a power in music's future." *Minneapolis Star and Tribune*, September 5, 1948.

DONALD N. FERGUSON, M.A., Professor of Music

Historical and analytical notes on the compositions performed by the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. 1948-49. 155 pages.

JAMES ALIFERIS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Music

Rifle, Axe and Plow (with D. W. Thompson). A play with music, performed by the University of Minnesota Theatre and the Music Department in Northrop Memorial Auditorium, April 21, 22, 23, 1949, in observance of the Minnesota Territorial Centennial.

GERALD R. PRESCOTT, M.A., Band Master and Associate Professor of Music

"A band is as good as its director." *Instrumentalist*, 3:30. January, 1949.

ROBERT W. WINSLOW, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Music Education, *see* College of Education, Music Education

PAUL FETLER, M.Mus., Instructor in Music

Symphony No. 1 in D Minor. First and fourth movements performed by University of Minnesota Symphony Orchestra, January 18, 1949.

EARL GEORGE, M.Mus., Instructor in Music

Three Rounds for Piano. New York: Carl Fischer, Inc. 1948.

Compositions given performance

Concerto for Strings. Eastman-Rochester Symphony Orchestra, Rochester, New York. October 19, 1948.

Introduction and Allegro (for orchestra). Vancouver Symphony Orchestra, over Canadian Broadcasting Company Network. February 6, 1949.

PAUL S. IVORY, M.Ed., Instructor in Music Education, *see* College of Education, Music Education

PHILOSOPHY

GEORGE P. CONGER, B.D., Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy and Chairman of the Department of Philosophy

Epitomization. A study in philosophy of the sciences. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Library. vi + 878 mimeoprinted pages.

"Pragmatism and the external world." Pages 522-43 in R. W. Sellars, V. J. McGill, and M. Farber, editors, *Philosophy for the Future*. New York: Macmillan. 1949.

"Gandhi—the influence at the Indo-American Club." *Indian Social Reformer* (Bombay), 59:68-69. 1948.

Review of Charles D. Kean, *The Meaning of Existence* in *Review of Religion*, 12:440-42. 1948.

ALBUREY CASTELL, Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy

T. H. Huxley: Selections from the Essays of T. H. Huxley (in Crofts Classics). New York: Crofts. 1948. 119 pages.

W. James: Essays in Pragmatism (in Hafner Classics). New York: Hafner. 1948. 176 pages.

T. Paine: The Age of Reason, Part I (in the Little Library of Liberal Arts.) New York: Liberal Arts Press. 1948. 71 pages.

The Humanities in the Modern World. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. 1948. 16 pages.

HERBERT FEIGL, Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy

"Naturalism and humanism: an essay on some issues of general education and a critique of current misconceptions regarding scientific method and the scientific outlook in philosophy." *American Quarterly*, 1:135-48. Summer, 1949.

Co-editor, *Readings in Philosophical Analysis*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc. 1949. Associate editor, *Philosophy of Science*. 1948-49.

Member, Advisory Committee, *International Encyclopedia of Unified Science*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1948-49.

WILFRID S. SELLARS, M.A. (Oxon.), Associate Professor of Philosophy
 "Aristotelian philosophies of mind." Pages 544-70 in *Philosophy for the Future*. New York: Macmillan Company. 1949.
 "Concepts as involving laws and inconceivable without them." *Ibid.*, 15:287-315. October, 1948.
 "On the logic of complex particulars." *Mind*, 58:306-38. Spring, 1949.
 Review of Ernst Cassirer, *Language and Myth in Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, 9:326-29. December, 1948.
 Co-editor, *Readings in Philosophical Analysis*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts. 1949.

PAUL L. HOLMER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy
 Review of Marjorie Grene, *Dreadful Freedom in Philosophical Review*, 19:149-50. March, 1949.

JOHN HOSPERS, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy
 Reviews of
 Alexander B. Johnson. *A Treatise on Language in Philosophical Review*, 57:181-85. March, 1948.
 Herbert E. Cory. *The Significance of Beauty in Nature and Art. Ibid.*, 58:276-79. May, 1949.

MAY BRODBECK, Ph.D., Instructor in Philosophy
 "Coherence theory reconsidered." *Philosophy of Science*, 16:75-85. January, 1949.

NEIL H. SWANSON, JR., B.A., B.D., Instructor in Philosophy
 "This Believing World"
 "1. Is religion dividing the world?" *Pilgrim Youth*, 2:29-30. July-August, 1948.
 "2. What do the Jews believe?" *Ibid.*, 2:30-31. July-August, 1948.
 "3. What do the Catholics believe?" *Ibid.*, 2:31. July-August, 1948.
 "4. Why Christians do not agree." *Ibid.*, 2:32. July-August, 1948.
 "When young people doubt." *Workers with Youth*, 1:4-5. August, 1948.
 Extension Correspondence Study Course, Philosophy 3, *Ethics*. University of Minnesota Extension Division. February, 1949.
 Editor of mimeographed anthology, "Poetry for Humanities 4." November, 1948.

FORREST O. WIGGINS, Ph.D., Instructor in Philosophy
 "The data and evaluation of business." *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 7:265-74. April, 1948.

PHYSICS

J. WILLIAM BUCHTA, Professor of Physics and Chairman of the Department of Physics and Assistant Dean
 Editor, *Reviews of Modern Physics*. 1948-49.
 Assistant editor, *Physical Review*. 1948-49.

HENRY A. ERIKSON, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Physics
 "A note on the one-electron states of diatomic molecules" (with E. L. Hill). *Physical Review*, 75:29-31. 1949.

EDWARD L. HILL, Ph.D., Professor of Physics
 "A note on the one-electron states of diatomic molecules" (with H. A. Erikson). *Physical Review*, 75:29-31. 1949.
 Review of L. Rosenfeld, *Nuclear Forces in Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:1274. 1948.

ALFRED O. C. NIER, Ph.D., Professor of Physics
 "The production of intense ion beams in a mass spectrometer" (with R. H. Bernas). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 19:895. 1948.
 "Increase in vapor pressure of liquid helium due to He³ in solution" (with H. A. Fairbanks, C. A. Reynolds, C. T. Lane, B. B. McInteer, and L. T. Aldrich). *Physical Review*, 74:345-46. 1948.
 "Argon 40 in potassium minerals" (with L. T. Aldrich). *Ibid.*, 74:876-77. 1948.
 "Concentration of He³ by thermal diffusion" (with B. B. McInteer and L. T. Aldrich). *Ibid.*, 74:940-49. 1948.

- "Occurrence of He³ in natural sources of helium" (with L. T. Aldrich). *Ibid.*, 74:1590. 1948.
 "On the He³/He⁴ equilibrium below the lambda-point" (with C. T. Lane, H. A. Fairbank, and L. T. Aldrich). *Ibid.*, 75:46. 1949.

JOHN T. TATE, Ph.D., D.Sc., Research Professor of Physics
 Managing editor, *American Physical Society*. 1948-49.
 Editor, *Physical Review*. 1948-49.

JOHN H. WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Professor of Physics

- "The scattering of 2.4 to 3.5 Mev. protons by protons" (with J. M. Blair, G. Freier, E. E. Lampi, and W. Sleator, Jr.). *Physical Review*, 74:553-61. 1948.
 "The angular distribution of 1 to 3.5 Mev. deuterons scattered by protons" (with J. M. Blair, G. Freier, E. E. Lampi, and W. Sleator, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 74:1594-98. 1948.
 "The angular distribution of the products of the D-D reaction: 1 to 3.5 Mev." (with J. M. Blair, G. Freier, E. E. Lampi, and W. Sleator, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 74:1599-1603. 1948.
 "Neutron yield from Li⁷ (p,n) Be⁷" (with G. Freier and E. E. Lampi). *Ibid.*, 75:901. 1949.
 "The scattering of 1 to 3.5 Mev. protons by helium" (with G. Freier, E. E. Lampi, and W. Sleator, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 75:1345. 1949.
 "Use of photographic plate detectors in experiments with 10-Mev. deuterons" (with F. K. Tallmadge and L. Rosen). *Bulletin of American Physical Society*, Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 13. 1949.
 "Total cross section of carbon and hydrogen for fast neutrons" (with E. E. Lampi and G. Freier). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 37. 1949.

CHARLES L. CRITCHFIELD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics

- The Theory of the Atomic Nucleus and Nuclear Energy Sources* (with G. Gamow). Oxford: Clarendon Press. 1949. 360 pages.
 "On the scattering of protons in hydrogen" (with D. C. Dodder). *Physical Review*, 75:419-25. 1949.

CLIFFORD N. WALL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics

- Physics Laboratory Manual* (with R. B. Levine). (Revised edition.) Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1949. 193 pages.

EDWARD J. LOFGREN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physics

- "Evidence for heavy nuclei in the primary cosmic radiation" (with F. Oppenheimer, Phyllis S. Freier, E. P. Ney, H. L. Bradt, and B. Peters). *Physical Review*, 74:213-17. 1948.
 "Heavy component of primary cosmic rays" (with F. Oppenheimer, Phyllis S. Freier, and E. P. Ney). *Ibid.*, 74:1818-27. 1948.
 "Observations on heavy nuclei in cosmic radiation" (with F. Oppenheimer, Phyllis S. Freier, and E. P. Ney). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of American Physical Society*, 23:19-20. November, 1948.
 "Star production at high altitudes" (with F. Oppenheimer, Phyllis S. Freier, and E. P. Ney). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 23:20. November, 1948.
 "Apparatus for cloud-chamber investigations with free balloons" (with F. Oppenheimer and E. P. Ney). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 20:48-51. 1949.

EDWARD P. NEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physics

- "Observations on heavy nuclei in cosmic radiation" (with E. J. Lofgren, Phyllis S. Freier, and F. Oppenheimer). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of American Physical Society*, 23:19-20. November, 1948.
 "Star production at high altitudes" (with E. J. Lofgren, Phyllis S. Freier, and F. Oppenheimer). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 23:20. November, 1948.
 "Evidence for heavy nuclei in the primary cosmic radiation" (with E. J. Lofgren, Phyllis S. Freier, F. Oppenheimer, H. L. Bradt, and B. Peters). *Physical Review*, 74:213-17. 1948.
 "Heavy component of primary cosmic rays" (with E. J. Lofgren, Phyllis S. Freier, and F. Oppenheimer). *Ibid.*, 74:1818-27. 1948.
 "Energies of heavy nuclei in cosmic rays" (with Phyllis S. Freier and F. Oppenheimer). *Ibid.*, 75:991. 1949.
 "Cosmic ray induced nuclear stars at high altitudes" (with Phyllis S. Freier and F. Oppenheimer). *Ibid.*, 75:1451-52. 1949.
 "Apparatus for cloud-chamber investigations with free balloons" (with E. J. Lofgren and F. Oppenheimer). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 20:48-51. 1949.

FRANK OPPENHEIMER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physics

- "Observations on heavy nuclei in cosmic radiation" (with E. J. Lofgren, Phyllis S. Freier, and E. P. Ney) (Abstract.) *Bulletin of American Physical Society*, 23:19-20. November, 1948.
- "Star production at high altitudes" (with E. J. Lofgren, Phyllis S. Freier, and E. P. Ney). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 23:20. November, 1948.
- "Evidence for heavy nuclei in the primary cosmic radiation" (with E. J. Lofgren, Phyllis S. Freier, E. P. Ney, H. L. Bradt, and B. Peters). *Physical Review*, 74:213-17. 1948.
- "Heavy component of primary cosmic rays" (with E. J. Lofgren, Phyllis S. Freier, and E. P. Ney). *Ibid.*, 74:1818-27. 1948.
- "Energies of heavy nuclei in cosmic rays" (with Phyllis S. Freier and E. P. Ney). *Ibid.*, 75:991. 1949.
- "Cosmic ray induced nuclear stars at high altitudes" (with Phyllis S. Freier and E. P. Ney). *Ibid.*, 75:1451-52. 1949.
- "Apparatus for cloud-chamber investigations with free balloons" (with E. J. Lofgren and E. P. Ney). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 20:48-51. 1949.

JOSEPH W. WEINBERG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physics

- "A special property of the electron's gyromagnetic ratio." (Abstract.) *Physical Review*, 74:1212. November 1, 1948.
- "The equation of state as an eigenvalue problem." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 75:338. January 15, 1949.
- "Magnetic scattering of elementary nucleons." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 75:348. January 15, 1949.

J. MORRIS BLAIR, Ph.D., Research Associate in Physics

- "The scattering of 2.4 to 3.5 Mev. protons by protons" (with J. H. Williams, G. Freier, E. E. Lampi, and W. Sleator, Jr.). *Physical Review*, 74:553-61. 1948.
- "The angular distribution of 1 to 3.5 Mev. deuterons scattered by protons" (with J. H. Williams, G. Freier, E. E. Lampi, and W. Sleator, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 74:1594-98. 1948.
- "The angular distributions of the products of the D-D reaction: 1 to 3.5 Mev." (with J. H. Williams, G. Freier, E. E. Lampi, and W. Sleator, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 74:1599-1603. 1948.

WILLIAM SLEATOR, JR., Ph.D., Research Associate in Physics

- "The scattering of 2.4 to 3.5 Mev. protons by protons" (with J. H. Williams, J. M. Blair, G. Freier, and E. E. Lampi). *Physical Review*, 74:553-61. 1948.
- "The angular distribution of 1 to 3.5 Mev. deuterons scattered by protons" (with J. H. Williams, J. M. Blair, G. Freier, and E. E. Lampi). *Ibid.*, 74:1594-98. 1948.
- "The angular distributions of the products of the D-D reaction: 1 to 3.5 Mev." (with J. H. Williams, J. M. Blair, G. Freier, and E. E. Lampi). *Ibid.*, 74:1599-1603. 1948.
- "The scattering of 1 to 3.5 Mev. protons by helium" (with J. H. Williams, G. Freier, and E. E. Lampi). *Ibid.*, 75:1345. 1949.

HAYM KRUGLAK, M.A., Instructor in Physics

- "The delusion of the scientific method." *American Journal of Physics*, 17:23-29. 1949.
- "The scientific method and science teaching." *School and Society*, 69:201-204. March 19, 1949.

L. THOMAS ALDRICH, M.S., Research Fellow in Physics

- "Increase in vapor pressure of liquid helium due to He³ in solution" (with A. O. C. Nier, H. A. Fairbank, C. A. Reynolds, C. T. Lane, and B. B. McInteer). *Physical Review*, 74:345-46. 1948.
- "Argon 40 in potassium minerals" (with A. O. C. Nier). *Ibid.*, 74:876-77. 1948.
- "Concentration of He³ by thermal diffusion" (with A. O. C. Nier and B. B. McInteer). *Ibid.*, 74:940-49. 1948.
- "Occurrence of He³ in natural sources of helium" (with A. O. C. Nier). *Ibid.*, 74:1590. 1948.
- "On the He³/He⁴ equilibrium below the lambda-point" (with A. O. C. Nier, C. T. Lane, and H. A. Fairbank). *Ibid.*, 75:46. 1949.

GEORGE FREIER, M.A., Research Fellow in Physics

- "The scattering of 2.4 to 3.5 Mev. protons by protons" (with J. M. Blair, J. H. Williams, E. E. Lampi, and W. Sleator, Jr.). *Physical Review*, 74:553-61. 1948.
- "The angular distribution of 1 to 3.5 Mev. deuterons scattered by protons" (with J. H. Williams, J. M. Blair, E. E. Lampi, and W. Sleator, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 74:1594-98. 1948.
- "The angular distributions of the products of the D-D reaction: 1 to 3.5 Mev." (with J. M. Blair, J. H. Williams, E. E. Lampi, and W. Sleator, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 74:1599-1603. 1948.

- "Neutron yield from Li^7 (p,n) Be" (with J. H. Williams and E. E. Lampi). *Ibid.*, 75:901. 1949.
- "The scattering of 1 to 3.5 Mev. protons by helium" (with J. H. Williams, E. E. Lampi, and W. Sleator, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 75:1345. 1949.
- "The scattering of deuterons by helium at deuteron energies from 0.9 to 3.5 Mev." (with J. M. Blair, E. E. Lampi, and W. Sleator, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 75:1678-80. 1949.
- "Total cross section of carbon and hydrogen for fast neutrons" (with J. H. Williams and E. E. Lampi). *Bulletin of American Physical Society*, Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 37. 1949.

EUGENE E. LAMPI, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Physics

- "The scattering of 2.4 to 3.5 Mev. protons by protons" (with J. M. Blair, G. Freier, J. H. Williams, and W. Sleator, Jr.). *Physical Review*, 74:553-61. 1948.
- "The angular distribution of 1 to 3.5 Mev. deuterons scattered by protons" (with J. M. Blair, G. Freier, J. H. Williams, and W. Sleator, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 74:1594-98. 1948.
- "The angular distributions of the products of the D-D reaction: 1 to 3.5 Mev." (with J. H. Williams, J. M. Blair, G. Freier, and W. Sleator, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 74:1599-1603. 1948.
- "Neutron yield from Li^7 (p,n) Be" (with J. H. Williams and G. Freier). *Ibid.*, 75:901. 1949.
- "The scattering of 1 to 3.5 Mev. protons by helium" (with G. Freier, J. H. Williams, and W. Sleator, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 75:1345. 1949.
- "The scattering of deuterons by helium at deuteron energies from 0.9 to 3.5 Mev." (with J. M. Blair, G. Freier, and W. Sleator, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 75:1678-80. 1949.
- "Total cross section of carbon and hydrogen for fast neutrons" (with J. H. Williams and G. Freier). *Bulletin of American Physical Society*, Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 37. 1949.

BERTHUS B. MCINTEER, M.A., Research Fellow in Physics

- "Increase in vapor pressure of liquid helium due to He^3 in solution" (with A. O. C. Nier, H. A. Fairbank, C. A. Reynolds, C. T. Lane, and L. T. Aldrich). *Physical Review* 74:345-46. 1948.
- "Concentration of He^3 by thermal diffusion" (with A. O. C. Nier and L. T. Aldrich). *Ibid.*, 74:940-49. 1948.

RAPHAEL B. LEVINE, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Physics

Physics Laboratory Manual (with C. N. Wall). (Revised edition.) Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1949. 193 pages.

DONALD C. DODDER, B.S., Research Assistant in Physics

- "On the scattering of protons in hydrogen" (with C. L. Critchfield). *Physical Review*, 75:419-25. 1949.

PHYLLIS S. FREIER, M.A., Research Assistant in Physics

- "Observations on heavy nuclei in cosmic radiation" (with E. J. Lofgren, E. P. Ney, and F. Oppenheimer). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of American Physical Society*, 23:19-20. November, 1948.
- "Star production at high altitudes" (with E. J. Lofgren, E. P. Ney, and F. Oppenheimer). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 23:20. November, 1948.
- "Evidence for heavy nuclei in the primary cosmic radiation" (with E. J. Lofgren, E. P. Ney, F. Oppenheimer, H. L. Bradt, and B. Peters). *Physical Review*, 74:213-17. 1948.
- "Heavy component of primary cosmic rays" (with E. J. Lofgren, E. P. Ney, and F. Oppenheimer). *Ibid.*, 74:1818-27. 1948.
- "Energies of heavy nuclei in cosmic rays" (with E. P. Ney and F. Oppenheimer). *Ibid.*, 75:991. 1949.
- "Cosmic ray induced nuclear stars at high altitudes" (with E. P. Ney and F. Oppenheimer). *Ibid.*, 75:1451-52. 1949.

EDWARD B. WINN, M.S., Research Assistant in Physics

- "The self-diffusion coefficient of nitrogen." *Physical Review*, 74:698-99. 1948.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

HAROLD S. QUIGLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science and Chairman of the Department of Political Science

Preparation for the Foreign Service. University of Minnesota Bulletin, Vol. 50, No. 40. September 5, 1947. 8 pages.

Reviews of

Robert Payne. *The Revolt of Asia in Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 257:221-22. May, 1948.

- Israel Epstein, *The Unfinished Revolution in China* in *Far Eastern Quarterly*, 7:329-30. May, 1948.
- John K. Fairbank, *The United States and China*. *Ibid.*, 8:368-69. May, 1949.
- Taylor Cole and John H. Hallowell, *Postwar Governments of the Far East* in *American Political Science Review*, 52:584-86. June, 1948.
- Leonard von Muralt, *From Versailles to Potsdam* in *American Historical Review*, 54:405-406. January, 1949.
- Harold Wakefield, *New Paths for Japan* in *Far Eastern Survey*, 18:11. January, 1949.
- Edwin M. Martin, *The Allied Occupation of Japan*. *Ibid.*, 18:35. February, 1949.
- Editor, Symposium, *Post-War Politics in Japan* in *American Political Science Review*, 42:927-69. October, 1948; 42:1149-80. December, 1948.

WILLIAM ANDERSON, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science

- "Public administration" and "State and local government." Chapters 3 and 4, pages 68-92 in *Research in Political Science*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press. 1948.
- "Political science north and south." *Journal of Politics*, 11:298-317. 1949.
- "Constitutional sub-committee discussion about local government." *Minnesota Municipalities*, 33:218-23. July, 1948.

Reviews of

- Max Beloff, editor, *The Federalist, or the New Constitution* in *American Historical Review*, 54:151-52. 1948.
- Leonard D. White, *The Federalists: A Study in Administrative History*. *Ibid.*, 54:152-53. 1948.
- J. H. Warren, *The English Local Government System*, and K. B. Smellie, *A History of Local Government* in *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 259:183-84. 1948.
- Caleb Perry Patterson and others, *State and Local Government in Texas*. *Ibid.*, 263:239-40. May, 1949.
- Robert E. Dickinson, *City, Region, and Regionalism: A Geographical Contribution to Human Ecology* in *American Political Science Review*, 42:785-86. 1948.
- Le Corbusier, *Concerning Town Planning*, and James Keckwick, *Town and Country Planning Law*. *Ibid.*, 43:166-67. 1949.

ASHER N. CHRISTENSEN, B.A., Professor of Political Science

- "Political events and governmental changes in Argentina, 1943-48." Pages 86-107 in *Latin American Studies*, Vol. VI. Austin, Texas: University of Texas, Institute of Latin American Studies. 1949.
- "La revision judicial de las leyes en los Estados Unidos." *Revista de la Universidad de San Carlos* (Guatemala City, Guatemala), No. 9, pp. 86-99. 1947.
- "Inter-American cultural understanding." *Inter-American Economic Affairs*, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 84-95. 1948.

BENJAMIN E. LIPPINCOTT, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science

- From Fiji through the Philippines with the Thirteenth Air Force* (with others). New York: Macmillan. 1948. 214 pages.

CLARENCE C. LUDWIG, M.A., Professor of Political Science and Chief of the Municipal Reference Bureau

- Cities and Villages Speak*. Minneapolis: Colwell Press. 1949. 21 pages.
- "Annual report of league activities, 1947-48." *Minnesota Municipalities*, 33:235. 1948.
- "Community government deserves high priority." *Ibid.*, 34:34-37. 1949.
- Editor, *Minnesota Municipalities*. 1948-49.

LENNOX A. MILLS, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science

Reviews of

- Taylor Cole and John H. Hallowell, editors, *Postwar Governments of the Far East* in *American Historical Review*, 53:890. July, 1948.
- Virginia Thompson, *Labor Problems in Southeast Asia* in *American Political Science Review*, 42:825-26. August, 1948.
- J. S. Furnivall, *Colonial Policy and Practice*. *Ibid.*, 42:1019-20. October, 1948.
- Charles Wolf, *The Indonesian Story: The Birth, Growth and Structure of the Indonesian Republic* in *Annals*, 260:187. November, 1948.

Victor Purcell, *The Chinese in Malaya. Ibid.*, 260:187-88. November, 1948.

John Cady, P. Barnett, and S. Jenkins, *The Development of Self-Rule and Independence in Burma, Malaya, and the Philippines in Pacific Affairs*, 21:430-31. December, 1948.

Weekly articles on international affairs in *Minneapolis Shopping News* and *Minneapolis Star*. July 1 to September 30, 1948.

LLOYD M. SHORT, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science

Report of the Constitutional Commission of Minnesota. St. Paul. 1948. 120 pages.

Reviews of

L. Gulick, *Administrative Reflections from World War II in Annals*, 259:180-81. 1948.

S. Spero, *Government as Employer. Ibid.*, 263:252-53. 1949.

The Amending Process in Minnesota. Preliminary Report to the Constitutional Commission of Minnesota. October, 1947. 5 mimeographed pages.

Amendment of State Constitutions. Constitutional Commission Report No. 4. April, 1948. 4 mimeographed pages.

WERNER LEVI, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science

"Is Germany being democratized?" *Fortnightly*, 985:8-15. 1949.

"Conflict of power in southeastern Asia." *Ibid.*, 990:361-69. June, 1949.

"Struggle for power in southeastern Asia." *American Perspective*, 2:451-64. February, 1949.

"Australia, the Indo-Pacific nation." *Ibid.*, 3:73-86. May, 1949.

Reviews of

Taylor Cole and John H. Hallowell, editors, *Post-War Governments of the Far East in Far Eastern Quarterly*, 7:449-50. August, 1948.

Compilation by The League of Women Voters of St. Paul, *You Are the Government: A Handbook for Minnesota Citizens in Minnesota Historical Review*, 30:144-45. June, 1949.

MULFORD Q. SIBLEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science

"Can foreign policy be democratic?" *American Perspective*, 2:155-62. 1948.

Review of Richard M. Weaver, *Ideas Have Consequences in Fellowship*, 15:28-30. 1949.

ALFRED J. DE GRAZIA, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Science

The History of Federal-State Relations. Monograph of the Council of State Governments, Chicago, for the Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government. 1948. 22 pages.

Recent Developments in Federal-State Relations. Monograph of the Council of State Governments, Chicago, for the Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government. 1948. 32 pages.

Human Relations in Public Administration: An Annotated Bibliography from the Fields of Anthropology, Industrial Management, Political Science, Psychology, Public Administration, and Sociology. Chicago: Public Administration Service. 1949. viii + 52 pages.

Editor, *Social Studies Charts*. Chicago: National Forum, Inc. 1949.

HERBERT McCLOSKEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Science

"State sovereignty: Alexander H. Stephens' defense of particularist federalism." *Review of Politics*, 2:170-83. April, 1949.

ARTHUR E. NAFTALIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Science and General Studies

"The Minnesota approach to the basic social science course." Pages 87-99 in Earl J. McGrath, editor, *Social Science in General Education*. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1949.

"The Minnesota campaign." *New Leader*, 32:5. January 1, 1949.

"Minnesota political roundup." Weekly news column appearing in sixty-five weekly and daily newspapers in Minnesota.

EDWARD W. WEIDNER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Science

Review of C. A. Quattlebaum, *Federal Aid to Elementary and Secondary Education in American Political Science Review*, 42:821-22. 1948.

PSYCHOLOGY

RICHARD M. ELLIOTT, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology and Chairman of the Department of Psychology

Editor, The Century Psychology Series:

Wayne Dennis, *Readings in the History of Psychology*. 1948.

Percival M. Symonds, *Dynamic Psychology*. 1949.

Benton J. Underwood, *Experimental Psychology*. 1949.

CHARLES BIRD, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

Review of D. W. MacKinnon and Mary Henle, *Experimental Studies in Psychodynamics. A Laboratory Manual and Experimental Materials* in *Journal of Clinical Psychology and Psychopathology*, 10:102-106. 1949.

WILLIAM T. HERON, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

"Time discrimination in the rat." *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 42:27-31. 1949.

"Qualitative food deficiency as a drive in a discrimination problem" (with Emily Peake). *Ibid.*, 42:143-47. 1949.

HOWARD P. LONGSTAFF, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

"Comments." Pages 17-18 in *Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Industrial Relations Conference*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948.

"Fakability of the Strong Interest Blank and the Kuder Preference Record." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 32:360-69. 1948.

"Certain correlates of attitudes toward radio commercials" (with G. P. Laybourn). *Journal of Marketing*, 13:447-58. 1949.

Review of Harold J. Rudolph, *Attention and Interest Factors in Advertising* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*. 33:286-87. 1949.

DONALD G. PATERSON, M.A., Professor of Psychology

Analysis of House Organs in 1948 NIEA Contest (with B. J. Walker). Minneapolis: The Industrial Editor (Northwestern Industrial Editors Association). February, 1949. 4 pages.

"Professionalism in the field of industrial relations." Pages 63-64 in *Sixth Annual Industrial Relations Conference*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1948.

"Foreword." Pages ii-v in *Employee Handbook Printing Practices*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center. 1949.

"Developments in vocational counseling technique." Pages 80-96 in E. G. Williamson, editor, *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

"Prior publication." *American Psychologist*, 3:174-75. 1948.

"Publication of date of receipt of manuscript by journals in psychology and allied fields." *Ibid.*, 3:419-21. 1948.

"Comments on the Shalow Report on training in clinical psychology." *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 4:298-300. 1948.

"Buying psychological services." *Personnel Psychology*, 1:479-83. 1948.

"Color vision and age" (with M. A. Tinker and M. L. Boice). *American Journal of Psychology*, 61:520-26. 1948.

"Note on the constant error in the Gallup presidential election poll." *International Journal of Opinion and Attitude Research* (Mexico, D.F., Mexico), 2:559-60. 1948.

"Speed of reading nine point type in relation to line width and leading" (with M. A. Tinker). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 33:81-82. 1949.

"What is legibility?" (with M. A. Tinker). *Print, a Quarterly Journal of the Graphic Arts*, Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 61. 1949.

"Scholastic achievement of veterans" (with L. M. Hansen). *School and Society*, 69:195-97. March 12, 1949.

"Readability and human interest of house organs" (with B. J. Walker). *Personnel*, 25:438-41. May, 1949.

Reviews of

A. Kobal, J. Wrightstone, and K. R. Kunze, *Clerical Aptitude Test: Acorn National Aptitude Tests, No. 623* in *The Third Mental Measurements Yearbook*, pp. 628-29. 1949.

E. J. Bengt, *Clerical Test D: Extending—Verifying—Checking—Classifying, No. 625*. *Ibid.*, pp. 632-33. 1949.

F. Ruch, *Survey of Working Speed and Accuracy*, No. 631. *Ibid.*, pp. 642-43. 1949.

P. S. Achilles, *Management and the Psychologist: A Practical Guide on Psychology for the Business Executive in Journal of Applied Psychology*, 33:187. 1949.

George Gallup, *A Guide to Public Opinion Polls in Personnel Psychology*, 2:132-36. Spring, 1949.

Editor, *Journal of Applied Psychology*. 1948-49.

Analysis of House Organs in 1949 NIEA Contest (with B. J. Walker). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 6 pages.

MILES A. TINKER, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

"Effect of vibration upon reading." *American Journal of Psychology*, 61:386-90. 1948.

"Color vision and age" (with M. L. Boice and D. G. Paterson). *Ibid.*, 61:520-26. 1948.

"Cumulative effect of marginal conditions upon rate of perception in reading." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 32:537-40. 1948.

"Speed of reading nine point type in relation to line width and leading" (with D. G. Paterson). *Ibid.*, 33:81-82. 1949.

"Trends in illumination standards." *Illuminating Engineering*, 43:866-81. 1948; *Transactions of American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 382-96. March-April, 1949.

"What is legibility?" (with D. G. Paterson). *Print, a Quarterly Journal of the Graphic Arts*, Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 61. 1949.

Reviews of

R. E. Kushner, *The Relationship between Content of an Adult Intelligence Test and Intelligence Test Score as a Function of Age in Journal of Educational Psychology*, 39:122-23. 1948.

E. A. Traxler, *How to Use Cumulative Records. Ibid.*, 39:125-26. 1948.

R. W. Wittenberg, *So You Want to Help People: A Mental Hygiene Primer for Group Leaders. Ibid.*, 39:128. 1948.

E. W. Dolch, *Problems in Reading. Ibid.*, 39:250-51. 1948.

S. Tinkelman, *Difficulty Prediction of Test Items. Ibid.*, 39:448. 1948.

C. E. M. Joad, *How Our Minds Work. Ibid.*, 39:504. 1948.

A. I. Gates, *The Improvement of Reading in Journal of Educational Research*, 42:76-77. 1948.

F. L. Westover, *Controlled Eye Movements versus Practice Exercises in Reading in Journal of Applied Psychology*, 32:214-15. 1948.

S. L. Pressey and J. W. Sherbourne, *Reading Speed and Comprehension: Ohio Senior Survey Tests in Third Mental Measurements Yearbook*, p. 554. 1948.

S. L. Pressey and J. W. Sherbourne, *Special Reading Test: Ohio Senior Survey Tests. Ibid.*, pp. 565-66. 1949.

T. G. Andrews, editor, *Methods of Psychology in Science*, 109:123. February 4, 1949.

Contributing editor, *Journal of Educational Psychology*. 1949.

Abstracts of all articles appearing in *Psychological Review*. May, 1948-January, 1949.

Abstracts of all psychological articles appearing in *British Journal of Ophthalmology*. May, 1948-January, 1949.

Tinker Speed of Reading Test. Form I. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. 1947. 14 pages.

Tinker Speed of Reading Test. Form II. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. 1947. 14 pages.

PAUL E. MEEHL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology

"A further investigation of latent learning in the T-maze" (with K. MacCorquodale). *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 41:372-96. 1948.

KENNETH E. CLARK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology

"An application of Guttman's new scaling techniques to an attitude questionnaire" (with P. H. Kriedt). *Educational and Psychological Measurements*, 8:215-24. 1948.

"An empirical appraisal of the Cornell technique of scale analysis" (with P. H. Kriedt). (Abstract.) *American Psychologist*, 3:357. 1948.

"Opinions of residents toward an industrial nuisance." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 32:435-42. 1948.

"Item analysis' vs. 'scale analysis'" (with P. H. Kriedt). *Ibid.*, 33:114-21. 1949.

Review of Hans Zeisel, *Say It with Figures in Journal of Applied Psychology*, 32:326. 1948. *The Minnesota Vocational Interest Inventory*. St. Paul: Ramaley Printing Company. 1948. 10 pages.

The Vocational Interest Patterns of Members of A. F. of L. Trade Unions. Technical Report No. 1, Office of Naval Research Project N6ori-212, T.O. III. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department and Mimeograph Department. 1949. iii + 24 pages.

"Comments on the measurement of employee morale." Pages 41-42 in *Report of the Sixth Annual Industrial Relations Conference*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948.

HARRISON G. GOUGH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology

"A note on the Security-Insecurity test." *Journal of Social Psychology*, 28:257-61. 1948.

"A New Dimension of Status"

"I. Development of a personality scale." *American Sociological Review*, 13:401-409. 1948.

"II. Relationship of the St scale to other variables." *Ibid.*, 13:534-37. 1948.

"III. Discrepancies between the St scale and 'objective' status." *Ibid.*, 14:275-81. 1949.

"A short social status inventory." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 40:52-56. 1949.

"Factors relating to the academic achievement of high school students." *Ibid.*, 40:65-78. 1949.

KENNETH MACCORQUODALE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology

"Effects of angular acceleration and centrifugal force on nonvisual space-orientation during flight." *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 19:146-57. 1948.

"A further investigation of latent learning in the T-maze" (with P. E. Meehl). *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 41:372-96. 1948.

"The effects of repeated rotary acceleration on the oculo-gyral illusion" (with B. Clark). *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 39:219-27. 1949.

JAMES J. JENKINS, M.A., Instructor in Psychology

"Will it be read . . . and understood?" *Modern Management*, 9:7-8. 1949.

"Tables for use with the Flesch readability formulas" (with J. N. Farr). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 33:275-78. 1949.

"Drive intensity discrimination in the albino rat" (with J. A. Hanratty). *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 42:228-32. 1949.

IRVING SIMOS, M.A., Instructor in Psychology

"A follow-up study of personal counseling versus counseling by letter" (with C. H. Stone). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 32:408-14. 1948.

JAMES N. FARR, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Psychology

"Tables for use with the Flesch readability formulas" (with J. J. Jenkins). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 33:275-78. 1949.

BRADLEY J. WALKER, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Psychology

Analysis of House Organs in 1948 NIEA Contest (with D. G. Paterson). Minneapolis: The Industrial Editor (Northwestern Industrial Editors' Association). February, 1949. 4 pages.

"Readability and human interest of house organs" (with D. G. Paterson). *Personnel*, 25:438-41. May, 1949.

Analysis of House Organs in 1949 NIEA Contest (with D. G. Paterson). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 6 pages.

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

RAYMOND L. GRISMER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Romance Languages

"Alusiones clásicas en la obra poética de Góngora." *Repertorio Americano* (San José de Costa Rica), 28:49-52. August 10, 1948.

THOMAS B. IRVING, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

"Roncesvalles: a Basque and Arab epic." *Eusko-Jakintza: Revue d'Etudes Basques* (Biarritz, France), Vol. 2, Nos. 4-5, pp. 457-62. 1948.

"The American Balkans." *Canadian Forum* (Toronto), 29:55. June, 1949.

ELIZABETH NISSEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

Review of Carl A. Swanson, *Modern Italian One-Act Plays in Italica*, 25:349-50. December, 1948.

Translation of article by Elio Vittorini, *American Influences on Contemporary Italian Literature in American Quarterly*, 1:3-8. Spring, 1949.

MARTHE BLINOFF, Agregation (Sorbonne), Russian diploma, Ecole des Langues Orientales, Paris, Instructor in Romance Languages and Linguistics
Editor, Minnesota-Dakotas Chapter, *Le Trait d'Union*. 1948-49.

GUY F. DESGRANGES, Licence ès-lettres, Diplôme d'études supérieures, Instructor in Romance Languages

"La rhétorique napoléonienne." *Romantic Review*, 39:208-28. October, 1948.

"Le romantisme de Sainte-Beuve dans le livre premier de *Port-Royal*." *French Review*, 22:294-98. February, 1949.

ROBERT E. LUCKEY, M.A., Instructor in Romance Languages

"El folklore del Brasil." *Lucas Boreales*, 3:6. April-May, 1949.

Review of José Geraldo Vieira. *A Túnica e os dados* in *Books Abroad*, 23:42. Winter, 1949. Co-editor, *La Parcela*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts. 1948.

Summary in English of Luís de Camões, *Os Lusíadas*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948-49. 1 page.

Summary of the life of Gil Vicente and selections from him. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948-49. 1 page.

Selections in English from Romantic and modern Brazilian poets. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948-49. 1 page.

Selections (English, French, and Portuguese) from Olavo Bilac. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948-49. 1 page.

Selections in English from Manuel Bandeira. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948-49. 1 page.

Selection in English from Ronald de Carvalho. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948-49. 1 page.

ESTHER E. SHULER, Ph.D., Instructor in Romance Languages

Jose Martí: su Crítica de Algunos Autores Norteamericanos. Minneapolis: Colección Lucas Boreales Monograph. April, 1949. 27 pages.

"Gaucho, cowboy y llanero." *Lucas Boreales*, 3:5. January, 1949.

DOROTHY M. WIRTZ, Ph.D., Instructor in French

"Reflections in the Louvre." (Poem.) *Poetry Magazine*, 73:262. February, 1949.

"Purification." (Poem.) *National Poetry Anthology*, p. 462. 1949.

SCANDINAVIAN

ALRIK GUSTAFSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Scandinavian, Chairman of the Department of Scandinavian, and Director of the Program in Scandinavian Area Studies

"Recent developments and future prospects in Strindberg studies." *Modern Philology*, 46:49-62. 1948.

"August Strindberg 1849-1949." *American-Scandinavian Review*, 37:125-31. 1949.

"Strindberg och amerikansk teaterungdom." *Stockholms Stads Minneshögtid på hundraårsdagen av August Strindbergs födelse*, pp. 33-36. 1949.

Associate editor, *Symposium*. 1948-49.

SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL WORK

F. STUART CHAPIN, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology, Chairman of the Department of Sociology, and Director of the School of Social Work

Cultural Change. (Revised edition.) Dubuque, Iowa: W. C. Brown Publishing Co. 1949. xii + 448 pages.

Contemporary American Institutions. (Revised edition.) Dubuque, Iowa: W. C. Brown Publishing Co. 1948. xviii + 423 pages.

"The main methods of sociological research." *Sociology and Social Research*, 33:3-5. September-October, 1948.

"The role of experimental designs in public opinion research." *International Journal of Opinion and Attitude Research* (Mexico City), 2:333-40. Fall, 1948.

"Factors related to errors of prediction by public opinion polls in the presidential election of 1948." *Ibid.*, 2:528-30. Winter, 1948.

"Empirical confirmation of theory." *American Journal of Sociology*, 54:363-64. January, 1949.
 "The experimental method in the study of human relations." *Scientific Monthly*, 48:132-39.
 February, 1949.

Editor, Harpers Social Science Series:

Elwood Street, *Social Agency Administration*. 1948.
 Stuart Chase, *The Proper Study of Mankind*. 1948.
 F. Alexander Magoun, *Love and Marriage*. 1948.

ANNE FENLASON, M.A., Professor of Social Work

"The social worker in the mental hygiene clinic." Pages 150-58 in E. G. Williamson, editor,
Trends in Student Personnel Work. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

CLIFFORD KIRKPATRICK, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

"Reactions of educated Germans to defeat." *American Journal of Sociology*, 54:36-47. July, 1948.
 Review of B. Schaffner, *Fatherland: A Study of Authoritarianism in the German Family* in
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 260:177. November, 1948.

ELIO D. MONACHESI, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

"Prediction of criminal behavior." Pages 324-30 in Vernon C. Branham and Samuel B. Kutash,
 editors, *Encyclopedia of Criminology*. New York: The Philosophical Library. 1949.

Reviews of

Robert E. L. Faris, *Social Disorganization* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political
 and Social Science*, 261:217. January, 1949.
 Robert L. Sutherland and Julian L. Woodward, *Introductory Sociology in Rural Sociology*,
 14:83-85. March, 1949.

LOWRY NELSON, Ph.D., Professor of Rural Sociology, *see* Department of Agriculture,
 Department of Rural Sociology

GEORGE B. VOLD, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

"Comment on the efficiency of prediction in criminology." *American Journal of Sociology*, 54:
 451-52. 1948.

Reviews of

M. Sherif, *An Outline of Social Psychology* in *Rural Sociology*, 13:439. 1948.
Report and Surveys of the State Penal and Correctional Survey Commission (Indianapolis,
 Indiana) in *Minnesota Law Review*, 33:806-808. June, 1949.

JOHN C. KIDNEIGH, M.A., Associate Professor of Social Work and Associate
 Director of the School of Social Work

"The organization, development, and coordination of community youth services and resources."
 Pages 10-11 and 39-41 in *Report of Governor's State Conference on Youth*. State of Minne-
 sota Bulletin. 1948.

"The teaching of social work administration." Part 8 in *Proceedings of the National Conference
 of the American Association of Schools of Social Work*. January, 1949.

"The service club and social welfare." *The Lion: Journal of the International Association of
 Lions Clubs*, 31:26. August, 1948.

"Minnesota's School of Social Work." *Minnesota Alumnus*, 48:44-45. October, 1948.

"Standards of performance for a social welfare agency." *Public Welfare: Journal of the Ameri-
 can Public Welfare Association*, 6:220-28. November, 1948.

DOUGLAS G. MARSHALL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Rural Sociology, *see* De-
 partment of Agriculture, Rural Sociology

THEODORE D. CAPLOW, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Sociology

"Critique of report on 'basic family and population statistics.'" *Midwest Sociologist*, Vol. 11,
 No. 1, pp. 5-6. 1948.

"The modification of parallel cultures: a study of Quezaltenango, Guatemala." *Ibid.*, Vol. 11,
 No. 2, p. 4. 1949.

"Housing and location preferences in a Minneapolis sample." *American Sociological Review*,
 13:725-30. 1948.

"A note on Glick's family cycle." *Ibid.*, 14:150-52. 1949.

"Incidence and direction of residential mobility in a Minneapolis sample." *Social Forces*. 27:
 413-17. May, 1949.

NEAL GROSS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Sociology

"Sociological variation in contemporary rural life." *Rural Sociology*, 13:256-73. 1948.

"The differential characteristics of acceptors and non-acceptors of an approved agricultural technological practice." *Ibid.*, 14:148-56. 1949.

"Cultural variables in rural communities." *American Journal of Sociology*, 53:344-50. 1948.

Review of O. Cromwell Cox, *Caste, Class and Race in Rural Sociology*, 13:339. 1948.

RICHARD G. GUILFORD, M.A., Assistant Professor of Social Work

"Institutional handling of juvenile delinquents." Pages 72-76 in *Report of the Governor's State Conference on Youth*. State of Minnesota Bulletin. 1948.

Reviews of

Francis E. Merrill, *Social Problems on the Home Front: A Study of War-Time Influences in Social Service Review*, 22:395. September, 1948.

Permanent and Total Disability Insurance: A Report to the Senate Committee on Social Security (Eightieth Congress, Second Session). *Ibid.*, 22:524. December, 1948.

GISELA KONOPKA, M.S.S.A., Assistant Professor of Social Work

Therapeutic Group Work with Children. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949. 134 pages.

"Knowledge and skill of the group therapist." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 14:56-60. 1949.

DON A. MARTINDALE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Sociology

Man in Society (with H. Becker). Madison, Wisconsin: Fenton-Kelsey. 1949. 440 pages.

"The variety of the human family." Chapter 2, pages 50-83 in Howard Becker and Reuben Hill, editors, *Family Marriage and Parenthood*. Boston: D. C. Heath. 1948.

SPEECH

E. WILLIAM ZIEBARTH, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech and Chairman of the Department of Speech

"Intercultural relations: can programming change attitudes?" Pages 269-74 in O. J. Olson, editor, *Education on the Air*. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio State University Press. 1948.

"Radio councils: their contribution to public service." *Ibid.*, pp. 379-81. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio State University Press. 1948.

"Theory and practice of university public service broadcasting." *College Relations Newsletter* (St. Peter, Minnesota), Vol. 2, No. 1. April, 1949.

Review of Ben G. Henneke, *The Radio Announcer's Handbook* in *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 13:390-91. 1948.

Official Citations and Judge's Report for the Thirteenth National Exhibition of Educational Radio Programs (with M. Charnley and T. Tyler). Mimeographed by Nineteenth Institute for Education by Radio, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. April, 1949.

"Responsibility of national organizations in local communities." Pages 1-4 in *Proceedings of National Organizations' Work Study Group*. New York: North Atlantic Area Red Cross. 1948. Mimeographed.

BRYNG BRYNGELSON, Ph.D., Professor of Speech and Director of the Speech Clinic

"The speech clinic in counseling." Pages 213-20 in E. G. Williamson, editor, *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

HOWARD GILKINSON, Ph.D., Professor of Speech

"Research in speech education." *Review of Educational Research*, 19:152-57. April, 1949.

Reviews of J. W. Brown, *The Virginia Plan for Audio-Visual Education*; L. H. Strauss and J. R. Kidd, *Look, Listen, and Learn*; J. R. Miles and C. R. Spain, *Audio-Visual Aids in the Armed Services*; W. Exton, *Audio-Visual Aids to Instruction in Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 34:529-30. December, 1948.

ERNEST H. HENRIKSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech and Assistant Director of the Speech Clinic, *see* Office of the Dean of Students, Speech Clinic

FRANK M. WHITING, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech

Huckleberry Finn (with Corinne Richert). Stage adaptation of Mark Twain's classic. Anchorage, Kentucky: Children's Theatre Press. 1948.

KENNETH L. GRAHAM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech

"Purposes of Children's Theatre plays." *Dramatics*, Vol. 20, No. 6, pp. 11-12. 1949.

"Acting in the Children's Theatre play." *Ibid.*, Vol. 20, No. 8, pp. 8-10. 1949.

"Teaching aids for *Caddie Woodlawn*." Mimeographed material for Minneapolis and St. Paul fifth-grade teachers for use prior to Young People's University Theatre production of *Caddie Woodlawn*.

"Teaching aids for *Huckleberry Finn*." Mimeographed material for Minneapolis and St. Paul sixth-grade teachers for use prior to Young People's University Theatre production of *Huckleberry Finn*.

LEROY D. HEDGECOCK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech and Senior Speech Clinician, Speech Clinic, *see* Office of the Dean of Students, Speech Clinic

WILLIAM S. HOWELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech

"Should the federal government attempt to equalize educational opportunity?" *Minnesota State High School League Bulletin*, Vol. 23, No. 2, pp. 11-14. 1948.

Reviews of J. W. Brown, *The Virginia Plan for Audio-Visual Education*; L. H. Strauss and J. R. Kidd, *Look, Listen, and Learn*; J. R. Miles and C. R. Spain, *Audio-Visual Aids in the Armed Services*; W. Exton, Jr., *Audio-Visual Aids to Instruction in Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 34:529-30. 1948.

JOHN V. IRWIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech

"A battery of tests of speech hearing." *Speech Monographs*, 15:133-41. 1948.

Editor, Speech Science Reviews, Periodicals Department, *Quarterly Journal of Speech*. 1948-49.

DAVID W. THOMPSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech

Editor, *A.E.T.A. News*, American Educational Theatre Association. 1949.

Abstract of David William Thompson, *William Dean Howells and Henry James: The Rise of Realism in American Drama and Theatre in Cornell University Abstracts of Theses 1947*, pages 61-64. 1949.

Rifle, Axe and Plow (with J. Aliferis). A play with music, performed by the University of Minnesota Theatre and the Music Department in Northrop Memorial Auditorium, April 21, 22, 23, 1949, in observance of the Minnesota Territorial Centennial.

JOHN T. DUGAN, M.F.A., Instructor in Speech

"ERP slash—a wound for democracy." *Carmelite Veteran* (Catholic War Veterans, Carmelite Post 346, New York City), Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 1-2. June 15, 1948.

"The Houyhnhnms and the Catholics." *Regis Alumni* (Regis Alumni Association, 55 East 84th Street, New York City), Vol. 14, No. 3, pp. 1,4. Spring, 1949.

Men Did Ever Find. (Full length play.) On basis of this play, author was awarded a Playwrighting Fellowship by the National Theatre Conference for 1948-1949.

ZOOLOGY

SAMUEL EDDY, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology

Comparative Anatomy (with L. A. Adams). New York: John Wiley and Sons. 1948. 520 pages.

"School for fishermen." *Popular Mechanics*, 90:114-19. 1949.

H. BURR STEINBACH, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology

"Temperature coefficients of apyrase systems from muscles of different animals." *Biological Bulletin*, 95:287. 1948.

"Temperature coefficients of muscle apyrase systems." *Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology*, 33:123-32. 1949.

"Calcium and apyrase system of muscle." *Archives of Biochemistry*, 22:328-30. May, 1949.

Managing editor, *Biological Bulletin*. 1948-49.

JERRY E. WODSEDALEK, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology

Laboratory Directions for Cytology and Cytogenetics. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 25 pages. 1949.

OTTO H. SCHMITT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics and Zoology

"A radio frequency coupled tissue stimulator." *Science*, 107:432. April, 1948.

"Analysis of the nerve membrane current voltage characteristic as a non-linear impedance." *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:467. December, 1948.

"Tissue stimulators utilizing radiofrequency coupling" (with D. R. Dubbert). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 20:170. 1949.

"Three dimensional electrocardiography" (with R. B. Levine). *Proceedings of the American Physiological Society*, 8:95. March, 1949.

"Impedance variation in the nerve membrane during passage of the natural action potential." *Ibid.*, 8:140. March, 1949.

FRANKLIN G. WALLACE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology

"Parasite problems in veterans." *American Journal of Medical Technology*, 15:30-34. 1949.

DWAIN W. WARNER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Zoology and Curator of Birds, Museum of Natural History

Editorials and editorial notes. *Flicker*, Vol. 20, Nos. 3,4. September, December, 1948.

"Ferruginous rough-leg (*Buteo regalis*) in Minnesota in July." *Ibid.*, 20:83. 1948.

"The white-throated pigeon nesting on the ground on New Caledonia." *Auk*, 66:90-91. 1949.

ARTHUR I. COHEN, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Zoology

"Apyrase activity of invertebrate marine muscle." *Biological Bulletin*, 95:281. 1948.

REZNEAT M. DARNELL, JR., M.A., Teaching Assistant in Zoology

"The aortic arches and associated arteries of caudate amphibia." *Copeia*, No. 1, pp. 18-31. April 15, 1949.

LEONARD NELSON, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Zoology

"Regulatory mechanisms of cellular respiration. II. The role of soluble sulfhydryl groups as shown by the effect of sulfhydryl reagents on the respiration of sea urchin sperm" (with E. S. G. Barron and Maria I. Ardao). *Journal of General Physiology*, 32:179-90. 1948.

"Usnic acid, an antibiotic, and sperm metabolism." *Biological Bulletin*, 95:286. 1948.

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

ADMINISTRATION

ATHELSTAN F. SPILHAUS, M.S., D.Sc., Dean of the Institute of Technology and Professor of Oceanography and Meteorology

Report on the Meteorological Services. Pretoria, South Africa: Union of South Africa Government Printer. 1948. 75 pages.

"The University, industry, and government as a research team." Pages 5-9 in *Proceedings of the Symposium on Engineering Research*. University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 29. 1949.

"Controlled altitude free balloons." *Journal of Meteorology*, 5:130-37. 1948.

"Drop size, intensity, and radar echo of rain." *Ibid.*, 5:161-64. 1948.

"The Sea Sampler" (with A. R. Miller). *Journal of Marine Research*, 7:370-85. 1948.

"Let robot work for you." *American Magazine*, Vol. 146, No. 6, pp. 47, 105-107. 1948.

"Relax . . . let the robot do it." *Science Digest*, Vol. 25, No. 3, pp. 78-83. 1949.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

JOHN D. AKERMAN, B.S., Professor of Aeronautical Engineering and Head of the Department of Aeronautical Engineering

"Introducing aeronautical engineering." *Minnesota Technologist*, 29:265. 1949.

"Research in aeronautical engineering." *Ibid.*, 29:292-93. 1949.

RALPH H. UPSON, M.E., A.E., Professor of Aeronautical Engineering

"Science-learning vs. using." *Science Counselor*, 2:118, 146, 148. 1948.

"Against dinosaurs." *Aviation Week*, Vol. 50, No. 20, p. 17. 1949.

General Case of Bending in a Frame or Cylindrical Surface. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February 24, 1948. 4 pages.

Notes on Setting Up an Equation for Bending Moment at Any Point in a Structural Element.

Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. March 3, 1948. 2 pages.

Airflow Principles. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. March 31, 1948. 16 pages.

Spanwise Lift Distribution. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. July 30, 1948. 6 pages.

Formulas for Effective Width. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. September 29, 1948. 1 page.

Supersonic Airfoils. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February 15, 1949. 3 pages.

Notes on Modern Airfoil Design. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February 18, 1949. 14 pages.

EUGENE STOLARIK, M.A., M.S.(Aero.E.), Associate Professor of Aeronautical Engineering

Review of Bradley Jones, *Elements of Practical Aerodynamics* (fourth edition) in *John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Bulletin*. March 1, 1949.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

ROY C. JONES, M.S.(Arch.), Professor of Architecture and Head of the School of Architecture

"National Architectural Accrediting Board Report for 1947-48." *Journal of the American Institute of Architects*, 11:118-22. 1949.

ROBERT G. CERNY, M.Arch., Associate Professor of Architecture

"The Church of St. Francis Cabrini." *Church Property Administration*, 13:19-21, 86. 1949.

WINSTON A. CLOSE, M.S.(Arch.), Associate Professor of Architecture and Assistant Advisory Architect

"Veterinary clinic and hospital." *College and University Business*, Vol. 6, No. 5, pp. 22-24. 1949. Plans for

Thomes-Naftalin house in *Minneapolis Star*. April 30, 1948.

Hathaway House in *American Home*, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 40-41. 1948.

J. W. Beach cabin in *Minneapolis Tribune*, May 16, 1948; *Progressive Architecture*, 29:78-79. 1948; *Neustra Arquitectura* (Buenos Aires), 20:214-17. June, 1949.

Hoffman House in *Popular Home Magazine*, Vol. 6, No. 3, p. 12. 1949.

HARLAN E. McCLURE, M.Arch., Associate Professor of Architecture

"Introducing architecture." *University of Minnesota Technologist*, 29:221. March, 1949.

Twelve water colors; twenty presentation drawings and various medias of buildings. 1948-49. Architect for

Residence for Dr. Mark Coventry, Rochester, Minnesota. 1949.

Residence for Mr. Kyle Morris, St. Paul, Minnesota. 1949.

Residence for Dr. George Hallenbeck, Rochester, Minnesota. 1949.

Residence for Mr. Harry Carpenter, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1949.

"Kitchen design." Third award in *Kentile* competition. 1949.

"Bedroom design." Third award in *Chicago Tribune* competition. 1949.

"Some criteria for admission to professional schools of architecture." Number 3, pages 44-47 in *Journal of Architectural Education of the Association of College Schools of Architecture*. Fall, 1948. (Mimeographed).

RHODES ROBERTSON, M.Arch., Associate Professor of Architecture
Architect for

House in Sierra Madre, California. 1948.

House for Mr. and Mrs. John Rood, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1949.

NORMAN C. NAGLE, M.Arch., Assistant Professor of Architecture
 Architect for residence for Mr. Stanley Miller, St. Paul, Minnesota.
 Completed design and drawings of house for Mr. Walter Abell, art historian at Michigan State
 College, East Lansing, Michigan.
 Design for furniture for Wolmac Company, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

LORENZ G. STRAUB, Ph.D., C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering, Head of the De-
 partment of Civil Engineering, and Director of the St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic
 Laboratory

*St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory, University of Minnesota. Outline of Hydraulic Re-
 search Program and Guide for Inspection Tour.* University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls
 Hydraulic Laboratory Circular No. 1. 1947. 18 pages.

Preliminary Report on Hydraulic Studies of Twenty-four-Inch Culverts. American Concrete
 Pipe Association and Portland Cement Association. 1948. 15 pages.

Use of Models in Planning Water Control Works. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls
 Hydraulic Laboratory Circular No. 4. 1949. 24 pages.

"Review of papers submitted for conference of Commission on Potamology." Pages 1-5 in
*Association Internationale d'Hydrologie Scientifique, Reunion de Washington 1939, Comptes
 Rendus des Seances et Rapports.* Paris. 1948.

"Review of reports on question 3, sediment transportation by rivers." *Ibid.*, pp. 7-11. Paris. 1948.

"First reactions on a sojourn in India." *Transit of Chi Epsilon*, 19:5-10. 1947.

"Where from here?" President's address to Chi Epsilon, honorary civil engineering fraternity.
Ibid., 20:9-12. 1948.

"Social order influences methods used in exploiting India's water resources." *Civil Engineering*,
 Vol. 18, No. 11, pp. 44-46. 1948.

"An appraisal of India's water resources." *Bulletin of Minnesota Federation of Engineering
 Societies*, Vol. 33, No. 5, pp. 9-15. 1948.

"Introducing civil engineering." *Minnesota Technology*, 29:309. 1949.

"The flow of water in culverts." *Official Proceedings of the Forty-first Annual Convention,
 American Concrete Pipe Association*, pp. 146-54. March, 1949.

Chairman, editorial committee, *Civil Engineering Series*, 1948-49.

PAUL ANDERSON, Ph.D., Professor of Structural Engineering

Structural Analysis by Moment Distribution. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1948.
 68 pages.

A Compendium of Structural Design. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1949. 45
 pages.

GEORGE J. SCHROEPFER, M.S.(C.E.), C.E., Professor of Sanitary Engineering

"A statistical analysis of water works data for 1945" (with A. S. Johnson, H. F. Seidel, and
 M. B. Al-Hakim). *Journal of American Water Works Association*, 40:1067-98. 1948.

JOSEPH A. WISE, B.S.(C.E.), Professor of Civil Engineering

Water Permeability of Structural Clay Tile Facing Walls. University of Minnesota Engineering
 Experiment Station Bulletin No. 27. 1948. 32 pages.

MILES S. KERSTEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

Thermal Properties of Soils. University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin
 No. 28. 1949. 226 pages.

"Thermal conductivity of soil." *Proceedings of Second International Conference on Soil
 Mechanics and Foundation Engineering*, 3:12-15. 1948.

"Specific heat tests on soils." *Ibid.*, 3:158-62. 1948.

"Apparatus for measuring thermal conductivity of soil." *Ibid.*, 3:162-65. 1948.

"Discussion of development of CBR flexible pavement design method for airfields: a symposium."
Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers, 75:685-86. 1949.

THOMAS R. KLINGEL, B.C.E., Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

"Charts speed determination of proper curve characteristics; degree of curvature—supereleva-
 tion—length of spiral." *Railway Engineering and Maintenance*, 45:482-83. 1949.

THEODOR W. THOMAS, M.S.(C.E.), Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
 "The testing of asphalt paving specimens upon a flexible spring base." *Proceedings of the Association of Asphalt Paving Technologists*, 17:174-83. 1948.

VICTOR L. FIXEN, E.M., LL.B., Lecturer in Civil Engineering
Notes on Selected Cases for Use in Connection with Lectures on Contracts and Specifications.
 (Revised.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 86 pages.

ARMAND S. JOHNSON, B.S.(C.E.), Instructor in Civil Engineering
 "A statistical analysis of water works data for 1945" (with G. J. Schroeffer, H. F. Seidel, and M. B. Al-Hakim). *Journal of American Water Works Association*, 40:1067-98. 1948.

HENRY M. MORRIS, JR., M.S.(C.E.), Instructor in Civil Engineering
Hydraulics of Flow in Culverts (with C. L. Larson). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 6. 1948. 162 pages.
Preliminary Tests on Model Culvert. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 7. 1949. 35 pages.
 "Is there a personal God?" *Prophecy Monthly*, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 9-11. 1948.

HARRIS F. SEIDEL, M.S.(C.E.), Instructor in Civil Engineering
 "A statistical analysis of water works data for 1945" (with G. J. Schroeffer, A. S. Johnson, and M. B. Al-Hakim). *Journal of American Water Works Association*, 40:1067-98. 1948.

M. BAHIJ AL-HAKIM, M.S.(C.E.), Teaching Assistant in Civil Engineering
 "A statistical analysis of water works data for 1945" (with A. S. Johnson, H. F. Seidel, and G. J. Schroeffer). *Journal of American Water Works Association*, 40:1067-98. 1948.

ST. ANTHONY FALLS HYDRAULIC LABORATORY

JOHN F. RIPKEN, M.S.(C.E.), Associate Professor of Hydraulics
Model Experiments for the Design of a Sixty-Inch Water Tunnel, Part II, Contraction Studies (with J. S. Holdhusen). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 11. 1948. 22 pages.

Editor, University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Reports:
 Meir Pilch, *Selected Translations*. No. 4. 1948.

Harry D. Purdy, *Model Experiments for the Design of a Sixty-Inch Water Tunnel, Part I, Description of Apparatus and Test Procedures*. No. 10. 1948.

James S. Holdhusen, *Model Experiments for the Design of a Sixty-Inch Water Tunnel, Part III, Test Section and Cavitation Index Studies*. No. 12. 1948.

James S. Holdhusen and Owen P. Lamb, *Model Experiments for the Design of a Sixty-Inch Water Tunnel, Part V, Flanged Elbow Studies*. No. 14. 1948.

James S. Holdhusen, *Model Experiments for the Design of a Sixty-Inch Water Tunnel, Part VI, Pump Studies*. No. 15. 1948.

EDWARD SILBERMAN, M.S.(C.E.), Assistant Professor of Hydraulics
Fluid Flow Diversion by Guide Vanes in Miter Bends. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 8. 1949. 185 pages.

RICHARD W. WHITTINGTON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Hydraulics
 "Instability in pipe flow" (with E. W. S. Ashton). *Nature* (London), 162:997. 1949.

LOYAL A. JOHNSON, B.Ag.E., Research Associate in Hydraulics
Investigation of Airfield Drainage, Arctic and Subarctic Regions, Part I, Field Reconnaissance and Analysis. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 16. 1949. 119 pages.

ALVIN G. ANDERSON, M.S.(C.E.), Instructor in Hydraulics
Hydraulics of Conduit Bends. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Bulletin No. 1. 1949. 22 pages.

JAMES S. HOLDHUSEN, M.S., Research Fellow in Hydraulics

Model Experiments for the Design of a Sixty-Inch Water Tunnel, Part II, Contraction Studies (with J. F. Ripken). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 11. 1948. 22 pages.

Model Experiments for the Design of a Sixty-Inch Water Tunnel, Part III, Test Section and Cavitation Index Studies. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 12. 1948. 24 pages.

Model Experiments for the Design of a Sixty-Inch Water Tunnel, Part IV, Diffuser Studies. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 13. 1948. 18 pages.

Model Experiments for the Design of a Sixty-Inch Water Tunnel, Part V, Vaned Elbow Studies (with O. P. Lamb). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 14. 1948. 80 pages.

Model Experiments for the Design of a Sixty-Inch Water Tunnel, Part VI, Pump Studies. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 15. 1948. 23 pages.

OWEN P. LAMB, B.S., Research Fellow in Hydraulics

Model Experiments for the Design of a Sixty-Inch Water Tunnel, Part V, Vaned Elbow Studies (with J. S. Holdhusen). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project No. 14. 1948. 80 pages.

MEIR PILCH, B.S., C.E., E.E., Research Fellow in Hydraulics

Selected Translations. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 4. 1948. 283 pages.

Investigation of Airfield Drainage, Arctic and Subarctic Regions, Part II, Translation of Selected Topics. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 17. 1949. 140 pages.

DRAWING AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY

ORRIN W. POTTER, M.S., Associate Professor of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry

Problem Sheets for Beginning Courses in Engineering Drawing (with R. E. Schuck and W. S. Williams). (Revised.) St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1948. 17 pages.

"Report of the meeting of engineering drawing division, American Society for Engineering Education." *Journal of Engineering Drawing*, Vol. 12, No. 3, p. 5. 1948.

ROBERT F. SCHUCK, B.S.(E.E.), Associate Professor of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry

Problem Sheets for Beginning Courses in Engineering Drawing (with O. W. Potter and W. S. Williams). (Revised.) St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc., 1948. 17 pages.

WILLIAM S. WILLIAMS, B.S.(E.E.), Assistant Professor of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry

Problem Sheets for Beginning Courses in Engineering Drawing (with O. W. Potter and R. F. Schuck). (Revised.) St. Louis: John S. Swift Company, Inc. 1948. 17 pages.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

HENRY E. HARTIG, Ph.D., Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of the Department of Electrical Engineering

"Electrical engineering." *Minnesota Technologist*, 29:7. October, 1948.

JOHN H. KUHLMANN, B.A., E.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering

"Physical concept of leakage reactance." *Electrical Engineering*, 67:142-45. 1948.

ROBERT L. FILLMORE, B.E.E., Instructor in Electrical Engineering

"The starting of single-phase induction motors." *Electrical Engineering*, 67:862-65. 1948.

MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS

STEFAN E. WARSCHAWSKI, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics
 Abstract of *On Conformal Mapping of Variable Regions* in *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 54:1072. 1948.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

FRANK B. ROWLEY, M.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Head of the Department of Mechanical Engineering, and Director of the Engineering Experiment Station

"Organization and facilities for engineering research at the University of Minnesota." Pages 65-71 in *Proceedings of the Symposium on Engineering Research*. University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 29. 1949.

"Mechanical engineering." *Minnesota Technologist*, 29:179. February, 1949.

"Mechanical-Aeronautical Engineering Building." *Minnesota Bulletin, Minnesota Federation of Engineering Societies*, Vol. 34, No. 4, pp. 11-13. 1949.

Vapor Permeability of Roof Construction (with C. E. Lund and R. M. Granum). Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report No. 3. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. July 20, 1948. 40 pages.

Vapor Permeability of Roof Construction (with C. E. Lund and R. M. Granum). Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. September, 1948. 62 pages.

Water Penetration through Joints of Exterior Wall Materials (with C. E. Lund and M. Mellin). Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 7. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. October, 1948. 35 pages.

Tensile Strength Parallel to the Surface of Insulating Boards (with C. E. Lund and M. Mellin). Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 8. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. December, 1948. 50 pages.

Investigation of Factors Affecting the Performance of Insulated Roofs (with C. E. Lund and R. M. Granum). Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February 1, 1949. 99 pages.

Tensile Strength Perpendicular to the Surface of Insulating Boards (with C. E. Lund and M. Mellin). Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 9. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. May, 1949. 36 pages.

Dimensional Measurement of Insulating Boards (with C. E. Lund and R. M. Granum). Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 10. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. May, 1949. 59 pages.

A Method for Rating the Cleanability of Interior Finish Insulating Boards (with C. E. Lund, R. M. Granum, and W. Peterson). Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 11. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. June, 1949. 40 pages.

AXEL B. ALGREN, M.S.(M.E.), Professor of Mechanical Engineering

"Heating panel time response study" (with B. Cisel). *Journal Section of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning*, Vol. 21, No. 3, pp. 103-106. 1949.

"Ground temperatures as affected by weather conditions." *Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 6, pp. 111-116. 1949.

NEWMAN A. HALL, Ph.D., Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Ram Jet Performance Method. Naval Ordnance Laboratory Memorandum 9962. December, 1948. 50 pages.

Performance of Supersonic Ram Jet Shock Diffusers. Naval Ordnance Laboratory Memorandum 9986. December, 1948. 25 pages.

"Fluid flow." Revision of Chap. 4, pp. 75-100 in *American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineering Guide*. New York: American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineering. 1949.

"Industry's requirements for data on gas properties." *American Society of Mechanical Engineering Transactions*, 70:661-63. 1948.

"Heat addition to a flowing gas." *Readers Forum, International Aeronautical Society Journal*, 15:317-18. 1949.

Reviews of

- D. F. Ferguson and M. J. Lighthill, *The Hodograph Transformation in Transonic Flow in Mathematical Reviews*, 9:351. July-August, 1948.
- W. N. Bailey, *A Transformation of Nearly-Poised Basic Hypergeometric Series. Ibid.*, 9:432. September, 1948.
- W. N. Bailey, *Identities of the Rogers-Ramanujan Type. Ibid.*, 9:585. November, 1948.
- J. L. Burchnall and T. W. Chaundy, *The Hypergeometric Identities of Cayley, Orr, and Bailey. Ibid.*, 9:585. November, 1948.
- J. Erdelyi, *Transformations of Hypergeometric Functions of Two Variables. Ibid.*, 10:115. February, 1949.
- A. Marcantoni, *Sopra Alcune Formule Relative Alla Rappresentazione Gaussiana Della Sfera Sul Piano. Ibid.*, 10:208. March, 1949.

RICHARD C. JORDAN, Ph.D., Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Refrigeration and Air Conditioning (with G. B. Priestler). New York: Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1948. 512 pages.

"Refrigeration." Pages 745-82 in *Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Guide, 1949*. New York: American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. 1949.

"Theory and Use of the Capillary Tube Expansion Device"

"Part I. Adiabatic flow" (with M. M. Bolstad). *Refrigerating Engineering*, 56:519-23. 552. 1948.

"Part II. Non-adiabatic flow" (with M. M. Bolstad). *Ibid.*, 57:577-83. 1949.

Reviews of

J. H. Keenan and A. H. Shapiro, *History and Exposition of the Laws of Thermodynamics in Refrigeration Abstracts*, 3:179. 1948.

R. S. Dill, *Condensation in Buildings. Ibid.*, 3:192. 1948.

G. P. March, *Pressure Drop with Change of Phase in a Capillary Tube in Refrigerating Engineering*, 57:86-87. 1949.

BURTON J. ROBERTSON, E.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering

"Report of vice-president in charge of general and regional activities." *Journal of Engineering Education*, 39:18-20. 1948.

"Our partners—the smaller industries." *Ibid.*, 39:263-65. 1949.

"Report of committee on sections and branches." *Ibid.*, 39:461-62. 1949.

"The engineer and engineering education." *Milwaukee School of Engineering Bulletin*, Vol. 1, No. 6, pp. 2-6. 1949.

JOHN M. MACKENZIE, M.S.(M.E.), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

"Power transmission." Lesson 7, Unit 1, pages 1-23 in *Practical Flour Milling*. Kansas City, Missouri: Association of Operative Millers. 1949.

Review of J. F. Lockwood, *Flour Milling* (published as *The British View of Milling*) in *Milling Production*, Vol. 14, No. 5, pp. 26, 29-31. 1949; *Northwestern Miller*, Vol. 238, No. 6, pp. 22a, 29a-31a. 1949.

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

CLARENCE E. LUND, M.S.(M.E.), Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Assistant Director of the Engineering Experiment Station

Editor, *Proceedings of the Symposium on Engineering Research*. University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 29. 1949. 110 pages.

Vapor Permeability of Roof Construction (with F. B. Rowley and R. M. Granum). Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report No. 3. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. July 20, 1948. 40 pages.

Vapor Permeability of Roof Construction (with F. B. Rowley and R. M. Granum). Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. September, 1948. 62 pages.

Water Penetration through Joints of Exterior Wall Materials (with F. B. Rowley and M. Mellin). Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 7. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. October, 1948. 35 pages.

Tensile Strength Parallel to the Surface of Insulating Boards (with F. B. Rowley and M. Mellin). Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 8. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. December, 1948. 50 pages.

- Investigation of Factors Affecting the Performance of Insulated Roofs* (with F. B. Rowley and R. M. Granum). Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February 1, 1949. 99 pages.
- Tensile Strength Perpendicular to the Surface of Insulating Boards* (with F. B. Rowley and M. Mellin). Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 9. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. May, 1949. 36 pages.
- Dimensional Measurement of Insulating Boards* (with F. B. Rowley and R. Granum). Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 10. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. May, 1949. 59 pages.
- A Method for Rating the Cleanability of Interior Finish Insulating Boards* (with F. B. Rowley, R. M. Granum, and W. Peterson). Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 11. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. June, 1949. 40 pages.

ROBERT M. GRANUM, B.M.E., Research Fellow

- Vapor Permeability of Roof Construction* (with F. B. Rowley and C. E. Lund). Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report No. 3. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. July 20, 1948. 40 pages.
- Vapor Permeability of Roof Construction* (with F. B. Rowley and C. E. Lund). Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. September, 1948. 62 pages.
- Investigation of Factors Affecting the Performance of Insulated Roofs* (with F. B. Rowley and C. E. Lund). Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February 1, 1949. 99 pages.
- Dimensional Measurement of Insulating Boards* (with F. B. Rowley and C. E. Lund). Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 10. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. May, 1949. 59 pages.
- A Method for Rating the Cleanability of Interior Finish Insulating Boards* (with F. B. Rowley, C. E. Lund, and W. Peterson). Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 11. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. June, 1949. 40 pages.

MALCOLM MELLIN, B.M.E., Research Fellow

- Water Penetration through Joints of Exterior Wall Materials* (with F. B. Rowley and C. E. Lund). Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 7. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. October, 1948. 35 pages.
- Tensile Strength Parallel to the Surface of Insulating Boards* (with F. B. Rowley and C. E. Lund). Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 8. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. December, 1948. 50 pages.
- Tensile Strength Perpendicular to the Surface of Insulating Boards* (with F. B. Rowley and C. E. Lund). Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 9. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. May, 1949. 36 pages.

WARREN T. PETERSON, B.M.E., Research Fellow

- A Method for Rating the Cleanability of Interior Finish Insulating Boards* (with F. B. Rowley, C. E. Lund, and R. M. Granum). Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 11. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. June, 1949. 40 pages.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

- IZAAK M. KOLTHOFF, Ph.D., Professor of Analytical Chemistry and Chief of the Division of Analytical Chemistry
- "Inhibition and retardation of vinyl polymerization" (with F. A. Bovey). *Chemical Reviews*, 42:491-525. 1948.
- "Polarographic behavior of phenolphthalein" (with D. J. Lehmicke). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:1879-85. 1948.
- "Reaction of Ferrous and Ferric Iron with 1,10-Phenanthroline"
- "I. Dissociation constants of ferrous and ferric phenanthroline" (with T. S. Lee and D. Leussing). *Ibid.*, 70:2348-52. 1948.
- "II. Kinetics of formation and dissociation of phenanthroline" (with T. S. Lee and D. Leussing). *Ibid.*, 70:3596. 1948.

- "Potentiometric investigation of tripyrophosphatomanganic (III) acid" (with J. I. Watters). *Ibid.*, 70:2455. 1948.
- "Solubilization of dimethylaminoazobenzene solutions of detergents. I. The effect of temperature on the solubilization and upon the critical concentration" (with W. Stricks). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 52:915-41. 1948.
- "The combination potassium ferricyanide-diazo thioether-mercaptan as 'catalyst' for emulsion polymerizations of butadiene and styrene" (with W. J. Dale). *Journal of Polymer Science*, 3:400-409. 1948.
- "Studies on aging of precipitates and coprecipitation. XLII. Aging of silver bromide in the dry state" (with I. Shapiro). *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:1319. 1948.
- "Amperometric titrations." *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 2:606-21. 1948.
- "Beginning course in quantitative analysis." *Journal of Chemical Education*, 25:597. 1948.
- "Accumulation of traces of arsenate by coprecipitation with magnesium ammonium phosphate" (with C. W. Carr). *Analytical Chemistry*, 20:728-30. 1948.
- "Equilibrium and kinetic studies on the formation and dissociation of ferriin and ferriin" (with T. S. Lee and D. L. Leussing). *Ibid.*, 20:985. 1948.
- "Indicators." *Ibid.*, 21:101. 1949.
- "Physicochemical principles in analytical research." Nichols Medal address. *Chemical and Engineering News*, 27:835-39. March 21, 1949.
- Review of F. D. Snell and C. T. Snell, *Colorimetric Methods of Analysis* in *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:1265-66. 1948.

ERNEST B. SANDELL, Ph.D., Professor of Analytical Chemistry

- "The gallium content of igneous rocks." *American Journal of Science*, 247:40-48. 1949.
- "The determination of beryllium in silicate rocks." *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 3:89-95. 1949.
- Reviews of
- F. D. Snell and C. T. Snell, *Colorimetric Methods of Analysis, Vol. I* in *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:1265-66. 1948.
- D. E. Wenger and R. Duckert, *Reagents for Qualitative Inorganic Analysis. Ibid.*, 53:592-93. 1949.

EDWARD J. MEEHAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Analytical Chemistry

- "Variation of monomer pressure with degree of conversion in emulsion polymerization of butadiene and butadiene-styrene." *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 71:628. 1949.
- Reviews of
- T. Alfrey, *Mechanical Behavior of High Polymers, Volume VI of High Polymers* in *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:1272. 1948.
- A. Mark and E. S. Proskauer, *The Science of Plastics, Volume I* in *Journal of Polymer Science*, 3:798. 1948.

PAUL R. O'CONNOR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Analytical and Physical Chemistry

- "High energy spallation and fission products of uranium" (with G. T. Seaborg). *Physical Review*, 74:1189-90. 1948.

THOMAS S. LEE, Ph.D., Instructor in Analytical Chemistry

- "Quantitative methods for certain organic sulfides" (with J. W. Sease, G. Holzman, E. H. Swift, and C. Niemann). *Analytical Chemistry*, 20:431-34. 1948.
- "Equilibrium and kinetic studies on the formation and dissociation of ferriin and ferriin" (with I. M. Kolthoff and D. L. Leussing). *Ibid.*, 20:985. 1948.
- "Reaction of Ferrous and Ferric Iron with 1,10-Phenanthroline"
- "I. Dissociation constants of ferrous and ferric phenanthrolines" (with I. M. Kolthoff and D. L. Leussing). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:2348-52. 1948.
- "II. Kinetics of formation and dissociation of ferrous phenanthroline" (with I. M. Kolthoff and D. L. Leussing). *Ibid.*, 70:3596. 1948.

WALTER A. STRICKS, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Analytical Chemistry

- "Solubilization of dimethylaminoazobenzene solutions of detergents. I. The effect of temperature on the solubilization and upon the critical concentration" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 52:915-41. 1948.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

CHARLES A. MANN, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering and Chief of the Division of Chemical Engineering

Reviews of

Kenneth A. Kobe, *Inorganic Process Industries in Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:1511-12. December, 1948.

Kirk and Othmer, *Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology*, Vol. 2. *Ibid.*, 53:591. April, 1949.

NORMAN H. CEAGLSKE, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering

Review of O. A. Hougen and K. M. Watson, *Chemical Process Principles, Volumes 2 and 3 in Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:1264. 1948.

EDGAR L. PIRET, Docteur d' université, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering
"Distillation principles of formaldehyde solutions. II. Vapor phase association" (with M. W. Hall). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 41:1277-86. 1949.

Review of C. C. Furnas, *Research in Industry in Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:1267. 1948.

NEAL R. AMUNDSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering

"A note on the mathematics of adsorption in beds." *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:1153-57. 1948.

"A note on cylindrical adsorption" (with C. E. Sanborn). *American Mathematical Monthly*, 56:216. 1949.

RICHARD STEPHENSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering

"The effect of climatic and geographic conditions upon athletic events." *Athletic Journal*, Vol. 29, No. 7, pp. 36, 57. 1949.

CHARLES E. SANBORN, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Chemical Engineering

"A note on cylindrical adsorption" (with N. R. Amundson). *American Mathematical Monthly*, 56:216. 1949.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

LLOYD H. REYERSON, Ph.D., Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Assistant Dean of the Institute of Technology, and Chief of the Division of Inorganic Chemistry

"Minnesota linen exhibit" (with Ethel L. Phelps). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 3, p. 5. 1949.

"Adsorption of the oxides of nitrogen. I. The adsorption of nitrogen dioxide-nitrogen tetroxide by rutile and silica gel; preliminary magnetic susceptibility measurements of the adsorbed layers" (with J. E. Wertz). *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 53:234-51. 1949.

Reviews of

Gessner G. Hawley, *Small Wonder: The Story of Colloids in Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:1108-1109. 1948.

J. J. Bikerman, *Surface Chemistry for Industrial Research in Chemical and Engineering News*, 26:2387. 1948.

E. J. W. Verwey and J. T. G. Overbeek, *The Theory of the Stability of Lyophobic Colloids in Journal of Chemical Education*, 26:237-38. 1949.

HERVEY H. BARBER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

Semimicro Anion Analysis (Qualitative). The Pressure Bulb Method. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1948. 40 pages.

"Thioacetamide as a precipitating agent for the insoluble sulfides." *Analytical Chemistry*, 21:192. 1949.

GLADSTONE B. HEISIG, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

Review of Elder, Scott, Kanda, *Textbook of Chemistry, Revised Edition in Chemistry and Engineering News*, 26:3710-11. 1948.

THOMAS D. O'BRIEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Inorganic Chemistry
 "Configurations of complex inorganic compounds as revealed by rotating dispersion curves" (with J. P. McReynolds and J. C. Bailar, Jr.). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:749. 1948.

"Coordination compounds of mercury." *Ibid.*, 70:2771. 1948.

ROBERT C. BRASTED, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry
 "As I look back." *Hui O Hawaii*, October, 1948; *Islands*, January, 1949.

OTTO H. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry
 "The preparation and properties of some substituted germanes" (with W. H. Nebergall). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 71:1720-22. 1949.

WILLIAM A. LINDEKE, M.S., Instructor in Inorganic Chemistry
 "A nomograph for percentage of ionic bond character" (with W. H. Nebergall). *Journal of Chemical Education*, 26:223. 1949.

WILLIAM H. NEBERGALL, Ph.D., Instructor in Inorganic Chemistry
 "The preparation and properties of some substituted germanes" (with O. H. Johnson). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 71:1720-22. 1949.

"A nomograph for percentage ionic bond character" (with W. A. Lindeke). *Journal of Chemical Education*, 26:223. 1949.

PERRY MORGAN, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Inorganic Chemistry
 "Reactions of silver salts of carboxylic acids with halogen" (with R. T. Arnold). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:4248. 1948.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

LEE I. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Organic Chemistry and Chief of the Division of Organic Chemistry

"The Jacobsen reaction. IX. 6,7-Dialkyltetralins" (with C. Lo). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:2209. 1948.

"The reaction between tetralin and β,β -dimethylacrylic acid" (with C. Lo). *Ibid.*, 70:2215. 1948.

"Polyalkylbenzenes. XXXIV. The reaction between polymethyl-p-methoxyanilines and formaldehyde" (with W. M. Schubert). *Ibid.*, 70:2656. 1948.

"Conversion of 4,6,7-trimethylcoumaran-3-one into some homologs of 2-isopropyl-4,6,7-trimethyl-5-hydroxycoumaran" (with G. A. Boyack). *Ibid.*, 70:2687. 1948.

"Vitamin E. XLVII. The coumaran isomers of α -tocopherol" (with G. A. Boyack). *Ibid.*, 70:2690. 1948.

Reviews of

Paul Karrer, *Organic Chemistry* (third edition) in *Journal of Physical Chemistry and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:762. 1948.

Newer Methods of Preparative Organic Chemistry in *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:1268. 1948.

E. H. Huntress, *Organic Chlorine Compounds*. *Ibid.*, 53:595. 1949.

Roger Adams and others, *Organic Reactions Volume IV*. *Ibid.*, 53:595. 1949.

"Process of preparing carbinols" (with J. A. Sprung). U. S. Patent No. 2,444,960. (Serial No. 456,791.) July 13, 1948.

"Methods of treating phenols." U. S. Patent No. 2,446,856. (Serial No. 506,551.) August 10, 1948.

RICHARD T. ARNOLD, Ph.D., Professor of Organic Chemistry

"Preparations and reactions of methylenecyclohexane" (with J. F. Dowdall). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:2590. 1948.

"Steric effect of methylene groups. III" (with P. N. Craig). *Ibid.*, 70:2791. 1948.

"Grignard cleavage of allylic esters. IV. Steric hindrance in the Grignard reagent" (with W. Liggett and S. Searles). *Ibid.*, 70:3938. 1948.

"Reactions of silver salts of carboxylic acids with halogen" (with P. Morgan). *Ibid.*, 70:4248. 1948.

RAYMOND M. DODSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry

"The stereochemistry of the i-steroids and their transformation products" (with B. Riegel). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 13:424. 1948.

"The reaction of S-benzylthiourea with phenacyl bromide." *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:2753. 1948.

Reviews of

R. L. Shriner, editor, *Organic Syntheses, Volume 27* in *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:1109. 1948.

Frank J. Welcher, *Organic Analytical Reagents, Volume 4. Ibid.*, 52:1272. 1948.

Ernst David Bergmann, *Isomerism and Isomerization of Organic Compounds. Ibid.*, 52:1276. 1948.

WILLIAM E. PARHAM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry

"The protection of hydroxyl groups" (with E. L. Anderson). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:4187. 1948.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

BRYCE L. CRAWFORD, JR., Ph.D., Professor of Physical Chemistry

"On certain integrals useful in molecular orbital calculations" (with R. G. Parr). *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 16:1049-56. 1948.

"The planar vibrations of benzene" (with F. A. Miller). *Ibid.*, 17:249. 1949.

ROBERT S. LIVINGSTON, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Chemistry

Physical Chemical Experiments. (Revised edition.) New York: Macmillan. 1948. 267 pages.

"The photochemistry of chlorophyll." Pages 179-96 in *Synthesis in Plants*. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State College Press. 1949.

"Concentration quenching of fluorescence in chlorophyll solutions" (with W. F. Watson). *Nature*, 162:1252-53. 1948.

"Activation of the fluorescence of chlorophyll solutions" (with W. F. Watson and J. McArdle). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 71:1542-50. 1949.

Review of W. Kuhn, *Physikalische Chemie* (third edition) in *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:1109. 1948.

WILLIAM N. LIPSCOMB, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Chemistry

"Crystal chemistry since Goldschmidt" (with N. W. Taylor). *Ceramic Age*, 17:249-55. 1948.

JOHN E. WERTZ, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Chemistry

"Adsorption of the oxides of nitrogen. I. The adsorption of nitrogen dioxide-nitrogen tetroxide by rutile and silica gel; preliminary magnetic susceptibility measurements of the adsorbed layers" (with L. H. Reyerson). *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 53:234-51. 1949.

WILLIAM F. WATSON, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Physical Chemistry

"Concentration quenching of fluorescence in chlorophyll solutions" (with R. S. Livingston). *Nature*, 162:1252-53. 1948.

"Activation of the fluorescence of chlorophyll solutions" (with R. S. Livingston and J. McArdle). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 71:1542-50. 1949.

JAMIE McARDLE, B.A., Research Assistant in Physical Chemistry

"Activation of the fluorescence of chlorophyll solutions" (with R. S. Livingston and W. F. Watson). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 71:1542-50. 1949.

SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY

METALLURGY

RALPH L. DOWDELL, Ph.D., Professor of Metallography and Head of the Department of Metallurgy

"Beta laminations in cartridge brass" (with C. A. Nagler, M. E. Fine, H. P. Klug, and G. Bittsianes). *Transactions, American Society for Metals*, 41:985-1000. 1949.

ALLAN E. MARTIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Metallurgy
 "Fast analysis of acid slags" (with E. C. Zuppann). *American Foundryman*, Vol. 15, No. 4, pp. 126-31. 1949.

GUST BITSIANES, B.Ch.E., Instructor in Metallurgy
 "Beta laminations in cartridge brass" (with R. L. Dowdell, C. A. Nagler, M. E. Fine, and H. P. Klug). *Transactions, American Society for Metals*, 41:985-1000. 1949.

MINING AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

EDWIN M. LAMBERT, M.E., Professor of Mining Engineering
Abstracts of Mineral Reports, Minnesota Iron Mines (with L. S. Heilig). St. Paul: Minnesota Tax Commission, Vol. 33. 1948. 105 pages.

LOUIS S. HEILIG, E.M., Associate Professor of Mining
Abstracts of Mineral Reports, Minnesota Iron Mines (with E. M. Lambert). St. Paul: Minnesota Tax Commission, Vol. 33. 1948. 105 pages.

MINES EXPERIMENT STATION

EDWARD W. DAVIS, B.S., E.E., Professor of Mining and Director of the Mines Experiment Station
 "Minnesota's stake in taconite!" *Minnesota Alumnus*, 48:98-99. 1948.

HENRY H. WADE, E.M., Scientist in Mines Experiment Station
Mining Directory of Minnesota. Bulletin of the University of Minnesota, Vol. 52, No. 20. 1949. 253 pages.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

ADMINISTRATION

CLYDE H. BAILEY, Ph.D., Dean and Director of the Department of Agriculture and Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Enriched bread in the United States." Pages 1-6 in *Rapports VII^e Congres International des Industries Agricoles IV Parties*. 1948.

"Foreword" (with H. Macy). Pages 5-6 in *Fifty-fifth Annual Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station University of Minnesota July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1949.

"Greetings." Page 1 in *Abstract of Aircraft Spraying and Dusting Short Course, December 21-22, 1948*. University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. 1949.

"Science unites nations." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 1, p. 16. 1948.

"Agricultural Department serves complex industry." *Minnesota Alumnus*, 48:179, 184. 1949.

"Producers." *1949 Aggie*. 1949.

"Retiring faculty members lauded by Dean Clyde H. Bailey at annual banquet of School of Agriculture alumni." *Agreview*, Vol. 25, No. 6, p. 6. 1949.

Review of D. W. Kent-Jones and A. J. Amos, *Modern Cereal Chemistry in Archives of Biochemistry*, 18:366-67. August, 1948.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

HAROLD MACY, Ph.D., Professor of Bacteriology and Associate Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station

"Foreword" (with C. H. Bailey). Pages 5-6 in *Fifty-fifth Annual Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station University of Minnesota July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1949.

"Arcana naturae detecta—nature's secrets revealed." Pages 41-46 in *Proceedings of the 44th Annual Convention International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers, Atlantic City, New Jersey, October, 1948. Production and Laboratory Council*, Vol. 2. 1948.

"A study of the fat-oxidizing enzymes of bacteria" (with J. J. Jezeski and H. O. Halvorson). *Proceedings of Meetings of the Society of American Bacteriologists*, Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 11. 1948.

"The changing scene." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 16. 1949.

PUBLICATIONS

HAROLD B. SWANSON, M.S., Assistant Professor and Editor of Publications

1948 *Extension Work in Minnesota* (with S. H. Rufford and P. E. Miller). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1948. 16 pages.

"The Division of Biochemistry." *Minnesota Farm Bureau News*, Vol. 28, No. 2, p. 7. 1948.

"New Minnesota hogs make money faster." *Jeep News*, Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 3. 1948.

"Scientists battle plant diseases." *Minnesota Alumnus*, 48:99-100. 1948.

"Education, research, extension benefit young people, adults." *Ibid.*, 48:179-80. 1949.

"Crops—triumph of the plant breeders." *Farmer*, Vol. 67, No. 7, pp. 31-35. 1949.

"Helping hand for 4-H." *Minnesotan*, Vol. 2, No. 5, pp. 1, 14. 1949.

Editor, all regular series publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Agricultural Extension Service, and Office of Agricultural Short Courses comprising about 100 different bulletins, reports, folders, pamphlets, etc. 1948-49.

Co-editor

Minnesota Rural Youth News. Three issues, 1948-49.

Minnesota Farm and Home Science. Issued quarterly, 1948-49.

"Timely tips." Biweekly column of farm information paragraphs. *Farmer*. 1948-49.

"Ask University Farm." Weekly column of farm and home information to all Minnesota newspapers. 1948-49.

"Garden and table." Weekly column to all Minnesota newspapers. July-September, 1948.

"Home garden tips." Weekly column to all Minnesota newspapers. February-July, 1949.

Reaching Rural People with Information Tools. Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents. 2 mimeographed pages. March-July, 1949.

ROBERT G. RUPP, B.S., Instructor and Information Specialist

"Are we selling the livestock business short?" (with R. Beresford). *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 118, No. 9, p. 15. 1948.

"Controlled cutting." *Minnesotan*, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 8-9. 1948.

"Conservation acres—a model farm." *Extension Service Review*, Vol. 20, No. 1, p. 5. 1949.

Co-editor

"Timely tips." Biweekly column of farm information paragraphs. *Farmer*. 1948-49.

"Ask University Farm." Weekly column of farm and home information to all Minnesota newspapers. 1948-49.

Reaching Rural People with Information Tools. Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents. 2 mimeographed pages. March-July, 1949.

JOSEPHINE B. NELSON, M.A., Informational Representative

"How long will frozen foods keep?" *Farm Journal*, Vol. 72, No. 8, pp. 72-73. 1948.

"Home town career girl." *Ibid.*, Vol. 72, No. 8, p. 174. February, 1949.

"Fun with 4-H" (with Eula M. Kelly). *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 118, No. 10, pp. 104-105. 1948.

"Dangerous hog feed." *Ibid.*, Vol. 119, No. 3, p. 66. 1949.

"Set-up for sewing." *Nowadays*, p. 6. February 20-26, 1949.

"U develops many new plant varieties." *Minnesota Alumnus*, 48:178. 1949.

Co-editor

"Ask University Farm." Weekly column of farm and home information to all Minnesota newspapers. 1948-49.

"Garden and table." Weekly column to all Minnesota newspapers. July-September, 1948.

"Home garden tips." Weekly column to all Minnesota newspapers. February-July, 1949.

Reaching Rural People with Information Tools. Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents. 2 mimeographed pages. March-July, 1949.

LETTIE G. GUDMESTAD, B.A., Assistant to the Editor, Agricultural Publications

Editorial assistant, all regular series publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Agricultural Extension Service, and Office of Agricultural Short Courses comprising about 100 different bulletins, reports, folders, pamphlets, etc. 1948-49.

Co-editor

Minnesota Rural Youth News. Three issues, 1948-49.

Minnesota Farm and Home Science. Issued quarterly, 1948-49.

Assistant editor

Transactions of the American Association of Cereal Chemistry. 1948-49.

Cereal News. 1948-49.

FIELD OPERATIONS

- THEODORE H. FENSKE, M.S., Associate Director of Field Operations and Professor
 "University has room to work at Rosemount." *Minnesota Farm Bureau News*, p. 5. July, 1948.
 "The University serves agriculture." Page 79 in *Abstract of Cannerymen's and Fieldmen's Short Course, February 10-11, 1949*. University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. 1949.
 "A century of progress." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 3, p. 16. 1949.
 Editor, *Minnekotan*. 1948-49.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND HOME ECONOMICS

- HENRY SCHMITZ, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, and Professor of Forestry
 "A program of educational counseling of college students." Pages 154-55 in *Proceedings of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities*, sixty-second annual convention, Washington, D. C., November 9-11, 1948. 1948.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

- OSCAR B. JESNESS, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Economics
 "Agriculture's stake in American foreign trade policy." Pages 41-46 in *Proceedings of the Third National Forum of Labor, Agriculture and Industry*. Laramie, Wyoming: University of Wyoming. 1948.
 "Inflation and the country banks." Pages 1-4 in *Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Minnesota Bankers Conference*. 1948.
 "Training requirements for marketing personnel." (Abstract.) Pages 109-10 in *Proceedings of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities*, sixty-second annual convention, Washington, D. C., November 9-11, 1948. 1948.
 "Report of the Committee on Agricultural Policy." *Ibid.*, pp. 128-29. 1948.
 "State buying and selling in free world trading." Pages 175-79 in *Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference of Agricultural Economists*. Oxford, England: Oxford University Press. 1948.
 "Essentials for economic health." Pages 16-20 in *Proceedings of the Fourth National Forum of Labor, Agriculture and Industry*. Laramie, Wyoming: University of Wyoming. 1949.
 "An economist looks ahead." *Minnesota Certified Public Accountant*, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 1, 4-9. 1948.
 "Agriculture—whither bound?" *Michigan Manufacturer and Financial Record*, Vol. 82, No. 1, pp. 20-22. 1948; *Michigan Investor*, Vol. 47, No. 3, pp. 32-36. 1948.
 "Essentials for economic health." *Commercial and Financial Chronicle*, Vol. 168, No. 4724, pp. 3, 27. 1948.
 "The international economic situation." *Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 40, No. 7, pp. 355-56. 1948.
 "The dairy situation." *American Butter and Cheese Review*, Vol. 10, No. 12, pp. 14-16. 1948; *American Milk Review*, Vol. 10, No. 12, pp. 28, 32, 74. 1948.
 "The world food situation." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 306, pp. 1-2. July, 1948.
 "The importance of flexibility in agriculture." *Ibid.*, No. 314, pp. 2-3. March, 1949.
 "Agriculture as affected by foreign policy." *Illinois Farm Economics*, Nos. 164-65, pp. 788-91. 1949.
 "You can't afford high price supports." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 47, No. 4, pp. 44-45, 86-87. 1949.
- AUSTIN A. DOWELL, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics
Marketing Slaughter Cattle by Carcass Weight and Grade (with G. Engelman, E. F. Ferrin, and P. A. Anderson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 181. 1949. 64 pages.
 "The farm real estate situation." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 308, pp. 2-3. September, 1948.
 "Marketing slaughter cattle by carcass weight and grade" (with G. Engelman). *Ibid.*, No. 309, pp. 1-2. October, 1948.

- "Marketing slaughter hogs by carcass weight and grade" (with G. Engelman). *Ibid.*, No. 309, pp. 2-3. October, 1948.
- "Recent developments in the cold storage locker industry" (with R. E. Olson and D. C. Dvoracek). *Ibid.*, No. 317, pp. 1-2. June, 1949.
- "Marketing hogs by weight and grade of carcass" (with G. Engelman, E. F. Ferrin, and P. A. Anderson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 1-2. November, 1948.
- "Marketing cattle by weight and grade of carcass" (with G. Engelman, E. F. Ferrin, and P. A. Anderson). *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 12-13. May, 1949.
- "Research into the problems involved in marketing slaughter livestock by carcass weight and grade" (with G. Engelman). *Journal of Farm Economics*, Vol. 31, No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 343-61. February, 1949.
- Review of Parimalkumar Ray, *Agricultural Economics of Bengal Part I* in *Journal of Farm Economics*, 30:797-99. November, 1948.

E. FRED KOLLER, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

- "Financial condition of Minnesota creameries" (with J. T. Buck). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 310, pp. 2-3. November, 1948.
- "Problems in the Minnesota dry milk industry" (with D. E. Butz). *Ibid.*, No. 313, pp. 1-2. February, 1949.
- "Developments in Minnesota's creamery industry" (with J. T. Buck). *Ibid.*, No. 315, pp. 1-2. April, 1949.
- "Prices of milk used in drying at Minnesota plants." *National Butter and Cheese Journal*, Vol. 39, No. 6, p. 73. June, 1948.
- "What is the financial condition of your creamery?" *Ibid.*, Vol. 39, No. 11, pp. 24-25, 50. November, 1948.
- "Cost problems of the dry milk industry" (with D. E. Butz). *Ibid.*, Vol. 40, No. 5, pp. 36, 37, 60. May, 1949.
- "Marketing system can be improved by cooperatives." *Farmers' Elevator Guide*, Vol. 43, No. 6, pp. 8-10. June, 1948.
- "What's your creamery's financial condition?" *Creamery Journal*, Vol. 59, No. 11, pp. 5, 34. November, 1948.
- "Dry milk industry faces uncertain future" (with D. E. Butz). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 7, 15. May, 1949.

GEORGE A. POND, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

- "Twenty years of farm records" (with T. R. Nodland). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 308, pp. 1-2. September, 1948.
- "Farm family living costs." *Ibid.*, No. 310, p. 3. November, 1948.
- "The farm program for 1949." *Ibid.*, No. 312, pp. 1-3. January, 1949.
- Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in North-eastern Minnesota, 1947* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 169. June, 1948. 26 mimeographed pages.
- Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in North-western Minnesota, 1947* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 170. July, 1948. 25 mimeographed pages.
- Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in South-western Minnesota, 1947* (with T. R. Nodland and R. W. Adams). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 171. August, 1948. 25 mimeographed pages.
- Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in South-eastern Minnesota, 1947* (with T. R. Nodland and R. W. Adams). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 172. October, 1948. 29 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1948* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 174. April, 1949. 27 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1948* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 175. May, 1949. 27 mimeographed pages.
- Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in North-western Minnesota, 1948* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 176. June, 1949. 27 mimeographed pages.
- Planning Minnesota Farm Production* (with S. A. Engene, W. L. Cavert, and F. T. Hady). Special report of the University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. September, 1948. 12 mimeographed pages.

WARREN C. WAITE, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

Introduction to Agricultural Prices (with H. C. Trelogan). Minneapolis: Burgess. 1948. 227 pages.

The Consumer and the Economic Order (with R. Cassady). (Second edition.) New York: McGraw-Hill. 1949. 435 pages.

Financial Structure of Minnesota Agriculture (with R. W. Cox). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 402. 1949. 32 pages.

"Quality of eggs delivered by sampled Minnesota producers" (with F. R. Taylor). *American Egg and Poultry Review*, Vol. 9, No. 13, pp. 18-20. December, 1948.

"Farm income in Minnesota." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 311, pp. 1-2. December, 1948.

"Minnesota farm prices" (with K. E. Ogren). *Ibid.*, Nos. 306-17, p. 4. July, 1948-June, 1949.

"Minnesota egg quality" (with F. R. Taylor). *Ibid.*, No. 316, pp. 1-2. May, 1949.

"How can we improve Minnesota egg quality?" (with F. R. Taylor). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 4-5. February, 1949.

Reviews of

J. P. Warbasse, *Cooperative Democracy* in *Annals*, 257:206. May, 1948.

J. D. Black and Maxine E. Kiefer, *Future Food and Agricultural Policy* in *Journal of Farm Economics*, Vol. 31, Pt. 1, pp. 185-87. February, 1949.

Editor, *Journal of Farm Economics*. 1948-49.

"The quality of eggs delivered by Minnesota producers" (with F. R. Taylor). Agricultural Extension Service. Fall, 1948. 3 mimeographed pages.

SELMER A. ENGENE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics

Loose Housing for Dairy Cattle (with C. K. Otis and W. E. Petersen). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 146. 1948.

"Use good work methods." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 307, pp. 1-2. August, 1948.

"The feed situation." *Ibid.*, No. 308, p. 3. September, 1948.

Planning Minnesota Farm Production (with G. A. Pond, W. L. Cavert, and F. T. Hady). Special Report of the University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. September, 1948. 12 mimeographed pages.

REX W. COX, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics

Financial Structure of Minnesota Agriculture (with W. C. Waite). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 402. 1949. 32 pages.

"The flaxseed market situation." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 309, p. 4. October, 1948.

"Financial structure of Minnesota agriculture." *Ibid.*, No. 311, pp. 2-3. December, 1948.

Editor, Book Reviews Section, *Journal of Farm Economics*. 1948-49.

TRUMAN R. NODLAND, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics

"Comparison of farm income at present prices with farm income at 90 per cent of parity." Pages 22-24 in *Proceedings of the Twenty-first Annual Meeting of the Minnesota Farm Managers' Association*. February, 1949.

"Twenty years of farm records" (with G. A. Pond). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 308, pp. 1-2. September, 1948.

"Earnings of beginning farmers." *Ibid.*, No. 310, pp. 1-2. November, 1948.

"The effect of a reduction in farm prices on farm earnings" (with A. Vanvig). *Ibid.*, No. 314, pp. 1-2. March, 1949.

"Small poultry flocks can be efficient" (with F. J. Hady). *Ibid.*, No. 316, pp. 2-3. May, 1949.

"Beginning farmers urged to rent land" (with R. R. Beneke). *Minnesota Rural Youth*, No. 5, pp. 1, 4. January, 1949.

Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in North-eastern Minnesota, 1947 (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 169. June, 1948. 26 mimeographed pages.

Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in North-western Minnesota, 1947 (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota, Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 170. July, 1948. 25 mimeographed pages.

Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in South-western Minnesota, 1947 (with G. A. Pond and R. W. Adams). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 171. August, 1948. 25 mimeographed pages.

Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in South-eastern Minnesota, 1947 (with G. A. Pond and R. W. Adams). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 172. October, 1948. 29 mimeographed pages.

- The Financial Resources and Earnings of Beginning Farmers* (with W. E. McDaniel and A. Vanvig). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 173. March, 1949. 16 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1948* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 174. April, 1949. 27 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1948* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 175. May, 1949. 27 mimeographed pages.
- Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Northwestern Minnesota, 1948* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 176. June, 1949. 27 mimeographed pages.

GERALD ENGELMAN, Ph.D., Research Associate in Agricultural Economics

- Marketing Slaughter Cattle by Carcass Weight and Grade* (with A. A. Dowell, E. F. Ferrin, and P. A. Anderson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 181. 1949. 64 pages.
- "Marketing slaughter cattle by carcass weight and grade" (with A. A. Dowell). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 309, pp. 1-2. October, 1948.
- "Marketing slaughter hogs by carcass weight and grade" (with A. A. Dowell). *Ibid.*, No. 309, pp. 2-3. October, 1948.
- "Marketing hogs by weight and grade of carcass" (with A. A. Dowell, E. F. Ferrin, and P. A. Anderson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 1-2. November, 1948.
- "Marketing cattle by weight and grade of carcass" (with A. A. Dowell, E. F. Ferrin, and P. A. Anderson). *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 12-13. May, 1949.
- "Research into the problems involved in marketing slaughter livestock by carcass weight and grade" (with A. A. Dowell). *Journal of Farm Economics*, Vol. 31, Pt. 2, pp. 343-61. February, 1949.

RAYMOND R. BENEKE, Ph.D., Instructor in Agricultural Economics

- "Beginning farmers urged to rent land" (with T. R. Nodland). *Minnesota Rural Youth*, No. 5, pp. 1, 4. January, 1949.

WILLIAM E. MCDANIEL, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Economics

- The Financial Resources and Earnings of Beginning Farmers* (with T. R. Nodland and A. Vanvig). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 173. March, 1949. 16 mimeographed pages.

FREDERICK R. TAYLOR, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Economics

- "Quality of eggs delivered by sampled Minnesota producers" (with W. C. Waite). *American Egg and Poultry Review*, Vol. 9, No. 13, pp. 18-20. December, 1948.
- "How can we improve Minnesota egg quality?" (with W. C. Waite). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 4-5. February, 1949.
- "Quality deterioration in Minnesota eggs." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 308, p. 4. September, 1948.
- "Minnesota egg quality" (with W. C. Waite). *Ibid.*, No. 316, pp. 1-2. May, 1949.
- "The quality of eggs delivered by Minnesota producers" (with W. C. Waite). Agricultural Extension Service. Fall, 1948. 3 mimeographed pages.

RALPH W. ADAMS, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics

- Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Southwestern Minnesota, 1947* (with T. R. Nodland and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 171. August, 1948. 25 mimeographed pages.
- Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Southeastern Minnesota, 1947* (with T. R. Nodland and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 172. October, 1948. 29 mimeographed pages.

SHERWOOD O. BERG, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics

- A Preliminary Report on Developments in Land Classification Methods* (with H. E. Conklin). Cornell University Department of Agricultural Economics Report No. A.E. 688. 1948. 83 pages.
- "Dual responsibility between the graduate assistant and the university." *Journal of Farm Economics*, Vol. 31, Pt. 2, pp. 542-45. 1949.

- JOHN T. BUCK, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics
 "Financial condition of Minnesota creameries" (with E. F. Koller). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 310, pp. 2-3. November, 1948.
 "Developments in Minnesota's creamery industry" (with E. F. Koller). *Ibid.*, No. 315, pp. 1-2. April, 1949.
 "Large increase in use of trucks by Minnesota creameries." *Ibid.*, No. 315, pp. 2-3. April, 1949.
- DALE E. BUTZ, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics
 "Volume discounts to retail milk consumers." *Farm Economics*, No. 165, pp. 4256-59. December, 1948.
 "Problems in the Minnesota dry milk industry" (with E. F. Koller). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 313, pp. 1-2. February, 1949.
 "The problem of seasonal milk production." *Ibid.*, No. 313, p. 3. February, 1949.
 "Dry milk industry faces uncertain future" (with E. F. Koller). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 7, 15. May, 1949.
 "Cost problems of the dry milk industry" (with E. F. Koller). *National Butter and Cheese Journal*, Vol. 40, No. 5, pp. 36, 37, 60. 1949.

- KENNETH E. OGREN, M.A., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics
 "The 1948 pig crop." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 306, p. 4. July, 1948.
 "The new parity formula." *Ibid.*, No. 307, p. 4. August, 1948.
 "Index of prices paid by farmers." *Ibid.*, No. 310, p. 4. November, 1948.
 "Minnesota farm wage rates." *Ibid.*, No. 311, p. 4. December, 1948.
 "The pig situation." *Ibid.*, No. 312, p. 4. January, 1949.
 "January 1 livestock inventory." *Ibid.*, No. 313, p. 4. February, 1949.
 "Farm real estate taxes." *Ibid.*, No. 314, p. 4. March, 1949.
 "Crop acreages for 1949." *Ibid.*, No. 315, p. 4. April, 1949.
 "Increasing egg production per hen." *Ibid.*, No. 316, p. 4. May, 1949.
 "The farm price situation." *Ibid.*, No. 317, p. 4. June, 1949.
 "Minnesota farm prices" (with W. C. Waite). *Ibid.*, Nos. 306-307, 309-17, p. 4. July-August, 1948 and October, 1948 to June, 1949.
 "Can graduate training rise above institutional 'inbreeding' of ideas?" *Journal of Farm Economics*, Vol. 31, Pt. 2, pp. 537-39. February, 1949.

- ROBERT E. OLSON, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics
 "Recent developments in the cold storage locker industry" (with A. A. Dowell and D. C. Dvoracek). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 317, pp. 1-2. June, 1949.
 "Use of home freezers in Minnesota" (with D. C. Dvoracek). *Ibid.*, No. 317, pp. 2-3. June, 1949.

- JAMES A. SHUTE, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics
 "Loose housing of dairy cattle." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 312, p. 3. January, 1949.

- ANDREW VANVIG, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics
The Financial Resources and Earnings of Beginning Farmers (with W. E. McDaniel and T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 173. March, 1949. 16 mimeographed pages.
 "Financial progress of farmers during 1947." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 307, p. 3. August, 1948.
 "The effect of a reduction in farm prices on farm earnings" (with T. R. Nodland). *Ibid.*, No. 314, pp. 1-2. March, 1949.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

- ARTHUR J. SCHWANTES, M.S.(A.E.), Professor of Agricultural Engineering and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Engineering
 "Engineering applied to agriculture." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Federation of Engineering Societies*, 34:3-6. 1949.
 "Introducing agricultural engineering." *Minnesota Technology*, 29:227. March, 1949.

- ANDREW HUSTRULID, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Engineering
Freezing Foods for Home Use (with J. D. Winter and Lillian Anderson). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 244. 1949. 48 pages.
 "Choose with care when buying equipment." *Minnesota Rural Youth*, No. 4, pp. 1, 4. 1948.
 "How do fluctuating storage temperatures affect frozen foods?" (with J. D. Winter and Isabel Noble). *Refrigerating Engineering*, Vol. 57, No. 1, pp. 38-41. 1949.

PHILIP W. MANSON, M.S.(A.E.), Professor of Agricultural Engineering
Durability of Concretes and Mortars in Acid Soils with Particular Reference to Drain Tile
(with D. G. Miller). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical
Bulletin No. 180. 1948. 80 pages.

"Essential characteristics of durable concrete drain tile for acid soils" (with D. G. Miller).
Journal of American Society of Agricultural Engineers, 29:437-41. 1948.

"Essential characteristics of durable concrete drain tile for alkali soils" (with D. G. Miller).
Ibid., 29:485-87. 1948.

CHARLES K. OTIS, M.S.(A.E.), Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering
Loose Housing for Dairy Cattle (with S. A. Engene and W. E. Petersen). University of Minne-
sota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 146. 1948.

JOHN STRAIT, M.S.(A.E.), Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering
"Farm machine to aid linen production" (with L. H. Reyerson). *Minnesota Farm and Home*
Science, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 14-15. 1948.

ARNOLD M. FLIKKE, M.S.(A.E.), Instructor in Agricultural Engineering
"Building a portable home cooler." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp.
12-13. 1948.

CURTIS L. LARSON, B.Ag.E., Instructor in Agricultural Engineering
Investigation of Flow through Standard and Experimental Grate Inlets for Street Gutters.
University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 3 and
Project Report No. 3 Supplement I. 1947. 86 pages.

Hydraulics of Flow in Culverts—A Bibliography and Analysis of Literature (with H. M.
Morris). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report
No. 6. 1948. 162 pages.

"Experiments on flow through inlet gratings for street gutters." Pages 17-26 in *National Re-
search Council Highway Research Board Research Report 6B*. December, 1948.

AGRONOMY AND PLANT GENETICS

HERBERT K. HAYES, D.Sc., Professor of Agronomy and Plant Genetics and Chief of
the Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics

Maturity Rating of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1947 (with R. F. Crim,
E. H. Rinke, Gertrud Joachim, R. E. Hodgson, R. O. Bridgford, and O. C. Soine). Univer-
sity of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 5. 1948.
24 pages.

Varietal Trials of Farm Crops (with E. R. Ausemus, J. O. Culbertson, J. W. Lambert, and
R. G. Robinson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous
Report No. 6. 1949. 19 pages.

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1948 (with R. F. Crim,
E. H. Rinke, Gertrud Joachim, R. E. Hodgson, R. O. Bridgford, and O. C. Soine). Univer-
sity of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 7. 1949.
10 pages.

Ten Years' Results from Testing Forage Grasses (with H. L. Thomas and A. R. Schmid).
University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 182. 1949.
17 pages.

Reviews of

A. Richard Crabb, *The Hybrid-Corn Makers* in *Scientific Monthly*, 66:438. 1948.
Svalöf 1886-1946 in *Journal of Heredity*, 40:80-83. 1949.

ELMER R. AUSEMUS, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Genetics

Varietal Trials of Farm Crops (with H. K. Hayes, J. O. Culbertson, J. W. Lambert, and R. G.
Robinson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report
No. 6. 1949. 19 pages.

"New winter wheat developed for Minnesota and South Dakota area." *What's New in Crops*
and Soils, Vol. 1, No. 7, p. 30. 1949.

CHARLES R. BURNHAM, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Genetics

"Chromosome segregation in translocations involving chromosome 6 in maize." *Genetics*, 33:605.
1948.

JOSEPH O. CULBERTSON, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Genetics

Varietal Trials of Farm Crops (with H. K. Hayes, E. R. Ausemus, J. W. Lambert, and R. G. Robinson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 6. 1949. 19 pages.

RAYMOND S. DUNHAM, M.S., Professor of Agronomy

Chemical Weed Control in Minnesota (with R. F. Crim and H. G. Heggeness). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 168. 1949. 12 pages.

"The response of flax to 2,4-D." Pages 26-28 in the *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the North Central Weed Control Conference*. 1948.

"Weedicides for control of annual and perennial weeds for 1949." Pages 31-34 in *Abstract of Aircraft Spraying and Dusting Short Course, December 21, 22, 1948*. University of Minnesota Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. 1948.

"Report on the North Central Weed Control Conference." Pages 25-28 in *Abstract of Cannery and Fieldmen's Short Course*. University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. 1949.

"Chemical weed control in Minnesota" (with R. F. Crim and H. G. Heggeness). *Ibid.*, p. 30. 1949.

"Experience, demonstration, and experiment." Pages 40-43 in *Abstract of Weed and Seed Inspectors Short Course*. 1949.

"Where are we in weed control?" *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 21, No. 6, pp. 1-2. 1948.

"Conference reports on weed control." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 1, 14. 1949.

"Effect of 2,4-D on flax with and without weeds" (with R. G. Robinson). *Fifth Annual North Central Weed Control Conference Research Report*. 1948.

"Response of flax varieties to 2,4-D" (with R. G. Robinson). *Ibid.* 1948.

"Growth and yields of 1st generation progeny from 2,4-D sprayed flax plants" (with R. G. Robinson). *Ibid.* 1948.

ERNEST H. RINKE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Plant Genetics

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1947 (with R. F. Crim, H. K. Hayes, Gertrud Joachim, R. E. Hodgson, R. O. Bridgford, and O. C. Soine). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 5. 1948. 24 pages.

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1948 (with R. F. Crim, H. K. Hayes, Gertrud Joachim, R. E. Hodgson, R. O. Bridgford, and O. C. Soine). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 7. 1949. 10 pages.

HORACE L. THOMAS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agronomy

Ten Years' Results from Testing Forage Grasses (with H. K. Hayes and A. R. Schmid). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 182. 1949. 17 pages.

"Tests of bromegrass strains in Minnesota" (with E. L. McPherron). *Agronomy Journal*, 41: 189-90. 1949.

CARL BORGESON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agronomy

"Andrew and Zephyr two new Minnesota oats." *What's New in Crops and Soils*, Vol. 1, No. 7, p. 7. 1949.

"New varieties of field crops—from experiment station to farm." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 2, 3. 1949.

JEAN W. LAMBERT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Genetics

Varietal Trials of Farm Crops (with H. K. Hayes, E. R. Ausemus, J. O. Culbertson, and R. G. Robinson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 6. 1949. 19 pages.

"Are soybeans here to stay?" *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 12-13. 1949.

ROBERT G. ROBINSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agronomy

Varietal Trials of Farm Crops (with H. K. Hayes, E. R. Ausemus, J. O. Culbertson, and J. W. Lambert). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 6. 1949. 19 pages.

"Effect of 2,4-D on flax with and without weeds" (with R. S. Dunham). *Fifth Annual North Central Weed Control Conference Research Report*. 1948.

"Response of flax varieties to 2,4-D" (with R. S. Dunham). *Ibid.* 1948.

"Growth and yields of 1st generation progeny from 2,4-D sprayed flax plants" (with R. S. Dunham). *Ibid.* 1948.

ALOIS R. SCHMID, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agronomy

Ten Years' Results from Testing Forage Grasses (with H. L. Thomas and H. K. Hayes). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 182. 1949. 17 pages.

"Cold resistance of various legumes and grasses in early stages of growth" (with H. R. Arakeri). *Agronomy Journal*, 41:182-85. 1949.

"Improve your stands of legumes and grasses" (with H. R. Arakeri). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 10, 11. 1949.

GERTRUD S. JOACHIM, M.S., Research Fellow in Plant Genetics

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1947 (with R. F. Crim, H. K. Hayes, E. H. Rinke, R. E. Hodgson, R. O. Bridgford, and O. C. Soine). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 5. 1948. 24 pages.

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1948 (with R. F. Crim, H. K. Hayes, E. H. Rinke, R. E. Hodgson, R. O. Bridgford, and O. C. Soine). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 7. 1949. 10 pages.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

WALTER H. PETERS, M.Agr., Professor of Animal Husbandry and Chief of the Division of Animal Husbandry

Fattening Lambs (with W. E. Morris). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 37. 1948. 6 pages.

Feeding Sugar Beet Tops in the Red River Valley (with O. M. Kiser). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 404. 1949. 8 pages.

"Successful management plans in raising and fattening beef cattle." Pages 7-9 in *Proceedings of the Twenty-first Annual Meeting of the Minnesota Farm Managers' Association*. 1949.

"Bright future for beef breeding in mixed farming areas." *Shorthorn World*, Vol. 33, No. 17, pp. 5-6. 1948.

"Winter rations for the brood sows" (with E. F. Ferrin). *Hog Breeder*, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 12, 30. 1949.

Editor, Livestock Department, *Farmer*. 1948-49.

Limited Feeding of Fattening Lambs to Prevent Death Loss (with P. S. Jordan and H. G. Croom). Morris S-39. March, 1949. 9 mimeographed pages.

EVAN F. FERRIN, M.Agr., Professor of Animal Husbandry

Marketing Slaughter Cattle by Carcass Weight and Grade (with A. A. Dowell, G. Engelman, and P. A. Anderson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 181. 1949. 64 pages.

"Mineral elements required by livestock." Pages 3-4 in *Proceedings of the Twenty-first Annual Meeting of the Minnesota Farm Managers' Association*. 1949.

"New products for the control of lice, mange, and round worms." *Duroc News*, Vol. 22, No. 7, pp. 262-63. 1948.

"Marketing hogs by weight and grade of carcass" (with G. Engelman, A. A. Dowell, and P. A. Anderson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 1-2. 1948.

"Treated seed grains found fatal to hogs" (with H. C. H. Kernkamp, M. H. Roepke, and M. B. Moore). *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 7. 1949.

"Marketing cattle by weight and grade of carcass" (with A. A. Dowell, G. Engelman, and P. A. Anderson). *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 12-13. 1949.

"Proteins for the growing pig." *Hog Breeder*, Vol. 23, No. 12, p. 6. 1949.

"Winter rations for the brood sows" (with W. H. Peters). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 12, 30. 1949. *Reports of Swine Feeding Investigations*. Mimeograph reports H-93, H-94. 1948.

ALFRED L. HARVEY, Ph.D., Professor of Animal Husbandry

A Report of the Horse Breeding Industry in Minnesota. State of Minnesota Stallion Registration Board Bulletin No. 35. 1948. 8 pages.

LAURENCE M. WINTERS, Ph.D., Professor in Charge of Animal Breeding

Experiments with Inbreeding Swine (with D. L. Dailey, P. S. Jordan, O. M. Kiser, R. E. Hodgson, J. N. Cummings, and C. F. Sierk). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 400. 1948. 28 pages.

"The famous Minnesota hogs." *Westerner*, 12:16-17, 37, 40-41. 1948.

"Minnesota swine breeding project develops new lines." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 2-3, 11. 1948.

"Successful methods of livestock improvement in U.S.A." *Farming* (England), 2:371-75. 1948.

"The Minnesota strains of swine." *Ibid.*, 3:71-75. 1949.

"The effect of plane of nutrition on the economy of production and carcass quality of swine" (with J. N. Cummings and C. F. Sierk). *Journal of Animal Science*, 8:132. 1949.

"A study of the variations of muscle, fat, and bone of swine carcasses" (with W. J. Aunan). *Ibid.*, 8:182-90. 1949.

PHILIP A. ANDERSON, B.S., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry

Marketing Slaughter Cattle by Carcass Weight and Grade (with A. A. Dowell, G. Engelman, and E. F. Ferrin). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 181. 1949. 64 pages.

"Marketing hogs by weight and grade of carcass" (with G. Engelman, A. A. Dowell, and E. F. Ferrin). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 1-2. 1948.

"Marketing cattle by weight and grade of carcass" (with G. Engelman, A. A. Dowell, and E. F. Ferrin). *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 12-13. 1949.

JOHN N. CUMMINGS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry

Experiments with Inbreeding Swine (with L. M. Winters, D. L. Dailey, P. S. Jordan, O. M. Kiser, R. E. Hodgson, and C. F. Sierk). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 400. 1948. 28 pages.

"The effect of plane of nutrition on the economy of production and carcass quality of swine" (with L. M. Winters and C. F. Sierk). *Journal of Animal Science*, 8:132. 1949.

CARL F. SIERK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry

Experiments with Inbreeding Swine (with L. M. Winters, D. L. Dailey, P. S. Jordan, O. M. Kiser, R. E. Hodgson, and J. N. Cummings). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 400. 1948. 28 pages.

"The effect of plane of nutrition on the economy of production and carcass quality of swine" (with L. M. Winters and J. N. Cummings). *Journal of Animal Science*, 8:132. 1949.

WOODROW J. AUNAN, M.S., Instructor in Animal Husbandry

"A study of the variations of muscle, fat, and bone of swine carcasses" (with L. M. Winters). *Journal of Animal Science*, 8:182-90. 1949.

AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY

WILLIAM F. GEDDES, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Biochemistry

"The effect of heat treatment of separated milk on the physical and baking properties of doughs enriched with dry milk solids" (with R. A. Larsen and R. Jenness). *Cereal Chemistry*, 26: 189-200. 1949.

Editor

Cereal Chemistry. 1948-49.

Transactions of American Association of Cereal Chemists. 1948-49.

Member of editorial board, *Advances in Food Research*. 1948-49.

W. MARTIN SANDSTROM, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

Reviews of

N. Tronsgaard, *On the Structure of the Protein Molecule. A Chemical Investigation in Cereal Chemistry*, 25:288. 1948.

Herbert E. Carter, *Biochemical Preparations, Volume I. Ibid.*, 26:265-66. 1949.

MAX O. SCHULTZE, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Some biochemical aspects of metabolism of iron and copper." Pages 99-114 in *Symposia on Nutrition, Volume I, Nutritional Anemia*. Erlanger, Kentucky: The Robert Gould Research Foundation. 1948.

"Identification of L-ascorbic acid in the urine of normal and chloretone treated rats" (with G. W. Probst). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:239. 1949.

"Growth and reproduction of rats on rations devoid of animal protein." *Ibid.*, 8:395. 1949.

FRED SMITH, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Organic compounds of fluorine." Pages 86-119 in *Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry for 1947*. London: The Chemical Society. 1948.

"The constitution of carob gum." *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:3249-53. 1948.

"The Constitution of Mesquite Gum"

"Part I. Isolation of 6- and 4-glucuronosido-galactose" (with J. I. Cunneen). *Journal of the Chemical Society (England)*, pp. 1141-46. August, 1948.

"Part II. Methylated mesquite gum" (with J. I. Cunneen). *Ibid.*, pp. 1146-57. August, 1948.

"The reaction of ketocholanic acids with bromoacetic ester and cyanoacetic ester" (with M. Webb). *Ibid.*, pp. 1358-62. September, 1948.

"Preparation of mannose." *Ibid.*, pp. 1989-90. November, 1948.

"The Friedel-Crafts reaction between succinic anhydride and 1:2-diphenylethane" (with S. D. Nicholas). *Ibid.*, p. 257. January, 1949.

"Acetylation of sugars" (with S. D. Nicholas). *Nature*, 161:349. 1948.

"Sulphur containing steroid derivatives" (with A. S. Jones and M. Webb). *Ibid.*, 162:857-58. 1948.

Reviews of

C. L. Mantell, *The Water Soluble Gums in Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 52:1266. 1948.

E. Bergmann, *Acetylene Chemistry in Cereal Chemistry*, 25:366. 1948.

E. Bergmann, *Isomerism and Isomerisation. Ibid.*, 25:366. 1948.

PAUL D. BOYER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"A biologically-active, reversible oxidation product of α -tocopherol." *Federation Proceedings*, 8: 187. 1949.

"Immunochemical studies of factors modifying interaction of egg albumin and rabbit anti-egg albumin" (with W. J. Kleinschmidt). *Ibid.*, 8:213. 1949.

"Vitamin E in the nutrition of dairy cattle. I. Effect of feeding vitamin E poor rations on reproduction, health, milk production, and growth" (with L. S. Palmer, T. W. Gullickson, W. L. Boyd, J. W. Nelson, F. C. Olson, and C. E. Calverley). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 32:495-508. 1949.

Reviews of

I. M. Kolthoff and V. A. Stenger, *Volumetric Analysis in Cereal Chemistry*, 25:151. 1948.

D. Glick, *Techniques of Histo- and Cytochemistry. Ibid.*, 26:264-65. 1949.

ROBERT JENNESS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Fat globules important to dairymen." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 12, 15. 1948.

"Measurement of fluorescent materials in milk and milk products" (with S. T. Coulter). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 31:367-81. 1948.

"The reducing capacity of milk and milk products as measured by a modified ferricyanide method (with L. K. Crowe and S. T. Coulter). *Ibid.*, 31:595-610. 1948.

"The effect of heat treatment on the reducing systems of milk" (with S. T. Coulter and H. A. Harland). *Ibid.*, 31:699. 1948.

"Some changes in dry whole milk during storage" (with S. T. Coulter and L. K. Crowe). *Ibid.*, 31:986-1003. 1948.

"Some factors influencing the reducing systems in dry whole milk" (with H. A. Harland and S. T. Coulter). *Ibid.*, 32:334-44. 1949.

"The effect of heat treatment of separated milk on the physical and baking properties of doughs enriched with dry milk solids" (with R. A. Larsen and W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 26:189-200. 1949.

Review of H. Eilers, R. N. J. Saal, and M. van der Waarden, *Monograph on the Progress of Research in Holland during the War. Chemical and Physical Investigations on Dairy Products in Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:1271-72. 1948.

Abstract editor, Nutritive Value of Dairy Products, *Journal of Dairy Science*. 1949.

- CORNELIA KENNEDY, Ph.D., Associate Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Biochemistry
 "The effect of fat on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in normal growing rats under a normal dietary regime" (with C. E. Calverley). *Journal of Nutrition*, 38:165-75. 1949.
- ROBERT A. BOTTOMLEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry
 Review of C. Alsberg, *Scientist at Large in Cereal Chemistry*, 26:265. 1949.
- THOMAS P. SINGER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry
 "On the mechanism of enzyme inhibition by sulfhydryl reagents." *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 174:11-21. 1948.
 "Studies on Wheat Germ Lipase"
 "I. Method of estimation, purification, and general properties of the enzyme" (with B. H. J. Hofstee). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 18:229-43. 1948.
 "II. Kinetics" (with B. H. J. Hofstee). *Ibid.*, 18:245-59. 1948.
- JOHN G. BIERI, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry
 "Conversion of carotene to vitamin A by the rat." *Federation Proceedings*, 8:184. 1949.
- WALTER J. KLEINSCHMIDT, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry
 "Immunochemical studies of factors modifying interaction of egg albumin and rabbit anti-egg albumin" (with P. D. Boyer). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:187. 1949.
- GERALD W. PROBST, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry
 "Identification of L-ascorbic acid in the urine of normal and chloretone treated rats" (with M. O. Schultze). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:239. 1949.

DAIRY HUSBANDRY

- JAMES B. FITCH, M.S., Professor of Dairy Husbandry and Chief of the Division of Dairy Husbandry
 "Effect of feeding tocopherols to dairy cows on the quantity and the fat content of milk produced" (with T. W. Gullickson and L. O. Gilmore). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 31:557-60. 1948.
 "The similarities of identical cattle twins with reference to growth and blood compositions" (with L. O. Gilmore, W. E. Petersen, and D. L. Hill). *Journal of Animal Science*, 7:511-12. 1948.
- WILLES B. COMBS, M.A., Professor of Dairy Husbandry
 "Testing cream for sediment" (with A. W. Rudnick, Jr., S. T. Coulter, H. A. Hoffman, C. Peseck, and J. P. Hortsch). *American Butter and Cheese Review*, Vol. 11, No. 5, pp. 8, 40-43. 1949.
Control of Fat Loss in Buttermilk. St. Paul: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948. 10 pages.
- SAMUEL T. COULTER, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Husbandry
 "Factors affecting butter sales." *National Butter and Cheese Journal*, Vol. 39, No. 12, pp. 27-28. 1948.
 "Measurement of fluorescent materials in milk and milk products" (with R. Jenness). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 31:367-81. 1948.
 "The reducing capacity of milk and milk products as measured by a modified ferricyanide method" (with L. K. Crowe and R. Jenness). *Ibid.*, 31:595-610. 1948.
 "The effect of heat treatment on the reducing systems of milk" (with H. A. Harland and R. Jenness). *Ibid.*, 31:699. 1948.
 "Some changes in dry whole milk during storage" (with R. Jenness and L. K. Crowe). *Ibid.*, 31:986-1003. 1948.
 "Some factors influencing the reducing systems in dry whole milk" (with H. A. Harland and R. Jenness). *Ibid.*, 32:334-44. 1949.
 "Packaging of print butter" (with T. A. Nickerson). *American Butter and Cheese Review*, Vol. 10, No. 12, pp. 18-28. 1948.
 "Testing cream for sediment" (with A. W. Rudnick, Jr., W. B. Combs, H. A. Hoffman, C. Peseck, and J. P. Hortsch). *Ibid.*, Vol. 11, No. 5, pp. 8, 40-43. 1949.
 Editor, *Buttermaking Problems Department, American Butter Review*. 1948-49.

WILLIAM E. PETERSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

- Loose Housing for Dairy Cattle* (with S. A. Engene and C. K. Otis). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 146. 1948.
- "The cholesterol content of cow's milk" (with Berthe Nataf, O. Mickelsen, and A. Keys). *Journal of Nutrition*, 36:495-506. 1948.
- "The effect of preparation of the cow on the rate of milking" (with V. R. Smith). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 31:589-93. 1948.
- "Effect of infused streptomycin in the mammary gland" (with C. R. Smith and R. W. Brown). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:216-19. 1948.
- "The similarities of identical cattle twins with reference to growth and blood compositions" (with L. O. Gilmore, J. B. Fitch, and D. L. Hill). *Journal of Animal Science*, 7:511-12. 1948.
- "Understanding dairy cows." *Young Farmer* (England), pp. 17-19. January-February, 1949.
- "The science of milking." *Farming* (England), Vol. 3, No. 6, pp. 182-84. 1949.

LESTER O. GILMORE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Dairy Husbandry

- "Cattle twins speed dairy research." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 10-11. 1948.
- "You can reduce calf losses" (with T. W. Gullickson). *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 3, 14, 15. 1948.
- "The similarities of identical cattle twins with reference to growth and blood composition" (with W. E. Petersen, J. B. Fitch, and D. L. Hill). *Journal of Animal Science*, 7:511-12. 1948.
- "Effect of feeding tocopherols to dairy cows on the quantity and the fat content of milk produced" (with T. W. Gullickson and J. B. Fitch). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 31:557-60. 1948.
- "Sacral deformity in the 'Wrytail' abnormality in cattle" (with A. F. Sellers). *Ibid.*, 31:797-804. 1948.
- "The inheritance of functional causes of reproductive inefficiency: a review." *Ibid.*, 32:71-91. 1949.
- Abstracts of
- F. B. Hutt and J. N. Frost, *Hereditary Epithelial Defect in Ayrshire Cattle* in *Journal of Heredity*, 39:131-37. 1948.
- I. C. Jones, *The Inheritance of Red, Roan, and White Coat Color in Dairy Shorthorn Cattle* in *Journal of Dairy Science*, 32:A77-78. 1949.
- R. Cook, *The Bucks County Quintuplets*. *Ibid.*, 32:A78. 1949.
- R. L. Knight, *The Role of Major Genes in the Evolution of Economic Characters*. *Ibid.*, 32:A78. 1949.

THOR W. GULLICKSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Dairy Husbandry

- "You can reduce calf losses" (with L. O. Gilmore). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 3, 14, 15. 1948.
- "Effect of feeding tocopherols to dairy cows on the quantity and the fat content of milk produced" (with J. B. Fitch and L. O. Gilmore). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 31:557-60. 1948.
- "Vitamin E in the nutrition of cattle. I. Effect of feeding vitamin E poor rations on reproduction, health, milk production, and growth" (with L. S. Palmer, W. L. Boyd, J. W. Nelson, F. C. Olson, C. E. Calverley, and P. D. Boyer). *Ibid.*, 32:495-508. 1949.

JAMES J. JEZESKI, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Dairy Husbandry

- "A study of the fat-oxidizing enzymes of bacteria" (with H. O. Halvorson and H. Macy). Page 11 in *Proceedings of the Meetings of the Society of American Bacteriologists*, Vol. 1, No. 1. 1948.
- "Psychrophilic bacteria—a problem in butter keeping quality." *American Butter Review*, Vol. 10, No. 7, pp. 9-12. 1948.

HERBERT A. HARLAND, M.S., Research Associate in Dairy Husbandry

- "The effect of heat treatment on the reducing systems of milk" (with S. T. Coulter and R. Jenness). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 31:699. 1948.
- "Some factors influencing the reducing systems in dry whole milk" (with S. T. Coulter and R. Jenness). *Ibid.*, 32:334-44. 1949.

DONALD L. HILL, B.S., Research Assistant in Dairy Husbandry

- "The similarities of identical cattle twins with reference to growth and blood compositions" (with L. O. Gilmore, W. E. Petersen, and J. B. Fitch). *Journal of Animal Science*, 7:511-12. 1948.

THOMAS A. NICKERSON, M.S., Research Assistant in Dairy Husbandry
 "Packaging of print butter" (with S. T. Coulter). *American Butter and Cheese Review*, Vol. 10, No. 12, pp. 18-28. 1948.

ARTHUR W. RUDNICK, M.S., Research Assistant in Dairy Husbandry
 "Testing cream for sediment" (with S. T. Coulter, W. B. Combs, H. A. Hoffman, C. Pesek, and J. P. Hortsch). *American Butter and Cheese Review*, Vol. 11, No. 5, pp. 8, 40-43. 1949.

RAPHAEL O. WAGENAAR, M.S., Caleb Dorr Fellow in Dairy Husbandry
 "The adaptability of two strains of lactic streptococci to growth in the presence of homologous bacteriophage" (with C. C. Prouty). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 31:859-66. 1948.

ENTOMOLOGY AND ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY

ALEXANDER A. GRANOVSKY, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology
 "Recommended insecticides for truck crops and potatoes in aircraft spraying and dusting."
 Pages 21-24 in *Abstract of Aircraft Spraying and Dusting Short Course, December 21, 22, 1948*. University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. 1949.
 "Application of defoliators, fertilizers, and other field uses for aircraft." *Ibid.*, pp. 39-43. University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. 1949.
 "Tell your farmers about the new chemicals for cutworm control." *Better Farming Methods*, Vol. 20, No. 7, pp. 18, 34. 1948.
 "Aphid transmission of potato virus diseases in storage." *American Potato Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 3, p. 93. 1949.

ALEXANDER C. HODSON, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology
Evergreens (with L. C. Snyder, R. J. Wood, and C. M. Christensen). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 258. June, 1948. 28 pages.
Minnesota Forest Insect Survey for 1948. St. Paul: Department of Conservation, Division of Forestry. 1948. 8 pages.

WILLIAM A. RILEY, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Entomology and Economic Zoology
 "Arthur Gordon Ruggles, 1875-1947." *Science*, 108:430-31. October 22, 1948.

MYKOLA H. HAYDAK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology
Beekeeping in Minnesota. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 204. 1948. 40 pages.
 "Honey as food." Pages 42-52 in *Iowa State Apiarist Report for 1948*. 1948.
 "Training bees." *Gleanings in Bee Culture*, 76:518, 528. 1948.
 "Stimulative feeding of bees in the spring." *Scottish Beekeeper*, 24:80-81, 85. 1948.
 "Notes on biology of cyclopic bees." *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 41:663-64. 1948.
 "Honeybees—the map readers and harvest makers." *Southern Beekeeper*, 3:663-64. 1949.
 "Notes on history of beekeeping in Minnesota." *Minnesota Beekeeper*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 9-16. 1949.
 Editor, Section of Apiculture, *Biological Abstracts*. 1947-48.
 Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 22. 1948. Nos. 17317, 17318, 17320, 19387, 19389, 19390, 22441, 22444, 22445, 22448.

WILLIAM H. MARSHALL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economic Zoology
 Review of Reuben E. Trippensee, *Wildlife Management: Upland Game and General Principles in School and Society*, 109:415. April 22, 1949.

A. GLENN RICHARDS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology
 "Knowledge of insect habits and physiology essential for most effective chemical control." *Agricultural Chemicals*, Vol. 3, No. 8, pp. 33-34, 77. 1948.
 "Studies on Arthropod Cuticle"
 "II. Electron microscope studies of extracted cuticle" (with Frances H. Korda). *Biological Bulletin*, 94:212-35. 1948.
 "III. The chitin of limulus.^{1,2}" *Science*, 109:591-92. June 10, 1949.

LLOYD L. SMITH, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology

"Effectiveness of modern fish management practices: planting." Pages 42-48 in *Proceedings of the 38th Convention International Association Game, Fish, and Conservation Commissioners*. 1948.

"Fish populations in some Minnesota trout streams" (with R. E. Johnson and L. Hiner). *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, 76:204-14. 1949.

"Cooperative fishery survey of the upper Mississippi River." *Ibid.*, 76:279-82. 1949.

"Rough fish—a neglected resource." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 11, 15. 1949.

Associate editor, *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*. 1948-49.

Methods for Lake and Stream Survey. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 93 pages.

TORFINE L. AAMODT, B.S., Assistant Professor of Entomology

Biennial Report of the State Entomologist. St. Paul: State of Minnesota. 1947-48. 351 pages.

"Our concern about the golden nematode *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll." Page 40 in *Proceedings of Central Plant Board*. 1948.

"The root knot nematode *Caconema radicola* (Greef)." *Ibid.*, pp. 54-55. 1949.

"The place of aircraft in pest control." Pages 2-9 in *Abstract of Aircraft Spraying and Dusting Short Course, December 21, 22, 1948*. University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. 1949.

LAURENCE K. CUTKOMP, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Entomology

Fighting the European Corn Borer in Minnesota (with F. G. Holdaway and A. W. Buzicky). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 257. 1949. 16 pages.

"Airplane distribution of insecticides and herbicides for malaria control" (with H. B. Seaton). *Journal of the National Malaria Society*, 7:221-30. 1948.

"Effective chemicals for household insects." *Everybody's Health*, Vol. 33, No. 5, pp. 4, 16. 1948.

"Take care when you spray." *Ibid.*, Vol. 33, No. 7, pp. 5, 15. 1948.

"Lice cut profits from livestock and poultry." *Grand Forks Herald*, April 16, 1949.

FREDERICK G. HOLDAWAY, Ph.D., Lecturer in Entomology

Fighting the European Corn Borer in Minnesota (with L. K. Cutkomp and A. W. Buzicky). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 257. 1949. 16 pages.

"Chemical control of fruit flies" (with Y. Tanada and T. Hishida). Pages 56-64 in *Report of the University of Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station for the Biennium Ending June 30, 1948*. 1948.

"Hosts of the Oriental fruit fly and its apparent competition with the Mediterranean fruit fly" (with Y. Tanada). *Ibid.*, pp. 66-67. 1948.

"The Minnesota Corn Borer research program." Pages 16-18 in *Abstract of Aircraft Spraying and Dusting Short Course, December 21-22, 1948*. University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. 1949.

"The 1949 research program on European corn borer." Pages 70-71 in *Abstract of Cannery and Fieldmen's Short Course, February 10 and 11, 1949*. University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. 1949.

"Temperatures in the habitat of *Eutermes exitiosus* Hill with special reference to temperatures within the mound" (with F. J. Gay). *Australian Journal of Scientific Research Series B, Biological Sciences*, 1:464-93. 1949.

ROGER F. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Entomology

"Host selection by the pine engraver." *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 41:596-602. 1948.

"Relation of droplet size to toxicity in residual-type DDT-oil sprays." *Ibid.*, 41:974-76. 1948.

HERBERT E. MILLIRON, Ph.D., Instructor in Entomology

"Taxonomic and biological investigations in the genus *Megastigmus*, with particular reference to the taxonomy of the nearctic species (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Callimomidae)." *American Midland Naturalist*, Vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 257-420. 1949.

HELEN TSUI-YING LEE (PU), B.S., Research Assistant in Entomology

"A comparative morphological study of the prothoracic glandular bands of some Lepidopterous larvae with special reference to their innervation." *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, Vol. 41, No. 2, pp. 200-205. 1948.

CHIH LUNG PU, M.S., Research Assistant in Entomology

"A new species of Hydrosaphidae from China." *Lingnan Sci Journal*, Vol. 22, Nos. 1-4, pp. 75-77. 1948.

FRANCES H. KORDA, Laboratory Technologist in Entomology and Economic Zoology

"Studies on arthropod cuticle. II. Electron microscope studies of extracted cuticle" (with A. G. Richards). *Biological Bulletin*, 94:212-35. 1948.

FORESTRY

FRANK H. KAUFERT, Ph.D., Professor of Forestry and Chief of the Division of Forestry

The Preservative Treatment of Aspen. Milwaukee, Wisconsin: U. S. Forest Service. 1948. 20 pages.

"Future trends in employment for foresters in utilization." Pages 55-58 in *Proceedings of the Society of American Foresters*. 1947.

"Some comments on new developments in forest utilization in the Lake States." *Ibid.*, pp. 481-83.

"A plan for coordination of forest products research." *Proceedings of the Forest Products Research Society*, 2:143-44. 1948.

"The future of the American elm." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 10-11. 1948.

Associate editor, Forest Entomology and Pathology Department, *Journal of Forestry*. 1948-49.

JOHN H. ALLISON, M.F., Professor of Forestry

"Governmental regulation of cutting practice on privately owned forests in Sweden" (with G. Haug). *Journal of Forestry*, 46:799-806. 1948.

"County forestry in Minnesota and Wisconsin." *Conservation Volunteer*, 12:32-38. May-June, 1949.

THORVALD SCHIANTZ-HANSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Forestry and Director of the Lake Itasca Forestry and Biological Station

Logging Methods and Peeling of Aspen. Milwaukee, Wisconsin: U. S. Forest Service. 1948. 14 pages.

"The Cloquet forest and fire." *Blackduck American*, April 15, 1948.

Abstracts of *Meddelanden fran Statens Skogsforsknings Institut*, Vol. 34-35 in *Biological Abstracts*. 1948-49.

RALPH L. HOSSFELD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Forestry

Training Leaders for the Furniture Industry at the University of Minnesota. Chicago, Illinois: National Association of Furniture Manufacturers. 1948. 15 pages.

"Forest products studies in American colleges—University of Minnesota" (with L. W. Rees). *Wood*, 3:22-23, 40, 42. April, 1948.

LOUIS W. REES, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Forestry

"Forest products studies in American colleges—University of Minnesota" (with R. L. Hossfeld). *Wood*, 3:22-23, 40, 42. April, 1948.

HOME ECONOMICS

JANE M. LEICHSENRING, Ph.D., Professor of Home Economics

"Do stored potatoes lose vitamin C?" (with Loana M. Norris). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 4, 15. 1948.

"Factors affecting calcium utilization." *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 4-5. 1949.

ISABEL T. NOBLE, Ph.D., Professor of Home Economics

"Ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid content of raw and cooked vegetables" (with Mary Hanig). *Food Research*, 12:461-71. 1948.

"How size of pieces affects vitamin C in cooked vegetables." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 4-5. 1948.

"Cooking frozen meat." *Agricultural Leaders' Digest*, 29:50-53, 59. 1948.

"Thiamine and riboflavin retention in beef tongue" (with Joan Gordon and Lois Catterson). *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 24:1068-69. 1948.

- "Thiamine and riboflavin retention in pork sausage" (with Joan Gordon and Lois Catterson). *Ibid.*, 25:50-52. 1949.
- "Thiamine and riboflavin retention in bacon" (with Joan Gordon). *Ibid.*, 25:130-33. 1949.
- "How do fluctuating storage temperatures affect frozen foods?" (with A. Hustrulid and J. D. Winter). *Refrigerating Engineering*, Vol. 57, No. 1, pp. 38-41. 1949.
- The Retention of Ascorbic Acid in Rutabagas Cooked for Various Lengths of Time in a Pressure Saucepan* (with Lucille Gomez and Lois Catterson). Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 627 Miscellaneous Series. 3 mimeographed pages. 1948.
- The Retention of Ascorbic Acid in Rutabagas Cooked for Various Time Periods in Boiling Water* (with Lois Catterson and Lucille Gomez). Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 628 Miscellaneous Series. 3 mimeographed pages. 1948.
- The Thiamine and Riboflavin Content of Beef Heart* (with Lois Catterson and Lucille Gomez). Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 629 Miscellaneous Series. 4 mimeographed pages. 1948.

ETHEL L. PHELPS, M.S., Professor of Home Economics

- Quality of Woven Clothing Fabrics Purchased 1944 to 1946* (with Bess V. Morrison, Hazel M. Fletcher, Pauline Beery Mack, Mary P. Shelton, and Evelyn E. Stout). United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication No. 660. 1949. 122 pages.
- "The home economist's place in textiles and clothing research." (Abstract.) Pages 236-37 in *Proceedings of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities Sixty-Second Annual Convention*, Washington, D. C., November 9-11, 1948.
- "A linen fabric made of fiber produced by the Minnesota method from seed flax straw (with Vivian White, Florence Gilmore, and June Very). *Rayon Textile Monthly*, Vol. 29, No. 8, pp. 60-61; No. 9, pp. 90-91. 1948.
- "Today's textiles—fibers, fabrics, and finishes." *Journal of Home Economics*, 41:79-82. 1949.
- "Minnesota linen exhibit" (with L. H. Reyerson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 3, p. 5. 1949.

LOIS C. BLACKWOOD, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics

- "Thiamine and riboflavin retention in beef tongue" (with Isabel Noble and Joan Gordon). *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 24:1068-69. 1948.
- "Thiamine and riboflavin retention in pork sausage" (with Isabel Noble and Joan Gordon). *Ibid.*, 25:50-52. 1949.
- The Retention of Ascorbic Acid in Rutabagas Cooked for Various Lengths of Time in a Pressure Saucepan* (with Isabel Noble and Lucille Gomez). Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 627 Miscellaneous Series. 3 mimeographed pages. 1948.
- The Retention of Ascorbic Acid in Rutabagas Cooked for Various Time Periods in Boiling Water* (with Isabel Noble and Lucille Gomez). Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 628 Miscellaneous Series. 3 mimeographed pages. 1948.
- The Thiamine and Riboflavin Content of Beef Heart* (with Isabel Noble and Lucille Gomez). Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 629 Miscellaneous Series. 4 mimeographed pages. 1948.

JOAN GORDON, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics

- "Thiamine and riboflavin retention in beef tongue" (with Isabel Noble and Lois Catterson). *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 24:1068-69. 1948.
- "Thiamine and riboflavin retention in pork sausage" (with Isabel Noble and Lois Catterson). *Ibid.*, 25:50-52. 1949.
- "Thiamine and riboflavin retention in bacon" (with Isabel Noble). *Ibid.*, 25:130-33. 1949.

DOROTHEA J. HASSINGER, B.S., Instructor in Home Economics

Abstracts of

- L. Kenney, *The Operational Plan in the Classroom* in *Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 41, No. 1, p. 43. 1949.
- H. A. Rusk and E. J. Taylor, *Rehabilitation: A Challenge to Education*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 1, p. 43. 1949.
- H. E. Snyder, *UNESCO and Educational Reconstruction*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 1, p. 43. 1949.
- E. Heintz, *Adult Education: A Challenge*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 1, p. 43. 1949.
- A. A. Smith, *He Who Can, Teaches*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 1, p. 43. 1949.
- W. F. Russell, *Teaching Germans to Teach Themselves*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 1, p. 43. 1949.
- A. C. Pundt, *Reeducating the New Germany*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 1, p. 43. 1949.
- L. E. Burgoyne, *Respect: A Most Urgent Fourth R*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 6, p. 333. 1949.
- J. Binney, *A Critical Approach to Education*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 6, p. 333. 1949.

- LUCILLE W. GOMEZ, B.S., Laboratory Technologist in Home Economics
The Retention of Ascorbic Acid in Rutabagas Cooked for Various Lengths of Time in a Pressure Saucepan (with Isabel Noble and Lois Catterson). Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 627 Miscellaneous Series. 3 mimeographed pages. 1948.
The Retention of Ascorbic Acid in Rutabagas Cooked for Various Time Periods in Boiling Water (with Isabel Noble and Lois Catterson). Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 628 Miscellaneous Series. 3 mimeographed pages. 1948.
The Thiamine and Riboflavin Content of Beef Heart (with Isabel Noble and Lois Catterson). Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 629 Miscellaneous Series. 4 mimeographed pages. 1948.

- LOANA M. NORRIS, B.S., Junior Scientist in Home Economics
 "Do stored potatoes lose vitamin C?" (with Jane M. Leichsenring). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 4, 15. 1948.

HORTICULTURE

- WILLIAM H. ALDERMAN, B.S.A., Professor of Horticulture, Chief of the Division of Horticulture, and Superintendent of the University Fruit Breeding Farm
 "Fruit breeding—past, present and future." *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 51:670-84. 1948.
 "Fruit Breeding Farm report for 1948" (with T. S. Weir). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 77:14. 1949.
 "Five new varieties of fruits" (with T. S. Weir, W. G. Brierley, A. N. Wilcox, J. D. Winter, and K. W. Hanson). *Ibid.*, 77:37. 1949.
 "Station announces fruits and potatoes" (with staff). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 2-3, 13. 1949.

- WILFRID G. BRIERLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture
 "The hardiness complex in deciduous woody plants." *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Sciences*, 50:10-16. 1947.
 "The clustering habit in Haralson, Minjon, and Wealthy apples." *Ibid.*, 50:17-20. 1947.
 "Preliminary report of an informal cooperative study of rest in the Latham raspberry. *Ibid.*, 51:316-18. 1948.
 "Soil temperatures in summer" (with Violet L. Clark). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 76:84. 1948.
 "What is a 'test winter'?" *Ibid.*, 76:116-17. 1948.
 "Five new varieties of fruits" (with W. H. Alderman, T. S. Weir, A. N. Wilcox, K. W. Hanson, and J. D. Winter). *Ibid.*, 77:37. 1949.

- TROY M. CURRENCE, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture
 "Studies relating to field plot technique with tomatoes." *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 50:290-96. 1948.

- FRED A. KRANTZ, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture
 "Resistance to common scab of potatoes in parental clones and in their hybrid progenies" (with C. J. Eide). *American Potato Journal*, Vol. 25, No. 9, pp. 294-300. 1948.
 "The Waseca, Chisago, and Satapa potatoes" (with C. J. Eide, O. C. Turnquist, C. H. Griffith, and A. G. Tolaas). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. 7 mimeographed pages. 1949.

- THEODORE S. WEIR, M.S., Associate Professor of Horticulture and Assistant Superintendent of Fruit Breeding Farm
 "Fruit Breeding Farm report for 1948" (with W. H. Alderman). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 77:14. 1949.
 "Five new varieties of fruits" (with W. H. Alderman, W. G. Brierley, A. N. Wilcox, J. D. Winter, and K. W. Hanson). *Ibid.*, 77:37. 1949.

- ARTHUR N. WILCOX, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Horticulture
 "Five new varieties of fruits" (with W. H. Alderman, T. S. Weir, W. G. Brierley, J. D. Winter, and K. W. Hanson). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 77:37. 1949.

JAMES D. WINTER, M.S., Associate Professor of Horticulture

- Freezing Foods for Home Use* (with A. Hustrulid and Lillian W. Anderson). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 244. 1949. 48 pages.
- "Control of food quality in the locker." *Wisconsin Horticulture*, Vol. 39, No. 2, p. 55. 1948.
- "What are the better wraps? What do they cost?" *Locker Management*, Vol. 2, No. 9, pp. 20-21. 1948.
- "How do fluctuating storage temperatures affect frozen foods?" (with A. Hustrulid and Isabel Noble). *Refrigerating Engineering*, Vol. 57, No. 1, pp. 38-41. 1949.
- "Five new varieties of fruits" (with W. H. Alderman, T. S. Weir, A. N. Wilcox, W. G. Brierley, and K. W. Hanson). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 77:37. 1949.

LEWIS E. LONGLEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

- "New garden chrysanthemums." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 77:23. 1949.
- "Pruning of shrubs." *Ibid.*, 77:54-55. 1949.
- "Recommended list of roses for Minnesota" (with R. S. Wilcox). (Revised.) 5 mimeographed sheets. 1949.
- "Garden chrysanthemums." (Revised.) 6 mimeographed sheets. 1949.

ROBERT E. NYLUND, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

- "Chemical control of weeds in vegetable crops." Pages 3-11 in *Abstracts of Talks Presented at 2,4-D Short Course*. University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. January, 1948.
- "Chemical control of weeds in onions by post-emergence sprays." Pages 45-47 in *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the North Central Weed Control Conference*. Springfield, Illinois. December 8-10, 1948.
- "A preliminary study on the use of rapid chemical tests as aids in diagnosing nutrient deficiencies in the Irish potato." *American Potato Journal*, Vol. 25, No. 5, pp. 216-24. 1948.
- "Further studies on the influence of sprout-inhibiting and sprout-inducing treatments on the growth and yields of potatoes" (with H. Gandarillas). *Ibid.*, Vol. 26, No. 1, pp. 7-16. 1949.
- "The use of starter solutions in transplanting cabbage and tomato plants to the field." *Information Letter for Market Gardeners*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. April 4, 1949.
- "A study on the control of weeds in beets, onions, and carrots by pre-emergence applications of herbicides." *Fifth Annual North Central Weed Control Conference Research Report*. Springfield, Illinois. December 8-10, 1948.
- "A study on the use of 2,4-D for weed control in strawberries." *Ibid.* Springfield, Illinois. December 8-10, 1948.
- "A study on the chemical control of weeds in onions." *Ibid.* Springfield, Illinois. December 8-10, 1948.

ORRIN C. TURNQUIST, M.S., Research Fellow in Horticulture

- "Firmness of potato varieties as measured by a pressure tester." *American Potato Journal*, Vol. 25, No. 5, pp. 233-36. 1948.
- "The Waseca, Chisago, and Satapa potatoes" (with F. A. Krantz, C. J. Eide, C. H. Griffith, and A. G. Tolaas). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. 7 mimeographed pages. 1949.

JAMES S. MCCARTNEY, M.S., Research Assistant in Horticulture

- "A study of the effects of A-naphthalenacetic acid on prolongation of rest in the Latham raspberry." *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 52:271-75. 1948.

HUMBERTO GANDARILLAS, M.S., Graduate Student in Horticulture

- "Further studies on the influence of sprout-inhibiting and sprout-inducing treatments on the growth and yields of potatoes" (with R. E. Nylund). *American Potato Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 1, pp. 7-16. 1949.

KENNETH W. HANSON, B.S., Graduate Student in Horticulture

- "Five new varieties of fruits" (with W. H. Alderman, T. S. Weir, W. G. Brierley, A. N. Wilcox, and J. D. Winter). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 77:37. 1949.

ROBERT C. LAMB, M.S., Graduate Student in Horticulture

- "Effect of temperatures above and below freezing on the breaking of rest in the Latham raspberry." *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 51:316-18. 1948.

LILLIAN W. ANDERSON, B.S., Laboratory Technologist in Horticulture
Freezing Foods for Home Use (with J. D. Winter and A. Hustrulid). (Revised.) University of
 Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 244. 1949. 48 pages.

PLANT PATHOLOGY AND BOTANY

ELVIN C. STAKMAN, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Plant Pathology and Chief of the
 Division of Plant Pathology and Botany

"Variation induced by uranium nitrate in corn smut and the cultivated mushroom" (with J. M.
 Daly, M. L. Gattani, and I. Wahl). *Science*, 108:554-55. November 19, 1948.

"Recent changes in prevalence of physiologic races of *Puccinia graminis tritici*" (with J. G.
 Harrar, W. Q. Loegering, and N. E. Borlaug). *Phytopathology*, 39:23. 1949.

"Science in the service of agriculture." *Scientific Monthly*, 68:75-83. 1949.

Review of Karl F. W. Jessen, *Botanik der Gegenwart und Vorzeit in Culturhistorische Ent-
 wicklung* in *Scientific Monthly*, 67:445. 1948.

"Physiologic races of *Puccinia graminis* in the United States in 1944" (with W. Q. Loegering).
 Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, USDA, Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils and
 Agricultural Engineering, Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. 8 mimeographed
 pages. 1948.

CLYDE M. CHRISTENSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology

Evergreens (with L. C. Snyder, R. J. Wood, and A. C. Hodson). University of Minnesota
 Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 258. 1948. 28 pages.

JONAS J. CHRISTENSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology and Botany

"Corn borer aggravates stalk and ear rot" (with C. L. Schneider). *Minnesota Farm and Home
 Science*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 6-7. 1948.

"The ninety-eighth president of the AAAS." *Scientific Monthly*, 68:31-34. 1949.

"Relation of the European corn borer to stalk rots of corn" (with C. L. Schneider). *Phyto-
 pathology*, 39:21. 1949.

Review of James G. Dickson, *Diseases of Field Crops* in *Phytopathology*, 38:420. 1948.

CARL J. EIDE, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology

"Resistance to common scab of potatoes in parental clones and their hybrid progenies" (with
 F. A. Krantz). *American Potato Journal*, Vol. 25, No. 9, pp. 294-300. 1948.

"The Waseca, Chisago, and Satapa potatoes" (with F. A. Krantz, O. C. Turnquist, C. H.
 Griffith, and A. G. Tolaas). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station.
 7 mimeographed pages. 1949.

HELEN HART, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology

"Elvin Charles Stakman: president of AAAS, 1949." *Science*, 109:1-2. January 7, 1949.

MILTON F. KERNKAMP, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

"Fungi that poison soybeans" (with M. G. Boosalis). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*,
 Vol. 6, No. 1, p. 5. 1948.

"Chemical treatment of soybean seed in relation to nodulation by nodule bacteria." *Phytopa-
 thology*, 38:955-59. 1948.

"Mechanical injury to soybean seed." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 22, No. 1, pp. 5-6. 1949.

JOSEPH M. DALY, M.S., Instructor in Plant Pathology

"Variation induced by uranium nitrate in corn smut and the cultivated mushroom" (with E. C.
 Stakman, M. L. Gattani, and I. Wahl). *Science*, 108:554-55. November 19, 1948.

HAROLD G. HEGGENESS, M.S., Instructor in Plant Pathology

Chemical Weed Control in Minnesota (with R. F. Crim and R. S. Dunham). University of
 Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 168. 1949. 12 pages.

"Chemical weed control in Minnesota" (with R. F. Crim and R. S. Dunham). Page 30 in
Abstract of Cannery and Fieldmen's Short Course, University of Minnesota Department of
 Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. 1949.

MATTHEW B. MOORE, M.S., Instructor in Plant Pathology

"Treated seed grains found fatal to hogs" (with E. F. Ferrin, H. C. H. Kernkamp, and M. H.
 Roepke). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 7. 1949.

- MICHAEL G. BOOSALIS, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Plant Pathology
 "Fungi that poison soybeans" (with M. F. Kernkamp). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 1, p. 5. 1948.
- CHARLES L. SCHNEIDER, B.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology
 "Corn borer aggravates stalk and ear rot" (with J. J. Christensen). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 6-7. 1948.
 "Relation of the European corn borer to stalk rots of corn" (with J. J. Christensen). *Phytopathology*, 39:21. 1949.
- ISAAK WAHL, Ph.D., Honorary Research Fellow in Plant Pathology and Botany
 "Variation induced by uranium nitrate in corn smut and the cultivated mushroom" (with E. C. Stakman, J. M. Daly, and M. L. Gattani). *Science*, 108:554-55. November 19, 1948.
- MOHAN L. GATTANI, Ph.D., Graduate Student in Plant Pathology and Botany
 "Variation induced by uranium nitrate in corn smut and the cultivated mushroom" (with E. C. Stakman, J. M. Daly, and I. Wahl). *Science*, 108:554-55. November 19, 1948.

POULTRY HUSBANDRY

- HUBERT J. SLOAN, Ph.D., Professor of Poultry Husbandry
 "Heritability studies in the domestic fowl" (with R. N. Shoffner). Pages 269-80 in *Proceedings of the Eighth World's Poultry Congress*, Vol. 1. 1948.
 "Vitamins nutritionally important" (with G. M. Briggs). Pages 9-21 in *The Feed Bag Red Book*. Milwaukee, Wisconsin: Editorial Service Company. 1949.
 "Quality eggs as a market factor." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 304, p. 3. May, 1948.
 "Feeding free-choice grain to layers." *Archer Feedmaster Forum*, 2:5. 1948.
 "Turkey research starts at Rosemount." *Minnesota Gobblers*, 3:2. 1948.
 Abstracts in *Poultry Supply Dealer*. Monthly, 1948-49.
- THOMAS H. CANFIELD, JR., M.S., Associate Professor of Poultry Husbandry
Sex Determination of Geese. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 403. 1949. 6 pages.
- GEORGE M. BRIGGS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry
 "Vitamins nutritionally important" (with H. J. Sloan). Pages 9-21 in *The Feed Bag Red Book*. Milwaukee, Wisconsin: Editorial Service Company. 1949.
 "Amino acid imbalance of zein: relation to nicotinic acid deficiency in the chick" (with A. C. Groschke and J. O. Anderson). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:564-66. 1948.
 "Peculiar enlargement of eyeballs in chicks caused by feeding a high level of glycine" (with A. C. Groschke and J. O. Anderson). *Ibid.*, 69:488-91. 1948.
 "The effect of dissociation in lactobacillus lactis cultures on the requirement for vitamin B₁₂" (with Mary S. Shorb). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 176:1463-64. 1948.
 "A new vitamin for chickens." *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 118, No. 11, p. 61. 1948.
 "Further studies in abnormal blackening of feathers of vitamin D deficient chicks" (with E. W. Glazener). *Poultry Science*, 27:462-65. 1948.
 "Replacement of pantothenic acid by panthenol in chick diets" (with J. L. Milligan). *Ibid.*, 28:202-205. 1949.
- Abstracts of
 J. O. Anderson and G. M. Briggs, *Chickens' Preference for Feed as Influenced by Its Color* in *Poultry Science*, 27:651. 1948.
 F. Davis and G. M. Briggs, *A Preliminary Study of the Effect of Nutrient Dilution with Cellulose on Chick Growth and Feed Efficiency*. *Ibid.*, 27:658. 1948.
 R. J. Lillie and G. M. Briggs, *A Study of the Importance of Folic Acid in Practical Rations for Baby Chicks and Laying Hens*. *Ibid.*, 27:672. 1948.
 J. L. Milligan and G. M. Briggs, *Studies on a Pantothenic Acid-Sparing Factor(s) in Chick Nutrition*. *Ibid.*, 27:677. 1948.
 "Trace elements in poultry nutrition." Pages 32-35 in *Animal Nutrition Short Course Proceedings*. October, 1948. (Mimeographed.)
 "Building turkey rations." Pages 6-12 in *Proceedings of the Ohio Animal Nutrition Conference*. November, 1948. (Mimeographed.)
 "Highlights in nutrition of poultry." *Ibid.*, pp. 36-41. November, 1948. (Mimeographed.)

- ROBERT N. SHOFFNER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry
 "Heritability studies in the domestic fowl" (with H. J. Sloan). Pages 269-80 in *Proceedings of the Eighth World's Poultry Congress*, Vol. 1. 1948.
 "The reaction of the fowl to inbreeding." *Poultry Science*, 27:448-52. 1948.
 "Performance of 'incrosses' among lines of leghorns." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 27:683. 1948.
- ELDON G. HILL, B.S., Research Assistant in Poultry Husbandry
 "The effect of browning on the essential amino acid content of soy globulin" (with A. R. Patton and E. M. Foreman). *Science*, 108:659-60. 1948.

RHETORIC

- RALPH G. NICHOLS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Rhetoric and Chief of the Division of Rhetoric
 "Factors in listening comprehension." *Speech Monographs*, 15:154-63. 1948.
 "A communications program in a technical college" (with J. I. Brown). *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 34:494-98. 1948.
- JAMES I. BROWN, M.A., Assistant Professor of Rhetoric
 "A communications program in a technical college" (with R. G. Nichols). *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 34:494-98. 1948.
 "A comparison of listening and reading ability." *College English*, 10:105-107. 1948.
 "Communication quotes." *Ibid.*, 10:167. 1948.
 "Why not teach listening?" *School and Society*, 69:113-16. February 12, 1949.
 "Reading and vocabulary." *Word Study*, 24:1-4. May, 1949.
- MARJORIE H. THURSTON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Rhetoric
 "From forestry to divinity." *Journal of Higher Education*, 20:198-201. 1949.

RURAL SOCIOLOGY

- LOWRY NELSON, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology
Can Farmers Afford to Live Better? National Planning Association (Washington, D. C.) Planning Pamphlet No. 65. 1948. 32 pages.
Rural Social Organization in Goodhue County, Minnesota (with F. D. Alexander). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 401. 1949. 85 pages.
 "Speaking of tongues." *American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 54, No. 3, pp. 202-10. 1948.
 "Why don't farmers live better?" *Successful Farming*, Vol. 47, No. 2, pp. 63-65. 1949.
 "Desert ride." (Poem.) *Western Humanities Review*, 3:1, 60-65. January, 1949.
- Reviews of
 A. W. Griswold, *Farming and Democracy in Rural Sociology*, Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 332. 1948.
 C. C. Taylor, *Rural Life in Argentina in American Sociological Review*, Vol. 13, No. 5, pp. 637-38. 1948.
 P. A. Waring and C. S. Golden, *Soil and Steel in Journal of Farm Economics*, 30:787-89. 1948.
 O. M. Kile, *The Farm Bureau through Three Decades in Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 261:208-209. January, 1949.
- Present Status and Outlook for Sociological Research in Rural Life*. (Address given before the Experiment Station Directors Section of the Land-Grant College Association, Washington, D. C., November 8, 1948.) November, 1948. 16 mimeographed pages.
- DOUGLAS G. MARSHALL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology
Factors Associated with Variations in School Attendance of Minnesota Farm Boys (with M. J. Peterson). Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Journal Series Paper No. 635, Bureau of Educational Research, and Graduate School, University of Minnesota. 1948. 24 pages.
 "Factors associated with variation in the school attendance of Minnesota farm boys." *Mid-West Sociologist*, 11:5. Fall, 1948.
 "Factors influencing school attendance of Minnesota's farm youth" (with M. J. Peterson). *Minneapolis Morning Tribune*, November 14, 1948; *St. Paul Dispatch*, November 14, 1948.
 Editor, *Ideas and Social Action*. December 1, 1948. 43 mimeographed pages.

SOILS

- CLAYTON O. ROST, Ph.D., Professor of Soils and Chief of the Division of Soils
Better Soils for Better Living (with R. S. Harris and P. M. Burson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 256. 1948. 34 pages.
- Fertilization of Sugar Beets in the Red River Valley* (with H. W. Kramer and T. M. McCall). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 399. 1948. 14 pages.
- Influence of Fertilizers on the Composition and Quality of Sugar Beets* (with L. E. Dunn). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 183. 1949. 11 pages.
- The Adequacy of Major Plant Nutrients in Certain Minnesota Soils under a Management Program* (with J. A. Toogood). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 185. 1949.

ALFRED C. CALDWELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Soils

- Fertilizer Trials in Mower County, 1947*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Mimeographed Circular, Soils Series No. 23, Hormel Institute Publication No. 25. 1948. 7 pages.
- Fertilizer Trials in Mower County, 1948*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Mimeographed Circular, Soil Series No. 25, Hormel Institute Publication No. 39. 1949. 7 pages.
- "The effect of fertilizer on flax grain and straw on Carrington soils." Pages 176-77 in *Proceedings of the Twenty-third Annual Meeting of the National Joint Committee on Fertilizer Application*. 1947.
- "Effect of soys on the soil." *Soybean Digest*, Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 24. 1948.
- "Hormel Institute studies show results from fertilizer." *Hormel Farmer*, Vol. 11, No. 6, p. 2. 1948.
- "Fertilizer paid off in 1948." *Ibid.*, Vol. 12, No. 5, p. 2. 1949.

JOHN M. MACGREGOR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Soils

- A Progress Report of Fertilizer Trials on the Fayette and Tama Soils in Southeastern Minnesota—1948* (with E. R. Duncan). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Circular, Soil Series No. 26. 1949. 9 mimeographed pages.
- A Progress Report of Fertilizing Oats on Several Soil Types in East Central Minnesota in 1948* (with E. R. Duncan). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Circular, Soil Series No. 27. 1949. 13 mimeographed pages.

HENRY W. KRAMER, Senior Experimental Plot Supervisor

- Fertilization of Sugar Beets in the Red River Valley* (with C. O. Rost and T. M. McCall). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 399. 1948. 14 pages.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

WILLARD L. BOYD, D.V.S., Professor of Veterinary Medicine, Chief of the Division of Veterinary Medicine, and Director of the School of Veterinary Medicine

- "Some observations on postparturient cows in four separate herds as related to expulsion of their fetal membranes" (with A. F. Sellers). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 38:263-66. 1948.
- "Vitamin E in the nutrition of dairy cattle. I. Effect of feeding vitamin E poor rations on reproduction, health, milk production, and growth" (with L. S. Palmer, T. W. Gullickson, P. D. Boyer, J. W. Nelson, F. C. Olson, and G. E. Calverley). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 32:495-508. 1949.

REUEL FENSTERMACHER, D.V.M., Professor of Veterinary Medicine

- "Sub-typical hog cholera" (with H. C. H. Kernkamp). Pages 96-99 in *Proceedings of the Fifty-first Annual Meeting of the United States Live Stock Sanitary Association*. 1947.
- "Sulfonamides in the control of Salmonellosis of chicks and poulters" (with B. S. Pomeroy and M. H. Roepke). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 112:296-303. 1948.
- "Tularemia in beavers and its transmission to man" (with J. H. Sautter and B. S. Pomeroy). *North American Veterinarian*, 30:250-55. 1949.

- HOWARD C. H. KERNKAMP, D.V.M., M.S., Professor of Veterinary Medicine
 "Sub-typical hog cholera" (with R. Fenstermacher). Pages 96-99 in *Proceedings of the Fifty-first Annual Meeting of the United States Live Stock Sanitary Association*. 1947.
 "Vaccination of pigs with brucella abortus vaccine strain 19" (with M. H. Roepke). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 113:564-67. 1948.
 "Treated seed grains found fatal to hogs" (with E. F. Ferrin, M. H. Roepke, and M. B. Moore). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 7. 1949.
- BENJAMIN S. POMEROY, D.V.M., Ph.D., Professor of Veterinary Medicine
 "Sulfonamides in the control of Salmonellosis of chicks and poults" (with R. Fenstermacher and M. H. Roepke). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 112:296-303. 1948.
 "Atypical pseudorabies and listeriosis in cattle" (with A. F. Sellers, J. H. Sautter, J. H. Pint, and C. E. Schrafel). *Ibid.*, 114:69-73. 1949.
 "Tularemia in beavers and its transmission to man" (with R. Fenstermacher and J. H. Sautter). *North American Veterinarian*, 30:250-55. 1949.
- MARTIN H. ROEPKE, Ph.D., Professor of Veterinary Medicine
 "Sulfonamides in the control of Salmonellosis of chicks and poults" (with B. S. Pomeroy and R. Fenstermacher). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 112:296-303. 1948.
 "Vaccination of pigs with brucella abortus vaccine strain 19" (with H. C. H. Kernkamp). *Ibid.*, 113:564-67. 1948.
 "Treated seed grains found fatal to hogs" (with H. C. H. Kernkamp, E. F. Ferrin, and M. B. Moore). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 7. 1949.

SCHOOL OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

- HENRY J. GRIFFITHS, D.V.M., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine
Livestock Pest Control (with W. E. Morris and H. L. Parten). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 147. June, 1949. 6 pages.
- JAY H. SAUTTER, D.V.M., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine
 "A case of bovine lymphoblastoma (leukemia) with unusual blood findings and an apparently short clinical course" (with A. F. Sellers). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 38:317-24. 1948.
 "Atypical pseudorabies and listeriosis in cattle" (with A. F. Sellers, B. S. Pomeroy, L. H. Pint, and C. E. Schrafel). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 114:69-73. 1949.
 "Tularemia in beavers and its transmission to man" (with R. Fenstermacher and B. S. Pomeroy). *North American Veterinarian*, 30:250-55. 1949.
- DAVID E. BARTLETT, D.V.M., Instructor in Veterinary Medicine
 "Further observations on experimental treatments of Trichomonas Foetus infection in bulls." *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 9:351-59. 1948.
 "Field studies on bovine venereal Trichomoniasis effects on herds and efficacy of certain practices in control" (with G. Dikmans). *Ibid.*, 10:30-39. 1949.
 "Infectious disease as a cause of infertility: a review." *Journal of Dairy Science*, 32:36-44. 1949.
- ALVIN F. SELLERS, D.V.M., M.S., Instructor in Veterinary Medicine
 "Some observations on postparturient cows in four separate herds as related to expulsion of their fetal membranes" (with W. L. Boyd). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 38:263-66. 1948.
 "A case of bovine lymphoblastoma (leukemia) with unusual blood findings and an apparently short clinical course" (with J. H. Sautter). *Ibid.*, 38:317-25. 1948.
 "Sacral deformity in the 'Wrytail' abnormality in cattle" (with L. O. Gilmore). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 31:797-804. 1948.
 "Atypical pseudorabies and listeriosis in cattle" (with B. S. Pomeroy, J. H. Sautter, L. H. Pint, and C. C. Schrafel). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 114:69-73. 1949.
- RICHARD W. BROWN, JR., D.V.M., Research Fellow in Veterinary Medicine
 "Effects of infused streptomycin in the mammary gland" (with C. R. Smith and W. E. Petersen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:216-19. 1948.

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

PAUL E. MILLER, M.S.A., Professor and Director of Agricultural Extension
 1948 *Extension Work in Minnesota* (with S. H. Rutford and H. B. Swanson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1948. 22 printed pages.

"Extension offers help to rural youth." *Minnesota Rural Youth*, No. 5, p. 2. January, 1949.

"The Minnesota cooperative extension service." *Minnesota Farm Bureau News*, Vol. 28, No. 7, p. 6. 1949.

PAUL M. BURSON, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Soils

Better Soils for Better Living (with R. S. Harris and C. O. Rost). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 256. 1948. 34 pages.

SPENCER B. CLELAND, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Farm Management

1949 *Outlook—Livestock and Feed*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 162. 1948. 6 pages.

1949 *General Outlook for Agriculture*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 165. 1948. 6 pages.

Editor

Farm Questions, *Farmer*. 1948-49.

Farm Management Column, *Midland Cooperator*. 1948-49.

Looking Ahead, 1949 National and World Problems That Affect Minnesota Farm People. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1948. 2 mimeographed pages.

RALPH F. CRIM, B.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Agronomist

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1947 (with H. K. Hayes, E. H. Rinke, Gertrud Joachim, R. E. Hodgson, R. O. Bridgford, and O. C. Soine). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 5. 1948. 24 pages.

Chemical Weed Control in Minnesota (with R. S. Dunham and H. G. Heggeness). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 168. 1949. 12 pages.

"Chemical weed control in Minnesota" (with R. S. Dunham and H. G. Heggeness). Page 30 in *Abstract of Cannery and Fieldmen's Short Course*. University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. 1949.

Editor, *Minnesota Seed Grower*. Issued bimonthly, 1948-49.

WILLIAM H. DANKERS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Marketing

1949 *Outlook—Dairy Products, Eggs and Poultry* (with M. K. Hinds). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 163. 1948. 8 pages.

"Seasonality in egg production and marketing." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 306, p. 2. July, 1948.

Developments in the Poultry Industry—United States and Minnesota. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Handbook and Digest No. M-20. 1948. 15 mimeographed pages.

The Wholesaler's Responsibility for Effective Retailing of Eggs (with M. K. Hinds). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1948. 5 mimeographed pages.

Lack of Uniformity in Egg Grades at the Producer and Consumer Levels. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1948. 4 mimeographed pages.

More Money for Eggs. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1948. 4 mimeographed pages.

DANIEL C. DVORACEK, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Marketing

1949 *Outlook—Agricultural Act of 1948*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 164. 1948. 6 pages.

"Recent developments in the cold storage locker industry" (with R. E. Olson and A. A. Dowell). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 317, pp. 1-2. June, 1949.

"Use of home freezers in Minnesota" (with R. E. Olson). *Ibid.*, No. 317, pp. 2-3. June, 1949.

THEODORE A. ERICKSON, B.A., Associate Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Extension

The Church and 4-H Clubs. Minneapolis: General Mills, Inc. 1948. 17 pages.

CHESTER L. MCNELLY, B.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and District Supervisor of County Agent Work

A Study of County Agent Tenure. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1948. 24 mimeographed pages.

WILLIAM E. MORRIS, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Animal Husbandman

4-H Sheep Project. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 11. 1948. 6 pages.

Fattening Lambs (with W. H. Peters). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 37. 1948. 6 pages.

Livestock Weights from Measurements (with H. G. Zavoral). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 70. 1948. 4 pages.

Livestock Pest Control (with H. P. Parten and H. J. Griffith). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 147. 1948. 6 pages.

"Summer care of lambs." *Archer Feedmaster Forum*, Vol. 2, No. 6, p. 2. 1948.

"Winter care of breeding ewes." *Cooperative Shipper*, Vol. 29, No. 1, p. 6. 1949.

"Your sheep business." *Wool Sack*. One column printed irregularly, 1948-49.

SKULI H. RUTFORD, B.S., Associate Professor and Assistant Director of Agricultural Extension

1948 Extension Work in Minnesota (with P. E. Miller and H. B. Swanson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1948. 22 printed pages.

HAROLD R. SEARLES, B.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

Editor, Dairy Department, *Farmer*. 1948-49.

Dairy Herd Improvement News Letter (with R. D. Leighton and R. W. Wayne). Issued bi-monthly, 1948-49. 4 mimeographed pages.

LEON C. SNYDER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Horticulturist

Evergreens (with R. J. Wood, C. M. Christensen, and A. C. Hodson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 258. 1948. 28 pages.

Vegetable Plant Growing Reminders (with R. C. Rose). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 146. 1948. 4 pages.

"Vegetable variety tests." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 77:24. 1949.

"Are your garden tools adequate for the job." *Home Horticulturist*, 1:9-11. March, 1949.

"Felt talk" (with R. J. Wood). *National County Agent and Vo-Ag Teacher*, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 10, 11. 1949.

HENRY G. ZAVORAL, B.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Animal Husbandman

Livestock Weights from Measurements (with W. E. Morris). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 70. 1948. 4 pages.

"Centralized hog plan." *Better Farming Methods*, Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 28. 1948.

"Can you make 200 lbs. shoots in 170 days?" *Breeder's Gazette*, Vol. 113, No. 7, p. 10. 1948.

"Feed and care of brood sows for forced draft production." *Ibid.*, Vol. 113, No. 12, p. 8. 1948.

"Selecting a herd boar." *Chester White Journal*, Vol. 38, No. 7, p. 3. 1948.

"Brood sow feeding." *Poland China Breeder*, Vol. 1, No. 5, p. 4. 1948.

RALPH V. BACKSTROM, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Marketing

1949 Outlook—Wheat, Flax and Soybeans (with M. K. Hinds). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 167. 1948. 6 pages.

BERNARD V. BEADLE, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and District Supervisor of 4-H Club Work

1949 4-H Leader's Kit (with Carol D. Sanstead, Gwendolyn P. Malum, Helen D. Krog, O. T. Magnuson, H. A. Pflughoeft, and G. I. Prickett). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. M-26. 1948. 20 pages.

WILLIAM A. BILLINGS, D.V.M., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Veterinarian

Turkey News Letter. Issued monthly (11 issues), 1948-49. 2 multigraphed pages.
Editor, *Talking Turkey*, *Turkey World*. Issued monthly, 1948-49.

CORA E. COOKE, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Poultry

Poultry Housing. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 121. 1948. 16 pages.

Equipment for Chicks. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 163. 1948. 12 pages.

ABC of Chicks. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 176. 1948. 16 pages.

Round Top Brooder House. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 40. 1948. 8 pages.

ELWIN E. DUNCAN, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Soils

A Progress Report of Fertilizer Trials on the Fayette and Tama Soils in Southeast Minnesota (with J. M. MacGregor). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Circular, Soil Series No. 26. 1949. 9 mimeographed pages.

A Progress Report of Fertilizing Oats on Several Soil Types in East Central Minnesota—1948 (with J. M. MacGregor). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Circular, Soil Series No. 27. 1949. 13 mimeographed pages.

INEZ M. HOBART, M.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Nutritionist

"Good diets are good investments." *Minnesota Club Woman*, 32:10-11. December, 1948.

RAMER D. LEIGHTON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

Dairy Herd Improvement News Letter (with H. R. Searles and R. W. Wayne). Issued bi-monthly, 1948-49. 4 mimeographed pages.

HELEN H. MATHEIS, M.A., Extension Specialist in Home Furnishings and Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension

Upholstering at Home. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service HF-7, 12 M. 1948. 10 pages.

JAMES B. McNULTY, M.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Farm Management

"Changes in farm tenancy in Minnesota—1935-47." *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, August 15, 1948.

PAUL J. MOORE, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Assistant State Leader of 4-H Clubs and Rural Youth

Co-editor, *Minnesota Rural Youth*. Three issues, 1948-49.

HENRY A. PFLUGHOEFT, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and District Supervisor of 4-H Club Work

1949 4-H Leader's Kit (with Carol D. Sanstead, Gwendolyn P. Malum, Helen D. Krog, O. T. Magnuson, B. V. Beadle, and G. I. Prickett). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. M-26. 1948. 20 pages.

GLENN I. PRICKETT, B.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Assistant State Leader of 4-H Clubs

1949 *4-H Leader's Kit* (with Carol D. Sanstead, Helen D. Krog, Gwendolyn P. Malum, O. T. Magnuson, B. V. Beadle, and H. A. Pflughoeft). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. M-26. 1948. 20 pages.

Radio Public Speaking Contest. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Folder No. M-2. 1948. 4 pages.

1949 *Minnesota 4-H Program* (with Helen D. Krog). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Folder No. M-21. 1948. 6 pages.

Editor, *4-H Leader Letter*. Issued monthly July to November, 1948 and May to July, 1949. 4 multigraphed pages.

RAYMOND C. ROSE, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Plant Pathologist

Vegetable Plant Growing Reminders (with L. C. Snyder). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 146. 1948. 4 pages.

RALPH W. WAYNE, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

Dairy Herd Improvement Associations (with H. R. Searles and R. D. Leighton). Issued bi-monthly, 1948-49. 4 mimeographed pages.

KATHLEEN S. FLOM, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Rural Youth Agent

Co-editor, *Minnesota Rural Youth*. Three issues, 1948-49.

MAX K. HINDS, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Assistant Extension Economist in Marketing

1949 *Outlook—Dairy Products, Eggs and Poultry* (with W. H. Dankers). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 163. 1948. 8 pages.

1949 *Outlook—Wheat, Flax and Soybeans* (with R. V. Backstrom). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 167. 1948. 6 pages.

The Wholesaler's Responsibility for Effective Retailing of Eggs (with W. H. Dankers). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1948. 5 mimeographed pages.

HELEN D. KROG, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

1949 *4-H Leader's Kit* (with Carol D. Sanstead, Gwendolyn P. Malum, O. T. Magnuson, B. V. Beadle, H. A. Pflughoeft, and G. I. Prickett). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. M-26. 1948. 20 pages.

1949 *Minnesota 4-H Program* (with G. I. Prickett). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Folder No. M-21. 1948. 6 pages.

OSGOOD T. MAGNUSON, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

1949 *4-H Leader's Kit* (with Carol D. Sanstead, Gwendolyn P. Malum, Helen D. Krog, B. V. Beadle, H. A. Pflughoeft, and G. I. Prickett). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. M-26. 1948. 20 pages.

GWENDOLYN P. MALUM, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

1949 *4-H Leader's Kit* (with Carol D. Sanstead, Helen D. Krog, O. T. Magnuson, B. V. Beadle, H. A. Pflughoeft, and G. I. Prickett). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. M-26. 1948. 20 pages.

GERALD R. MCKAY, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Visual Education

"County agent Graham uses a tape recorder with slides." *Better Farming Methods*, Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 18. 1949.

"4-H gave him a home." *Hoard's Dairyman*, 94:89. 1949.

Editor, *Visual Aids Tip Sheet*. Monthly tip sheet to all county agricultural agents and vocational agriculture teachers. 1948-49.

Co-editor, *Reaching Rural People with Information Tools*. Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents. March-July, 1949.

GEORGE E. MCPHIEE, JR., B.S. (Agr. Eng.), Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Assistant Extension Agricultural Engineer

Water and Sewage System for the Farm (with L. Lubinus). Agricultural Extension Service South Dakota State College Extension Circular No. 446. 1949. 24 pages.

HERBERT L. PARTEN, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Entomologist

Livestock Pest Control (with W. E. Morris and H. J. Griffiths). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 147. 1948. 6 pages.

CAROL D. SANSTEAD, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

1949 4-H Leader's Kit (with Gwendolyn P. Malum, Helen D. Krog, O. T. Magnuson, B. V. Beadle, H. A. Pflughoeft, and G. I. Prickett). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. M-26. 1948. 20 pages.

RAYMOND S. WOLF, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist

Co-editor, *Reaching Rural People with Information Tools*. Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents. 2 mimeographed pages. March-July, 1949.

RAYMOND J. WOOD, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Assistant Forester

Evergreens (with L. C. Snyder, C. M. Christensen, and A. C. Hodson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 258. 1948. 28 pages.

"Felt talk" (with L. C. Snyder). *National County Agent and Vo-Ag Teacher*, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 10, 11. 1949.

ROGER S. HARRIS, B.S., Agricultural Extension Specialist in Soil Conservation

Better Soils for Better Living (with P. M. Burson and C. O. Rost). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 256. 1948. 34 pages.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

JOHN O. CHRISTIANSON, B.A., D.Sc., Professor, Superintendent of School of Agriculture, and Director of Agricultural Short Courses

"Our part in these times." Pages 196-213 in *Report of the Sixty-second Annual Meeting, National Fraternal Congress of America*. September 27-30, 1948.

"European educational programs as they have a bearing upon our educational program." (Abstract.) Pages 170-71 in *Proceedings of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities Sixty-second Annual Convention*, Washington, D. C. November 9-11, 1948.

"Every individual has the responsibility to contribute through his or her activities to the welfare of the entire community." *Agreview*, Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 1. 1948.

"What we make out of life can be traced to monologue." *Ibid.*, Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 1. 1949.

"Tribute to Miss Laura A. Matson." *Agrarian*. 1949.

"The way of diversification and invention." *Ibid.* 1949.

Editor, twenty-seven programs of short courses offered by the Agricultural Short Course office and abstracts of the papers presented at five of these short courses. 1948-49.

ELMER M. JOHNSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Social Sciences

Faculty adviser, *Agrarian*. 1949.

JOHANNA HOGNASON, B.S., Instructor in Social Problems and Matron, Boys' Dormitories

Faculty adviser, *Agreview*, Vol. 25, 1948-49.

LAURA A. MATSON, M.A., Instructor in Social Training and Preceptress, Girls' Dormitories

Faculty adviser, *Agrarian*. 1949.

RALPH E. WILLIAMS, M.Ed., Instructor in Music

Compositions for choir

Guide Us through the Night. Performed by School of Agriculture chorus at annual Christmas assembly. December 16, 1948.

Roots and Leaves. Performed by all-state chorus at M.E.A. meeting, directed by Fred Waring. 1948.

SCHOOLS AND EXPERIMENT STATIONS

CROOKSTON

THOMAS M. MCCALL, M.S., Professor and Superintendent of the Northwest School and Experiment Station

Fertilization of Sugar Beets in the Red River Valley (with H. W. Kramer and C. O. Rost).

University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 399. 1948. 14 pages.

Program of the Thirty-ninth Annual Northwest School Farmers' Week and Women's Meetings, Crookston. University of Minnesota, Northwest School and Experiment Station, Vol. 41, Crookston Series, No. 1. February, 1949.

Program of the Twenty-fourth Annual Women's Camp. University of Minnesota, Northwest School and Experiment Station, Vol. 41, Crookston Series, No. 2. June, 1949.

4-H Club Week News Letter. University of Minnesota, Northwest School and Experiment Station, Vol. 41, Crookston Series, No. 3. June, 1949.

Editor, *Northwest School News.* 1948-49.

Contributor to

Northwest School Project News. 1948-49.

Aggie Rouser. 1948-49.

Contributor of weekly news items to seventy northwestern Minnesota newspapers on the work of the Northwest School and Experiment Station. 1948-49.

BRUCE C. BERESFORD, M.S., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

"Horticulture and beekeeping." Two pages in *Official Premium List of Red River Valley Winter Shows, Crookston.* February, 1949.

Contributor of items to

Northwest School Project News. 1948-49.

Local and Valley newspapers. 1948-49.

Potato Investigations. Mimeographed booklet for Crops and Soils Day, Northwest School and Experiment Station, July 15, 1948. 5 pages.

ORVILLE M. KISER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

Experiments with Inbreeding Swine (with D. L. Dailey, P. S. Jordan, L. M. Winters, R. E. Hodgson, J. N. Cummings, and C. F. Sierk). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 400. 1948. 28 pages.

Feeding Sugar Beet Tops in the Red River Valley (with W. H. Peters). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 404. 1949. 8 pages.

"Red River Valley livestock show." Eleven pages in *Official Premium List of Red River Valley Winter Shows, Crookston.* February, 1949.

Contributor of items to *Northwest School Project News.* 1948-49.

HERSCHEL H. LYSAKER, B.A., Assistant Professor of Social Science and Athletic Director

Editor, *Northwest School Project News*, Vol. 15. July-September, 1948; Vol. 16, April-June, 1949.

Contributor to

Northwest School News. 1948-49.

Athletic items to local and Valley newspapers. 1948-49.

ERWIN N. REIERSGORD, M.S., Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Registrar

Staff consultant, *Red River Aggie.* 1949.

Contributor of items to *Northwest School Project News.* 1948-49.

HARRY W. SODERBURG, M.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering

Contributor of items to *Northwest School Project News.* 1948-49.

OLAF C. SOINE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agronomy

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1947 (with H. K. Hayes, R. F. Crim, E. H. Rinke, Gertrud Joachim, R. E. Hodgson, and R. O. Bridgford). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 5. 1948. 24 pages.

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1948 (with H. K. Hayes, E. H. Rinke, R. F. Crim, Gertrud Joachim, R. E. Hodgson, and R. O. Bridgford). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 7. 1949. 10 pages.

Co-editor, *Red River Aggie*. 1949.

Contributor of items to

Northwest School News. 1948-49.

Northwest School Project News. 1948-49.

Local and Valley newspapers. 1948-49.

Sunflower Seed Production. Mimeographed booklet. 1948. 6 pages.

Pure Seed Announcement. March 8, 1949. 1 page.

Agronomy. Mimeographed booklet for Crops and Soils Day, Northwest School and Experiment Station. July 15, 1948. 10 pages.

"Red River Valley crops show." Six pages in *Official Premium List of Red River Valley Winter Shows*. February, 1949.

RETTA BEDE, B.S., Instructor in Home Economics and Preceptress

Co-editor, *Red River Aggie*. 1949.

Contributor of items to *Northwest School Project News*. 1948-49.

HOMER D. FAUSCH, B.S., Instructor in Animal Husbandry

Contributor of items to *Northwest School Project News*. 1948-49.

JEAN C. KJORLIE, B.A., Instructor in English

Staff consultant, *Red River Aggie*. 1949.

MARGARET E. LARSEN, B.A., Instructor in English

Staff consultant, *Aggie Rouser*, Vol. 14. 1948-49.

ALVEY M. PILKEY, Diploma, Manitoba Agricultural College, Instructor in Poultry Husbandry

Contributor of items to *Northwest School Project News*. 1948-49.

A. BORGNI SKORPEN, B.A., Instructor in English

Co-editor, *Red River Aggie*. 1949.

MORRIS

ALLEN W. EDSON, M.S., Associate Professor and Superintendent of the West Central School and Experiment Station

"The West Central Experiment Station." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 8-10. 1949.

ROY O. BRIDGFORD, M.S., Associate Professor of Farm Crops and Soils

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1947 (with R. F. Crim, E. H. Rinke, Gertrud Joachim, R. E. Hodgson, H. K. Hayes, and O. C. Soine). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 5. 1948. 24 pages.

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1948 (with R. F. Crim, H. K. Hayes, E. H. Rinke, Gertrud Joachim, R. E. Hodgson, and O. C. Soine). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 7. April, 1949.

"The weather of 1948." *Morris Sun and Tribune*, December 30, 1948.

PHILIP S. JORDAN, B.S., Associate Professor

Experiments with Inbreeding Swine (with L. D. Dailey, L. M. Winters, O. M. Kiser, R. E. Hodgson, J. N. Cummings, and C. F. Sierk). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 400. 1948. 28 pages.

Limited Feeding of Fattening Lambs to Prevent Death Loss (with H. G. Croom and W. H. Peters). *Morris S-39*. 1949.

HERBERT G. CROOM, B.S., Assistant Professor

Limited Feeding of Fattening Lambs to Prevent Death Loss (with W. H. Peters and P. S. Jordan). Morris S-39. 1949.

ALBERT C. HEINE, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering and Assistant Superintendent of the West Central School and Experiment Station
Editor, *West Central School News*. 1948-49.

LAUREL E. ANDERSON, B.S., Instructor

Editor, *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April-September, 1948.

AGNES L. HOVDE, B.S., Instructor in English and History

"The legend." *Lantern*. Brooklyn, New York. March, 1948.

"What the tree heard." *Pope County Tribune*, Glenwood, Minnesota, April 14, 1949.

GRAND RAPIDS

DONALD L. DAILEY, B.S., Associate Professor and Superintendent of the North Central School and Experiment Station

Experiments with Inbreeding Swine (with L. M. Winters, P. S. Jordan, O. M. Kiser, R. E. Hodgson, J. N. Cummings, and C. F. Sierk). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 400. 1948. 28 pages.

"North Central School and Experiment Station." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6. No. 1, pp. 8, 9, 11. 1948.

CLEMENT H. GRIFFITH, M.Ph., Assistant Professor of Agronomy

"The Waseca, Chisago, and Satapa potatoes" (with C. J. Eide, O. C. Turnquist, F. A. Krantz, and A. G. Tolaas). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. 1949. 7 mimeographed pages.

KENNETH P. MILLER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

"Lambs and wool." *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, Vol. 36, No. 7, p. 6. 1948.

"Dairy month." *Ibid.*, Vol. 36, No. 8, p. 6. 1948.

"Crossbreeding sheep." *Ibid.*, Vol. 36, No. 9, p. 6. 1948.

"What is pasture worth?" *Ibid.*, Vol. 36, No. 10, p. 2. 1948.

"Fall sheep notes." *Ibid.*, Vol. 36, No. 11, p. 2. 1948.

"Sheep production." *Ibid.*, Vol. 36, No. 12, p. 2. 1948.

"Dairy thoughts." *Ibid.*, Vol. 37, No. 1, p. 5. 1948.

"Reducing costs." *Ibid.*, Vol. 37, No. 2, p. 5. 1948.

"The 1949 outlook." *Ibid.*, Vol. 37, No. 3, p. 5. 1949.

"Little things." *Ibid.*, Vol. 37, No. 4, p. 5. 1949.

"Lambing time." *Ibid.*, Vol. 37, No. 5, p. 5. 1949.

DULUTH

MARK J. THOMPSON, M.S., Professor of Agricultural Engineering and Superintendent of the Northeast Experiment Station

"Down Arrowhead furrows." Weekly radio talks in *Cooperative Builder*. 1948-49.

"Mark Thompson's farm talks." *Stock and Dairy Farmer*. Monthly, 1948-49.

WASECA

ROBERT E. HODGSON, M.S., Professor and Superintendent of Southeast Experiment Station

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids (with H. K. Hayes, E. H. Rinke, Gertrud Joachim, R. O. Bridgford, and O. C. Soine). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 5. 1948. 24 pages.

Experiments with Inbreeding Swine (with L. M. Winters, D. L. Dailey, P. S. Jordan, O. M. Kiser, J. N. Cummings, and C. F. Sierk). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 400. 1948. 28 pages.

"Nuts about trees." Pages 108-10 in *Northern Nut Growers Association Annual Report* No. 38. 1948.

"Save the soil." *American Feed and Grain Dealer*, 32:18, 26. 1948.

"Farm topics." Twenty-four articles on farm subjects. *Farmer*. 1948-49.

Fifty-two articles for rural weeklies distributed through the Division of Publications to approximately 100 newspapers and magazines. 1948-49.

COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

ADMINISTRATION

HAROLD S. DIEHL, M.A., M.D., D.Sc., Dean of the Medical Sciences and Professor of Public Health

"The common cold." Page 142 in *1949 Americana Annual*. New York and Chicago: Americana Corporation, 1949.

"Prevention of tuberculosis among students of medicine" (with Ruth E. Boynton, Susanna Geist-Black and J. A. Myers). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 138:8-11. September, 1948; *Diplomate*, 20:229-35. November, 1948.

"Greetings to the staff." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, Vol. 20, No. 1. 1948.

ANATOMY

EDWARD A. BOYDEN, Ph.D.(Med.Sc.), Professor of Anatomy and Chairman of the Department of Anatomy

"An analysis of variations of the segmental bronchi of the right lower lobe of fifty injected lungs" (with F. R. Smith). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 18:195-215. 1949.

"An analysis of variations of the segmental bronchi of the left lower lobe of fifty dissected, and ten injected, lungs" (with R. M. Berg and F. R. Smith). *Ibid.*, 18:216-36. 1949.

"The so-called 'middle lobe' of the left lung." *Anatomical Record*, 103:428. 1949.

"Preliminary observations on the pattern of the middle lobe of the right lung" (with C. J. Hamre). *Ibid.*, 103:530. 1949.

"The 'split' anterior bronchus of the left upper lobe." *Ibid.*, 103:568. 1949.

"A synthesis of the prevailing patterns of the bronchopulmonary segments in the light of their variations." *Diseases of the Chest*, 15:657. 1949.

American co-editor, *Acta Anatomica*, Basel, Switzerland. 1948-49.

ANDREW T. RASMUSSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Anatomy

"Neuro-anatomy." Chapter 1, pages 1-22 in E. A. Spiegel, editor, *Progress in Neurology and Psychiatry*, Vol. 4, New York: Grune and Stratton. 1949.

BERRY CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy

"Inhibition of anaphylactic shock by acetylsalicylic acid." *Science*, 108:478-79. 1948.

"Mucolytic enzyme system. V. Anaphylactic effects on hyaluronidase inhibitor in serum of normal and herpetic rabbits" (with D. Glick). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 70:29-32. 1949.

"Prophylaxis of allergic acute disseminated encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs with para-aminobenzoic acid" (with R. A. Good and T. A. Good). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:356. 1949.

"Antigen-antibody mechanisms in neurotropic virus diseases" (with R. A. Good). *Anatomical Record*, 103:432. 1949.

"The alteration of neuron excitability by axon section" (with V. Mark and E. Gasteiger). *Ibid.*, 103:531. 1949.

Review of A. E. Kornmüller, *Die Elemente der Nervösen Tätigkeit in Anatomical Record*, 101:623-25. 1948.

CHRISTOPHER J. HAMRE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy

"Preliminary observations on the pattern of the middle lobe of the right lung" (with E. A. Boyden). *Anatomical Record*, 103:530. 1949.

ARTHUR KIRSCHBAUM, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy

"Androgenic secretion by tumors of the mouse adrenal cortex" (with Marthella J. Frantz). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 69:357. 1948.

"Spontaneous and induced glomerulonephritis in an inbred strain of mice" (with E. T. Bell and J. Gordon). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:209-20. 1949.

"Hyperglycemia and glucosuria following thyroid administration in alloxan treated rats" (with D. W. Molander). *Ibid.*, 34:492-96. 1949.

"Effects of thyroid feeding on histologically normal islets of rats receiving small doses of alloxan" (with D. W. Molander). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:362-63. 1949.

- "Induction of mammary cancer with methylcholanthrene. II. Histological similarity between carcinogen-induced tumors and certain mammary neoplasms occurring spontaneously." *Cancer Research*, 9:93-95. 1949.
- "Sex hormone secretion by tumors of the adrenal cortex of mice" (with Marthella J. Frantz). *Ibid.*, 9:257-66. 1949.
- "Submaxillary gland histology as an indication of androgenic secretion in the mouse" (with Marthella J. Frantz). *Anatomical Record*, 103:538. 1949.
- "Altered glucose tolerance with histologically normal islets following repeated small doses of alloxan" (with D. W. Molander). *Endocrinology*, 44:391-99. 1949.

LEMEN J. WELLS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy

- "Some experimental evidence of production of adrenotropin by the fetal hypophysis" (with Dorothy N. Highby). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:487-88. 1948.
- "Microscopical studies of the adrenals of fetuses deprived of the hypophysis and given adrenocorticotropin." *Anatomical Record*, 103:563-64. 1949.
- "Observations on the reproductive organs of monkeys with induced female pseudohermaphroditism" (with G. van Wagenen). *Ibid.*, 103:587. 1949.
- Review of J. N. Robson, *Recent Advances in Sex and Reproduction Physiology* (third edition) in *Anatomical Record*, 101:621-22. 1948.

J. FRANCIS HARTMANN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

- "Experiments in fixation and staining of sclerotic nerve cells in the cerebral cortex." *Anatomical Record*, 103:466. 1949.
- "Mitochondria in cell bodies of the hypoglossal nucleus and of spinal ganglia following section of nerves." *Ibid.*, 103:541-42. 1949.

R. DOROTHY SUNDBERG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

- "The bone marrow as a diagnostic aid in acute disseminated lupus erythematosus. Report on the Hargraves' 'L.E.' cell" (with J. R. Haserick). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 11:209-13. 1948.
- "'L.E.' cells in the blood in acute disseminated lupus erythematosus" (with Norma B. Lick). *Ibid.*, 12:83-84. 1949.
- "Aspiration of bone marrow in laboratory animals" (with Ruth E. Hodgson). *Blood*, 4:557-61. 1949.

W. LANE WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

- "Hepatic vital staining and dye excretion in CCl₄-treated mice." *Proceedings of the American Physiological Society, Federation Proceedings*, 8:166. 1949.
- "Immediate reactions of mice to large amounts of ouabain" (with R. Tarail). *Proceedings of the American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Federation Proceedings*, 8:347-48. 1949.
- "Clearance of rose bengal by livers of normal and carbon tetrachloride-treated mice." *Proceedings of the American Society for Experimental Pathology, Federation Proceedings*, 8:375. 1949.
- "Vital staining of blood vessels by acid azo dyes." *Proceedings of the American Association of Anatomists, Anatomical Record*, 103:564. 1949.
- "Intravital staining of blood vessels by acid diazo dyes." *Anatomical Record*, 104: 17-29. 1949.

MARTHELLA J. FRANTZ, Ph.D., Instructor in Anatomy

- "Androgenic secretion by tumors of the mouse adrenal cortex" (with A. Kirschbaum). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 69:357. 1948.
- "Sex hormone secretion by tumors of the adrenal cortex of mice" (with A. Kirschbaum). *Cancer Research*, 9:257-66. 1949.
- "Submaxillary gland histology as an indicator of androgenic secretion in the mouse" (with A. Kirschbaum). *Anatomical Record*, 103:538. 1949.

MORRIS J. FURMAN, M.S., M.D., Instructor in Anatomy and Clinical Physician in the Students' Health Service

- "The syndrome of acute renal insufficiency." *Manitoba Medical Review*, 29:180-83. April, 1949.

DAVID W. MOLANDER, M.S., M.D., Research Fellow in Anatomy

"Hyperglycemia and glucosuria following thyroid administration in alloxan treated rats" (with A. Kirschbaum). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:492-96. 1949.

"Effects of thyroid feeding on histologically normal islets of rats receiving small doses of alloxan" (with A. Kirschbaum). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:362-63. 1949.

"Altered glucose tolerance with histologically normal islets following repeated small doses of alloxan" (with A. Kirschbaum). *Endocrinology*, 44:391-99. 1949.

ROGER M. BERG, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"An analysis of variations of the segmental bronchi of the left lower lobe of fifty dissected, and ten injected, lungs" (with E. A. Boyden and F. R. Smith). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 18:216-36. 1949.

RACHEL L. FRALICK, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"Effects of androgen upon castrated and normal fetuses." *Anatomical Record*, 103:452. 1949.

RUTH E. HODGSON, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"Aspiration of bone marrow in laboratory animals" (with R. Dorothy Sundberg). *Blood*, 4:557-61. 1949.

FRANKLIN R. SMITH, M.D., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"An analysis of variations of the segmental bronchi of the right lower lobe of fifty injected lungs" (with E. A. Boyden). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 18:195-215. 1949.

"An analysis of variations of the segmental bronchi of the left lower lobe of fifty dissected, and ten injected, lungs" (with E. A. Boyden and R. M. Berg). *Ibid.*, 18:216-36. 1949.

KATHRYN F. STEIN, Ph.D., Honorary Fellow in Anatomy

"Effect of cortical extract and other agents on eosinophilia of mice infected with *Trichina spiralis*." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 71:225-26. 1949.

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

JEROME T. SYVERTON, M.D., Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology and Head of the Department of Bacteriology and Immunology

"A chemical investigation of keratin and carcinomas deriving from rabbit papillomas (Shope)" (with H. W. Scherp). *Cancer Research*, 9:12-16. 1949.

"Non-bacterial pneumonias." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:254-70. January 14, 1949.

H. ORIN HALVORSON, Ch.E., Ph.D., Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology

The Hormel Institute Annual Report, 1947-48. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948. 60 pages.

"Food microbiology." *Annual Reviews of Microbiology*, 3:357-70. 1949.

TOM R. HAMILTON, M.D., M.S., Associate Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology

"Unexpected death in children with rheumatic heart disease" (with W. A. Tanner, E. M. Pebley, and G. S. Voorhees). *American Journal of Pathology*, 24:707. 1948.

"The effect of normal saline solution, Ringer's lactate solution, and distilled water on the lungs of dogs and rabbits" (with H. C. Miller, G. W. Wise, and H. A. Wenner). *Ibid.*, 25:253-64. 1949.

"Studies on streptococci: I. Experimental streptococcal infections of the chorio-allantoic membrane of the embryonic chick" (with N. P. Sherwood, H. R. Wahl, Catherine Colglazier, and A. Jay). *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 84:64-80. 1949.

CHARLES E. SKINNER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology

"A survey of microbial life: the fungi." Chapter 5, pages 73-89 in A. T. Henrici and E. J. Ordal, *The Biology of Bacteria* (third edition). Boston: D. C. Heath and Company. 1948.

"The molds." *Ibid.*, Chap. 27, pp. 484-96. Boston: D. C. Heath and Company. 1948.

"Yeasts and yeastlike fungi." *Ibid.*, Chap. 28, pp. 497-503. Boston: D. C. Heath and Company. 1948.

"Fungi capable of growing in strongly acid media and in concentrated copper sulfate solutions" (with O. Sletten). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 56:676-81. 1948.

"Candida in sputum of patients with tuberculosis" (with Virginia M. Schwarting). *Mycopathologia*, Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 349-55. 1949.

Review of Juan Enrique Mackinnon, *Zimlogia Medica in News Letter of the Society of American Bacteriologists*, 13:16-17. 1947.

WENDELL H. HALL, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine and Bacteriology and Immunology, see College of Medical Sciences, Department of Medicine

ALAN R. JAY, M.A., M.D., Instructor in Bacteriology and Immunology
"Studies on Streptococci"

"I. Experimental streptococcal infections of the chorio-allantoic membrane of the embryonic chick" (with T. R. Hamilton, N. P. Sherwood, H. R. Wahl, Catherine Colglazier). *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 84:64-80. 1949.

"III. New antibiotic substances produced by beta hemolytic streptococci" (with N. P. Sherwood, Barbara E. Russell, and K. Bowman). *Ibid.*, 84:88-91. 1949.

RICHARD M. MARWIN, Ph.D., Instructor in Bacteriology and Immunology

"Relative incidence of *Candida albicans* on the skins of persons with and without skin diseases." *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 12:229-41. April, 1949.

ELLEN OMERNIK, B.S., Junior Scientist in Bacteriology and Immunology

"An investigation of heat-resistant organisms in soybean flour" (with H. O. Halvorson). Pages 39-44 in *Hormel Institute Annual Report, 1947-1948*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948.

VIRGINIA M. SCHWARTING, M.S., Graduate Student in Bacteriology and Immunology

"Candida in sputum of patients with tuberculosis" (with C. E. Skinner). *Mycopathologia*, Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 349-55. 1949.

OWEN SLETTEN, M.S., Graduate Student in Bacteriology and Immunology

"Fungi capable of growing in strongly acid media and in concentrated copper sulfate solutions" (with C. E. Skinner). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 56:676-81. 1948.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY AND HOSPITAL LABORATORIES

NORMA B. LICK, M.A., Instructor in Medical Technology

"'L.E.' cells in the blood in acute disseminated lupus erythematosus" (with R. Dorothy Sundberg). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 12:83-84. 1949.

R. EDWARD BELL, M.D., Medical Fellow in Hospital Laboratories

"Blood clotting—recent advances." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:589-611. May 27, 1949.

ESTHER F. FREIER, B.S., Junior Scientist in Medical Technology

"A microadapter for the Evelyn macrocolorimeter" (with E. A. Larson). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1594-96. 1948.

MEDICINE

CECIL J. WATSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine and Head of the Department of Medicine

"Urinary excretion of porphyrin in liver disease." Pages 87-89 in *Transactions of the Seventh Liver Injury Conference*. New York: Josiah Macy Jr. Foundation. January 15-16, 1948.

"Diseases of the blood." Part 2, pages 145-58 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine* (sixth edition). Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1949.

"Diseases of the liver, biliary tract, and pancreas" (with F. W. Hoffbauer). *Ibid.*, pp. 159-93. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1949.

- "Fundamental and clinical aspects of hemoglobin and bile pigment metabolism." *Boletin de la Asociacion Medica de Puerto Rico*, 60:83-89. 1948.
- "Some activities and impacts of the American Board of Internal Medicine." (Chairman's address to the section on internal medicine of the American Medical Association.) *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 138:257-60. 1948.
- "Studies of Coproporphyrin"
- "I. The per diem excretion and isomer distribution of coproporphyrin in normal human urine" (with Violet Hawkinson, S. Schwartz, and D. Sutherland). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:447-51. 1949.
- "II. An investigation of the contribution to the urinary coproporphyrin of hemoglobin and of bacterial metabolism in the intestinal tract" (with E. A. Larson). *Ibid.*, 28:452-64. 1949.
- "III. Idiopathic coproporphyrinuria; a hitherto unrecognized form characterized by lack of symptoms in spite of the excretion of large amounts of coproporphyrin" (with S. Schwartz, W. M. Schulze, L. O. Jacobson, and R. Zagaria). *Ibid.*, 28:465-68. 1949.
- "An isotopic study of porphyrin and hemoglobin metabolism in a case of porphyria" (with M. Grinstein, R. A. Aldrich, and Violet Hawkinson). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 179:983-84. 1949.
- "Certain effects of salt poor human albumin in cases of hepatic disease" (with A. J. Greenberg). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 217:651-57. 1949.
- Editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine*, Parts I-V, Sixth Edition. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1949.

FRANCIS W. LYNCH, M.D., M.S., Clinical Professor of Dermatology and Physician in Students' Health Service

- "Dermatology." Pages 309-19 in Hobart A. Reiman, editor, *Treatment in General Medicine Progress Volume*. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis. 1949.
- "Poison ivy dermatitis." Pages 262-63 in Howard F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Herpes simplex." *Ibid.*, pp. 327-28. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Pemphigus vulgaris." *Ibid.*, pp. 347-48. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Current views on treatment of syphilis." *Bulletin of the Chicago Medical Society*, 51:206-209. 1948.
- Editorial Board, *Modern Medicine*. 1948-49.

HENRY E. MICHELSON, M.D., Professor of Dermatology and Director of the Division of Dermatology

- "Tuberculosis of the skin" (with C. W. Laymon). Pages 1222-49 in J. Arthur Myers and C. A. McKinlay, editors, *The Chest and the Heart*. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1948.
- "Felix Pinkus." *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 58:92-94. July, 1948.
- "Criteria for the diagnosis of certain tuberculoderma." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 128:721-26. November, 1948.
- "The problem of lupus erythematosus." *California Medicine*, 70:1. January, 1949.
- "The histology of cutaneous tuberculosis." *Columbia Medical School Dermatologic Bulletin, Biopsy*, 1:1. June, 1949.

J. ARTHUR MYERS, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine and Preventive Medicine and Public Health, see College of Medical Sciences, School of Public Health

WESLEY W. SPINK, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- Diagnosis and Management of Brucellosis (Undulant Fever)*. Veterans Administration Technical Bulletin TB 10-49. February 28, 1949. 9 pages.
- "Therapy of Experimental Brucella Infection in the Developing Chick Embryo"
- "I. Infection and therapy via the allantoic sac" (with W. H. Hall). *Journal of Immunology*, 59:379-91. 1948.
- "II. Infection and therapy via the yolk sac" (with J. M. Shaffer). *Ibid.*, 59:393-403. 1948.
- "III. Synergistic action of streptomycin and sulfadiazine" (with J. M. Shaffer). *Ibid.*, 60:405-409. 1948.
- "IV. Therapy with aurcomycin" (with R. L. Magoffin and D. Anderson). *Ibid.*, 62:25-133. 1949.
- "Pathogenesis of human brucellosis with respect to prevention and treatment." *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 29:238-58. 1948.

- "Introduction to symposium on antibiotics and summary of symposium on antibiotics." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1305, 1318. 1948.
- "Investigations with the antibiotics aureomycin." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 32:90, 92. 1949.
- "Histopathology of the liver in human brucellosis" (with F. W. Hoffbauer, W. W. Walker, and R. A. Green). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:40-58. 1949.
- "The erythrocyte sedimentation rate in brucellosis" (with S. Agnew). *American Journal of Medical Science*, 217:211-14. 1949.
- "Aureomycin therapy in human brucellosis due to *Brucella melitensis*" (with A. I. Braude, M. R. Castaneda, and R. S. Goytia). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 138:1145-48. 1948.
- "Treatment of brucellosis with streptomycin and a sulfonamide drug" (with W. H. Hall, J. M. Shaffer, and A. I. Braude). *Ibid.*, 139:352-55. 1949.
- "Studies on dermal hypersensitivity in human brucellosis" (with W. H. Hall and A. I. Braude). Proceedings of the American Federation for Clinical Research in *American Journal of Medicine*, 4:778-79. 1948.
- "Brucellosis (undulant fever)." *Hygeia*, 27:474-75. 1949.
- "Recent advances in antibiotics therapy" (with E. M. Yow). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:218-48. January 7, 1949.

KARL W. ANDERSON, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Should the reported income or the 'take home' pay be the yardstick for limits of coverage." *Medical Section, American Life Convention*, 36th annual meeting, pp. 210-12. 1948.

JAMES B. CAREY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Mouth, esophagus, stomach, and duodenum." Part II, pages 194-215 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine*. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1949.

RICHARD V. EBERT, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

- "The pulmonary blood volume by a dye injection method and its relation to pulmonary hypertension in certain cardiac lesions" (with C. Borden, H. S. Wells, and R. H. Wilson). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:531. 1948.
- "A study of pulmonary hypertension in chronic hypertrophic pulmonary emphysema" (with C. Borden and R. H. Wilson). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1453. 1948.
- "The measurement of cardiac output." *Veterans Administration Technical Bulletin*, pp. 10-45. April 28, 1948.
- "The mechanism of shock in peritonitis" (with P. S. Hagen and C. W. Borden). *Surgery*, 25:399-403. 1949.

STEPHAN EPSTEIN, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology

- "Impetigo." Page 329 in Howard F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Pemphigus neonatorum." *Ibid.*, p. 347. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Verrucae." *Ibid.*, pp. 368-70. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Allergic skin diseases. Review of recent literature" (with W. L. Macaulay). *Annals of Allergy*, 6:442-79. 1948.
- "Physical allergy in dermatology. A review." *Ibid.*, 6:617-23. 1948.
- "Milker's eczema." *Journal of Allergy*, 19:333-41. September, 1948.
- "Histadyl cream in the treatment of pruritic dermatoses." *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 12:145-46. March, 1949.
- "Reticulogranulomas" (with H. Pinkus, L. A. Copps, and G. S. Custer). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 77:503-19. April, 1949.

REUBEN A. JOHNSON, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Diseases of the small bowel and colon." Part II, pages 222-51 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine*. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1949.

CARL W. LAYMON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology

- "Tuberculosis of the skin" (with H. E. Michelson). Pages 1222-49 in J. Arthur Myers and C. A. McKinlay, editors, *The Chest and the Heart*. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas. 1948.

- "Atopic dermatitis." Pages 303-304 in Howard F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Keratosis blenorrhagica." *Ibid.*, p. 330. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma" (with R. J. Murphy). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 57:615-24. 1948.
- "Systemic reticuloendothelial granuloma" (with J. J. Sevenants). *Ibid.*, 57:873-90. 1948.
- "Necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum" (with I. Fisher). *Ibid.*, 59:150-67. 1949.
- "The topical use of thephorin in pruritic dermatoses." *Annals of Allergy*, 6:638-66, 679. 1948.
- "Malignancy of the skin." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:916-19. 1948.
- "Disturbances of the nails produced by base coats" (with E. M. Rusten). *Ibid.*, 31:1218-20. 1948.

THOMAS LOWRY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Diseases of the pleura." Part 1, pp. 191-251 in C. A. McKinlay and J. A. Myers, editors, *The Chest and the Heart*. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas. 1948.

CHAUNCEY A. MCKINLAY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Non-traumatic altanto-axial dislocation: report of case with recovery after quadriplegia" (with L. A. Titrud, W. E. Camp, and H. B. Hannah). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 6:174-80. March, 1949.
- Co-editor, *The Chest and the Heart*. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas. 1948. 1846 pages.

SAMUEL NESBITT, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Alcohol and pancreatitis: serum amylase determinations in normal individuals following ingestion of alcohol" (with J. Myhre). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:844-45. June, 1949.

MORSE J. SHAPIRO, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Clinical studies of twenty-one cases of coarctation of the aorta." *American Heart Journal*, 37:1045-53. 1949.

WILLIAM B. TUCKER, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Streptomycin in the treatment of various tuberculous conditions: a report of experience in its use in the Minneapolis Veterans Administration Hospital." *Journal-Lancet*, 68:282-92. 1948.
- "Possible additional indications for streptomycin treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis" (with A. Falk). *Minutes of the SM Conference*, No. 4, pp. 100-15. April, 1949.

JACOB S. BLUMENTHAL, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "The antihistamine drugs in the treatment of hay fever in the adult." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:215-19. 1949.
- "Treatment of hay fever in the adult." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:416-27. March 18, 1949.

JOSEPH F. BORG, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Experiences with a mercurial diuretic for subcutaneous administration" (with D. M. Craig). *Proceedings of the Central Society of Clinical Research*, 21:82-83. 1948.

JOHN F. BRIGGS, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "The value of electrocardiography." *Diseases of the Chest*, 14:870-73. 1948.
- "Syphilitic heart disease" (with A. Karstens). *Ibid.*, 15:168-73. 1949.
- "A survey of valvular heart disease in 1,000 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis" (with H. L. Neuenschwander and J. R. Miller). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:378-79. April, 1949.

EJVIND P. K. FENGER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Thoracoplasty in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis; an analysis of results 5 to 26 years after operation" (with T. J. Kinsella, E. S. Mariette, P. M. Mattill, V. K. Funk, L. M. Larson, and F. C. Nemece). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 59:113-27. 1949.

EDMUND B. FLINK, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Interpretation of laboratory data in skeletal disorders" (with W. D. Armstrong). Pages 49-55 in James E. M. Thomson, editor, *Regional Orthopaedic Surgery and Fundamental Orthopaedic Problems*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: J. W. Edwards. 1948.
- "Endocrinology." Part IV, pages 391-96 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine*. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1949.

WENDELL H. HALL, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Studies on dermal hypersensitivity in human brucellosis" (with A. I. Braude and W. W. Spink). Proceedings of the American Federation for Clinical Research in *American Journal of Medicine*, 4:778-79. 1948.
- "Therapy of experimental brucella infection in the developing chick embryo. I. Infection and therapy via the allantoic sac" (with W. W. Spink). *Journal of Immunology*, 59:379-91. 1948.
- "Treatment of brucellosis with streptomycin and a sulfonamide drug" (with W. W. Spink, J. M. Shaffer, and A. I. Braude). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:352-55. 1949.

FREDERICK W. HOFFBAUER, M.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Histopathology of the liver in human brucellosis" (with W. W. Spink, R. A. Green, and W. W. Walker). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:40-58. 1949.
- "Liver." *Annual Review of Physiology*, 11:83-102. 1949.
- "Evaluation of laboratory tests in the differential diagnosis of jaundice" (with E. D. Rames and J. K. Meinert). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:154-65. November 12, 1948.
- Editor, *Transaction of the Seventh Conference on Liver Injury*. New York City: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation. 1949.

EVEL A. LARSON, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "A microadapter for the Evelyn macrocolorimeter" (with Esther F. Freier). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1594-96. 1948.
- "Studies of coproporphyrin. II. An investigation of the contribution to the urinary coproporphyrin of hemoglobin and of bacterial metabolism in the intestinal tract" (with C. J. Watson). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:452-64. 1949.

ERNEST S. MARIETTE, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Thoracoplasty in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis" (with T. J. Kinsella, P. M. Mattill, E. P. K. Fenger, V. K. Funk, L. M. Larson, S. S. Cohen, and F. C. Nemeec). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 59:113-26. 1949.

HAROLD E. MILLER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Fungus diseases of the lungs." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:136-40. April, 1949.

ELMER M. RUSTEN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology

- "Disturbances of the nails produced by base coats" (with C. W. Laymon). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1218-20. 1948.

SAMUEL SCHWARTZ, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Studies of Coproporphyrin"
- "I. The per diem excretion and isomer distribution of coproporphyrin in normal human urine" (with C. J. Watson, Violet Hawkinson, and D. Sutherland). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:447-51. 1949.
- "III. Idiopathic coproporphyrinuria; a hitherto unrecognized form characterized by lack of symptoms in spite of the excretion of large amounts of coproporphyrin" (with C. J. Watson, W. M. Schulze, L. Jacobson, and R. Zagaria). *Ibid.*, 28:465-68. 1949.
- "Some biochemical effects of ionizing radiations." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*. 20:617-54. June 3, 1949.

J. ALLEN WILSON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "A study on the occurrence of pneumoperitoneum after gastroscopy and the observance of interstitial emphysema of the stomach" (with J. G. Myhre). *Gastroenterology*, 2:115-19. 1948.

HERMAN J. WOLFF, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Coronary insufficiency." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:990-95. 1948.

CRAIG W. BORDEN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

- "The pulmonary blood volume by a dye injection method and its relation to pulmonary hypertension in certain cardiac lesions" (with R. V. Ebert, H. S. Wells, and R. H. Wilson). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:531. 1948.
- "Fundamental and clinical aspects of pulmonary hypertension." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1218-20. 1948.
- "A study of pulmonary hypertension in chronic hypertrophic pulmonary emphysema" (with R. H. Wilson and R. V. Ebert). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1453. 1948.
- "The mechanism of shock in peritonitis" (with R. V. Ebert and P. S. Hagen). *Surgery*, 25:399-403. 1949.

ABRAHAM I. BRAUDE, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

- "Aureomycin therapy in human brucellosis due to *Brucella melitensis*" (with W. W. Spink, M. R. Castaneda, and R. S. Goytia). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 138:1145-48. 1949.
- "Treatment of brucellosis with streptomycin and a sulfonamide drug" (with W. W. Spink, W. H. Hall, and J. M. Shaffer). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:352-55. 1949.
- "Formation of antibodies in human subjects after the ingestion of heart-killed *Brucella abortus*" (with D. Gold and D. Anderson). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:744. 1949.
- "Studies on dermal hypersensitivity in human brucellosis" (with W. H. Hall and W. W. Spink). Proceedings of the American Federation for Clinical Research in *American Journal of Medicine*, 4:778-79. 1948.

DAVID M. CRAIG, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

- "Experiences with a mercurial diuretic for subcutaneous administration" (with J. F. Borg). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:82-83. 1948.

ABRAHAM FALK, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

- "Possible additional indications for streptomycin treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis" (with W. B. Tucker). *Minutes of the SM Conference*, No. 4, pp. 100-15. April, 1949.

ISADORE FISHER, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor in Dermatology

- "Necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum" (with C. W. Laymon). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 59:150-67. 1949.

CHARLES W. FOGARTY, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

- "The Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:400-401. April, 1949.

PAUL S. HAGEN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

- "The mechanism of shock in peritonitis" (with R. V. Ebert and C. W. Borden). *Surgery*, 25:399-403. 1949.

JOHN R. HASERICK, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

- "The bone marrow as a diagnostic aid in acute disseminated lupus erythematosus. Report on the Hargraves' 'L.E.' cell" (with R. Dorothy Sundberg). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 11:209-13. 1948.

HOWARD L. HORNS, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

- "Hemochromatosis: cardiac failure associated with extensive hemosiderosis of the myocardium." *American Journal of Medicine*, 6:272-76. 1949.

HAROLD G. RAVITS, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor in Dermatology

- "Cutaneous cryptococcosis." *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 12:271-84. May, 1949.

WILLIAM M. SCHULZE, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

- "Studies of coproporphyrin. III. Idiopathic coproporphyrinuria; a hitherto unrecognized form characterized by lack of symptoms in spite of the excretion of large amounts of coproporphyrin" (with C. J. Watson, S. Schwartz, L. Jacobson, and R. Zagaria). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:465-68. 1949.

JAMES M. SHAFFER, M.D., Research Fellow in Medicine

"Therapy of Experimental Brucella Infection in the Developing Chick Embryo"

"II. Infection and therapy via the yolk sac" (with W. W. Spink). *Journal of Immunology*, 59:393-403. 1948.

"III. Synergistic action of streptomycin and sulfadiazine" (with W. W. Spink). *Ibid.*, 60:405-409. 1948.

ELLARD M. YOW, M.D., Research Fellow in Medicine

"Recent advances in antibiotic therapy" (with W. W. Spink). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:218-48. January 7, 1949.

MELVIN L. GRAIS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Dermatology

"Concerning the alleged occurrence of hyaluronidase in skin" (with D. Glick). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 18:511-12. 1948.

"Mucolytic enzyme systems. II. Inhibition of hyaluronidase by serum in skin diseases" (with D. Glick). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 11:259-73. 1948.

"Hyaluronidase in localized (pretibial) myxedema." *Ibid.*, 12:6. June, 1949.

GLENN GULLICKSON, JR., M.D., Medical Fellow in Physical Medicine

"Oximetry in physical medicine" (with A. Hemingway). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:632-36. 1948.

"The impairment of pulmonary function in poliomyelitis" (with J. O. Elam, A. Hemingway, and M. B. Visscher). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 81:649-65. 1948.

"Rehabilitation of the amputee" (with F. J. Kottke). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:574-84. May 20, 1949.

EARL HILL, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Southwest Pacific Vivax malaria: clinical features and observations concerning duration of clinical activity" (with D. S. Amatuzio). *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 29:205-14. March, 1949.

STANTON A. HIRSH, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Methadone in internal medicine." *Annals of the New York Academy of Science*, 51:137-44. 1948.

JAMES G. MYHRE, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"A study on the occurrence of pneumoperitoneum after gastroscopy and the observance of interstitial emphysema of the stomach" (with J. A. Wilson). *Gastroenterology*, 11:115-19. 1948.

"Alcohol and pancreatitis: serum amylase determinations in normal individuals following ingestion of alcohol" (with S. Nesbitt). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:844-45. June, 1949.

HAROLD L. NEUENSCHWANDER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"A survey of valvular heart disease in 1,000 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis" (with J. F. Briggs and J. R. Miller). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:378-79. April, 1949.

ROBERT A. SCHNEIDER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Psychological evaluation of surgical patients" (with J. S. Gray and C. U. Culmer). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:201-11. December 10, 1948.

DONALD SUTHERLAND, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Studies of coproporphyrin. I. The per diem excretion and isomer distribution of coproporphyrin in normal human urine" (with C. J. Watson, S. Schwartz, and Violet Hawkinson). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:447-51. 1949.

RUSSELL H. WILSON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"A study of pulmonary hypertension in chronic hypertrophic pulmonary emphysema" (with R. V. Ebert and C. W. Borden). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1453. 1948.

"The pulmonary blood volume by a dye injection method and its relation to pulmonary hypertension in certain cardiac lesions" (with R. V. Ebert, C. W. Borden, and H. S. Wells). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:531. 1948.

JOHN H. WISHART, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Dicoumarol therapy in congestive heart failure" (with C. B. Chapman). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 239:701-704. 1948.

LESLIE ZIEVE, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Chronic schistosomiasis japonica diagnosed by rectal biopsy" (with R. H. Conley). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1331-35. 1948.

ROBERT J. BROTCHEMER, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant in Medicine

"The medical consultant looks at vocational rehabilitation." *Minnesota Counselor*, 3:8-10. 1949.

VIOLET HAWKINSON, B.S., Laboratory Technician in Medicine

"Studies of coproporphyrin. I. The per diem excretion and isomer distribution of coproporphyrin in normal human urine" (with C. J. Watson, S. Schwartz, and D. Sutherland). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:447-51. 1949.

"An isotopic study of porphyrin and hemoglobin metabolism in a case of porphyria" (with C. J. Watson, M. Grinstein, and R. A. Aldrich). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 179:983-84. 1949.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

JOHN L. MCKELVEY, M.D.C.M., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Head of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Gynecological tuberculosis." Chapter 53, Part 8 in J. Arthur Myers and C. A. McKinlay, editors, *The Chest and the Heart*, Vol. 2. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1948.

"Tuberculosis in obstetrics." *Ibid.*, Vol. 2, Chap. 54, Pt. 8. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1948.

"Minnesota maternal mortality." Pages 50-54 in *Continuation Course in Obstetrics*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. January 6-8, 1949.

ARTHUR E. BENJAMIN, M.D., Associate Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"A new and satisfactory operation for proclivencia." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:166-69. February, 1949.

CLAUDE J. EHRENBERG, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"A survey of Cesarean section in Minneapolis, Minnesota, in 1946." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:987-89. September, 1948.

"Jennings Crawford Litzberg, an appreciation." *Ibid.*, 31:1360-64. December, 1948.

RAE T. LAVAKE, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Serology and obstetrics." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 47:690-93. July, 1948.

MANCEL T. MITCHELL, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Massive hemorrhage into the gastrointestinal tract into the last trimester." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:26-28. January, 1949.

"Premature separation of the placenta." Pages 59-63 in *Continuation Course in Obstetrics*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. January 6-8, 1949.

HERBERT M. N. WYNNE, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"In memoriam of Dr. Litzberg." *Transactions of American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons*, 59:309. 1949.

JOSEPH F. BICEK, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Puerperal sepsis: a case report." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:11-12. January, 1949.

Review of Sol T. DeLee, *Safeguarding Motherhood in Minnesota Medicine*, 32:443. April, 1949.

JOHN S. GILLAM, M.D., Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Cardiovascular physiology during pregnancy." Pages 1-8 in *Continuation Course in Obstetrics*.

Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. January 6-8, 1949.

"Classification, diagnosis, and treatment of rheumatic heart disease in pregnancy." *Ibid.*, pp. 25-32. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. January 6-8, 1949.

JOSEPH W. GOLDSMITH, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"The Rh story." Pages 35-38 in *Continuation Course in Obstetrics*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. January 6-8, 1949.

"Common errors in Rh testing" (with J. L. McKelvey). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:164-65. 1949.

"Experiences with Rh haptene." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:188-94. December 3, 1948.

ROY G. HOLLY, M.D., Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Iron metabolism in pregnancy." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:475-500. April 22, 1949.

"Erythroblastosis fetalis." Pages 39-44 in *Continuation Course in Obstetrics*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. January 6-8, 1949.

HAROLD R. LELAND, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Carcinoma of Bartholin gland duct." *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 57:606-607. March, 1949.

OWEN F. ROBBINS, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"A critical survey of the questionable pelvis" (with H. H. Groskloss and J. T. Moehn). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 56:1090-1103. December, 1948.

WILLIAM P. SADLER, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Concomitant extra-uterine and intra-uterine pregnancy." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:22-24. January, 1949.

"Rare types of intra-abdominal bleeding." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:296-99. March, 1949.

MELVIN B. SINYKIN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Basal temperature records in obstetrics and gynecology." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:13-16. January, 1949.

Reviews of

Karl John Karnaky. *Practical Office Gynecology in Postgraduate Medicine*, 3:377. May, 1948.

James V. Ricci. *Diagnosis in Gynecology*. *Ibid.*, 14:361. October, 1948.

C. Donnell Turner. *General Endocrinology*. *Ibid.*, 5:237. March, 1949.

RODNEY F. STURLEY, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Amniotic fluid and meconium embolism" (with S. Barron and D. T. Lindsay). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:70-72. January, 1949.

"Placenta previa." Pages 55-58 in *Continuation Course in Obstetrics*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. January 6-8, 1949.

DAVID I. SEIBEL, M.D., Medical Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Abnormalities of the thoracic cage in pregnancy." Pages 16-24 in *Continuation Course in Obstetrics*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. January 6-8, 1949.

PAUL N. LARSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Total abdominal hysterectomy." *Journal-Lancet*, 68:314. August, 1948.

CHARLES H. MCKENZIE, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Ectopic pregnancy." *Seminar for Veterans Administration Hospital of Minneapolis*, Vol. 5, No. 11, pp. 197-209. December 14, 1948.

OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY

LAWRENCE R. BOIES, M.A., M.D., Professor of Otolaryngology, Head of the Department of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, and Director of the Division of Otolaryngology

Discussion of M. D. Schulz and L. L. Robbins, *Dangers of Irradiation of Hypertrophied Lymphoid Tissue of the Nasopharynx* in *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 252-53. January-February, 1949.

Abstracts of

D. MacFarlane, *The Congenitally Deaf Child* in *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 57:1160. 1948.

T. G. Tickle, *Surgery of the Seventh Nerve*. *Ibid.*, 57:1160-62. 1948.

F. L. Lederer and others, *What Can One Do for the Hard of Hearing. A Panel Discussion*. *Ibid.*, 57:1165-66. 1948.

L. H. Clerf, *Progress in Bronchology*. *Ibid.*, 57:1165-66. 1948.

H. J. Moersch, *Treatment of Esophageal Varices by Injection of a Sclerosing Solution*. *Ibid.*, 57:1170-71. 1948.

D. Macy, Jr., and B. T. Horton, *Treatment of Migraine with Histamine*. *Ibid.*, 57:1171-72. 1948.

H. Wolfer, I. Hirshleifer, and R. Shapiro, *Tuberculous Ulcer of the Tongue*. *Ibid.*, 57:1172. 1948.

S. M. Rauchwiger, F. A. Erskine, and W. L. Nalls, *Streptomycin Sensitivity*. *Ibid.*, 57:1172-73. 1948.

A. C. Furstenberg, *Diseases of the Salivary Glands*. *Ibid.*, 57:1173-74. 1948.

C. E. Horton and A. J. Brennan, *Use of Antihistamine Drugs in the Treatment for Trigeminal Neuralgia*. *Ibid.*, 57:1175. 1948.

R. R. Monroe and H. J. Drell, *Oral Use of Stimulants Obtained from Inhalers*. *Ibid.*, 57:1175. 1948.

S. A. Krasnoff and M. Bernstein, *Acetylsalicylic Acid Poisoning*. *Ibid.*, 57:1176. 1948.

A. J. Livey, *Local Treatment of Carriers of Virulent Diphtheria with Penicillin*. *Ibid.*, 57:1176. 1948.

C. P. Miller, *Development of Bacterial Resistance to Antibiotics*. *Ibid.*, 57:1178. 1948.

L. F. Craver, *The Value of Early Diagnosis and Treatment of Lymphomas and Leukemias*. *Ibid.*, 57:1178-79. 1948.

"Vocal cord paralysis" (with H. S. Ulvestad). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:140-47. November 5, 1948.

ANDERSON C. HILDING, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology

"Experimental sinus surgery: some experiments on ventilation and sinusitis." *Laryngoscope*, Vol. 58, No. 10, 1098-1102. October, 1948.

"Exophthalmus in the new-born." *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 31:1484-85. November, 1948.

"Peripheral iridectomy in cataract surgery." *Ibid.*, 31:1628-29. December, 1948.

EDWARD P. BURCH, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology

"General and local treatment; physio-therapy" (with F. E. Burch). Pages 841-66 in Conrad Berens, editor, *The Eye and Its Diseases* (second edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"Ocular psychoneurosis with particular reference to anxiety reactions." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:919-23. August, 1948.

"Diagnosis and therapy of common external diseases of the eye." *Northwest Medicine*, 47:725-28. October, 1948.

"Treatment of common eye injuries." *Ibid.*, 48:104-107. February, 1949.

WALTER E. CAMP, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

"Nontraumatic atlanto-axial dislocation: report of case with recovery after quadriplegia" (with C. A. McKinlay, L. A. Titrud, and H. B. Hannah). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 6:174-80. March, 1949.

JEROME A. HILGER, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryng., Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

"Autonomic dysfunction in the inner ear." *Laryngoscope*, 59:1-11. January, 1949.

"Bell's palsy." *Ibid.*, 59:228-35. March, 1949.

- JOHN J. HOCHFILZER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology
 "The meaning of lymphoid tissue." *Laryngoscope*, 58:712-19. July, 1948.
- ROBERT E. PRIEST, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryng., Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology
 "Treatment of endonasal and cutaneous lupus vulgaris with calciferol." *Laryngoscope*, 58:305-15. April, 1948.
 "Tracheotomy: indications and technique." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1211-15. November, 1948.
- CHARLES E. STANFORD, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Clinic Ophthalmologist in Students' Health Service
 "Eye health of college students." *Journal-Lancet*, 87:472, 473. December, 1948.
- ROBERT R. TRACHT, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology and Refractionist
 "The eye and its activity." Page 46 in M. Pleason, editor, *Color Planning for School Interiors*. St. Paul: Ramaley Printing Company. 1948.
- WALTER H. FINK, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology
 "A study of the anatomical variations in the attachment of the oblique muscles of the eyeball." *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otology*, 28:500-13. May-June, 1947.
 "Surgical anatomy of the superior or oblique muscles." *Transactions of the American Ophthalmological Society*, 46:154-84. 1948.
- VERNON L. LINDBERG, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology
 "Factors in the diagnosis of squint." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:492-95. May, 1949.
- KARL E. SANDT, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology
 "Early diagnosis of strabismus in children." *Journal-Lancet*, 68:307. August, 1948.
- FRANCIS M. WALSH, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Instructor in Ophthalmology
 Guest editor, *Minnesota Eye Health*, Vol. 3, No. 2. August, 1948.
- LLEWELLYN E. CHRISTENSEN, M.D., Medical Fellow in Ophthalmology
 "Papilledema, papillitis, pseudo-neuritis." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:433-43. April 1, 1949.
- HAROLD S. ULVESTAD, M.D., Medical Fellow in Otolaryngology
 "Vocal cord paralysis" (with L. R. Boies). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:140-47. November 5, 1948.
- JOHN P. WENDLAND, M.D., Medical Fellow in Ophthalmology
 "Effect of muscular exercise on dark adaptation." *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 31:1429-36. November, 1948.
- BOURNE JEROME, M.D., D.Sc.(Med.), Clinical Assistant in Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology
 "Congenital hypoplasia (partial aplasia) of the optic nerve" (with H. W. Forster). *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 39:669-72. 1948.
- REINHARDT L. SCHMIDTKE, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Clinical Assistant in Ophthalmology
 "Wetting agent for contact lenses." *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 30:1013. August, 1947.
 "Hypovitaminosis A in ophthalmology." *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 37:653-67. May, 1947.
 "The contact lens." *Minnesota Eye Health*, Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 3. August, 1948.

PATHOLOGY

- ELEXIOUS T. BELL, M.D., Professor of Pathology and Head of the Department of Pathology
Experimental Diabetes Mellitus. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1948. 30 pages.
 "Spontaneous and induced glomerulonephritis in an inbred strain of mice" (with J. Gordon and A. Kirschbaum). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:209-20. 1949.

BENJAMIN J. CLAWSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Pathology

"Rheumatic and bacterial endocarditis, 1740 cases." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1094-99. 1948.

ROBERT HEBBEL, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Pathology

"The relationship between gross types of gastric carcinoma and anacidity" (with D. Gavisser). *Surgery*, 24:512-17. 1948.

"Carcinoma of the stomach, the validity of basing prognosis upon Borrmann typing or the presence of metastases" (with G. E. Moore, D. State, and A. E. Treloar). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 87:513-18. 1948.

"The topography of chronic gastritis in otherwise normal stomachs." *American Journal of Pathology*, 25:125-41. 1949.

KANO IKEDA, M.D., Associate Professor of Pathology

"The Papanicolaou method of cancer diagnosis, an evaluation." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:54-56. 1949.

"Detection of early cancer of the cervix uteri by the Papanicolaou method, an analysis of 1,000 consecutive cases." *Ibid.*, 32:488. 1949.

JAMES S. MCCARTNEY, M.D., Associate Professor of Pathology

"Cardiac cirrhosis." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:93-96. October 15, 1948.

AMBROSE J. HERTZOG, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pathology

"Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus" (with R. W. Morse and T. J. Kinsella). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 17:613-31. October, 1948.

JACK GORDON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pathology

"Spontaneous and induced glomerulonephritis in an inbred strain of mice" (with A. Kirschbaum and E. T. Bell). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:209-20. 1949.

WALTER W. WALKER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pathology

"The clinical use of fluorescein in neurosurgery; the localization of brain tumors" (with W. T. Peyton, L. A. French, and G. E. Moore). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 5:392-98. July, 1948.

PEDIATRICS

IRVINE McQUARRIE, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Pediatrics and Head of the Department of Pediatrics

"The evolution of signs and symptoms of poliomyelitis." Section 2, pages 57-61 in *Poliomyelitis*. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1949.

"Japanese medicine before and after World War II." *Centaur of Alpha Kappa Kappa*, 54:231-44. March, 1949.

"Makeup of a complete pediatric department." *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 76:541. 1948.

ERLING S. PLATOU, M.D., Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

"Acute bacterial meningitis. Review of therapy in 198 cases at the Minneapolis General Hospital" (with S. S. Scherling). *Journal-Lancet*, 69:181-87. May, 1949.

ALBERT V. STOESSERT, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

"Allergic rhinitis in pediatrics." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:198-200. June, 1949.

JOHN M. ADAMS, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Toxoplasmosis in children" (with F. H. Adams, P. Kabler, and Marion Cooney). *Pediatrics*, 2:511. 1948.

"Primary pneumonitis in infancy." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 138:1142. 1948.

"Congenital pneumonitis in newborn infants." *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 75:544. 1948.

"Common respiratory tract infections in infants and children." *Journal of Pediatrics*, 33:499. 1948.

"Experimental toxoplasmosis" (with F. H. Adams, Marion Cooney, and P. Kabler). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 70:258. 1949.

E. DYER ANDERSON, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Adolescent resentment of authority." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:238. 1948.

REYNOLD A. JENSEN, M.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"The seven basic needs of children and youth." Page 5 in *Report of the Governor's State Conference on Youth*. Minneapolis: Syndicate Printing Co. 1948.

"Psychosomatic medicine and pediatrics" (with J. Carpentieri). *Quarterly Journal of Child Behavior*, 1:72-85. January, 1949.

"The cost of failure" (with Audrey Arkola). *Educational Leadership*, 6:495. May, 1949.

"The child, the surgeon, the operation." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:616-20. June, 1949.

"Psychosomatic aspects of pediatrics" (with J. Carpentieri). *Bulletin of University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:102-10. October 22, 1948.

"What the community owes the mentally deficient as seen by the physician or psychiatrist." Page 23 in *Institute on Mental Deficiency*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. November, 1948.

"Principles of growth and development." Pages 1-3 in *Continuation Course in Child Psychiatry*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. December, 1948.

"Sources of anxiety in pediatrics." *Ibid.*, pp. 55-65. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. December, 1948.

"The mentally retarded child." *Ibid.*, pp. 130-36. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. December, 1948.

CHARLES D. MAY, M.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Fibrosis of the pancreas in infants and children" (with C. U. Lowe). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 34:663. 1949.

JAMES F. BOSMA, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"Persistent sequellae of bulbar poliomyelitis" (with J. Galligan, W. LeBein, and W. W. Lueck). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:333-35. February 11, 1949.

"Contracture and suppression" (with E. Gellhorn and C. F. Dick). *Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie*, 80:189-98. 1949.

Abstracts in *Quarterly Review of Pediatrics*, Vol. 3, No. 4. November, 1948.

FORREST H. ADAMS, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics

"Toxoplasmosis in children" (with J. M. Adams, P. Kabler, and Marion Cooney). *Pediatrics*, 2:511. 1948.

"A simple formula for premature and full-term infants." *Journal of Pediatrics*, 33:23-28. 1948.

"Experimental toxoplasmosis" (with Marion Cooney, J. M. Adams, and P. Kabler). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 70:258. 1949.

AUDREY ARKOLA, M.A., Instructor in Pediatrics

"The cost of failure" (with R. A. Jensen). *Educational Leadership*, 6:495. May, 1949.

"Psychological testing—use and abuse." Pages 34-40 in *Continuation Course in Child Psychiatry*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. December, 1948.

JOSEPH CARPENTIERI, M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics

"Psychosomatic medicine and pediatrics" (with R. A. Jensen). *Quarterly Journal of Child Behavior*, 1:72-85. January, 1949.

"The severely disturbed child." Pages 105-10 in *Continuation Course in Child Psychiatry*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. December, 1948.

"Psychosomatic aspects of pediatrics" (with R. A. Jensen). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:102-10. October 22, 1948.

RICHARD B. TUDOR, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics

"Treatment of epilepsy." *Journal-Lancet*, 68:391-94. October, 1948.

ROBERT A. ALDRICH, M.D., Research Fellow in Pediatrics

"An isotopic study of porphyrin and hemoglobin metabolism in a case of porphyria" (with C. J. Watson, M. Grinstein, and Violet Hawkinson). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 179: 983-84. 1949.

RUDOLF ENGEL, M.D., Research Fellow in Pediatrics

Angewandte Physiologie am Krankenbett. Ein Lehrbuch der pathologischen Physiologie. Berlin-Munchen: Urban und Schwarzenberg. 1949. 250 pages.

ROBERT A. GOOD, M.D., Ph.D., Research Fellow in Pediatrics

"Prophylaxis of allergic acute disseminated encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs with salicylate and para-aminobenzoic acid" (with B. Campbell and T. A. Good). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:356. 1949.

"Level of serum mucoprotein as indicator of disease activity in rheumatic fever" (with V. C. Kelley). *Ibid.*, 8:359. 1949.

"Early plasmacytosis in allergic inflammation of spleen, liver, lymph node, and connective tissue" (with T. A. Good). *Anatomical Record*, 103:123. 1949.

"Antigen-antibody mechanism in neurotropic virus disease" (with B. Campbell). *Ibid.*, 103:432. 1949.

Review of E. Freer, *Diagnostic der Kinderkrankheiten in Pediatrics*, 1:846. 1948.

VINCENT C. KELLEY, M.D., Ph.D., Research Fellow in Pediatrics

"Observations on effects of altitude on renal function" (with R. K. McDonald). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:475. 1948.

"Effects of acute exposure to simulated altitudes on dextrose tolerance and insulin tolerance" (with R. K. McDonald). *American Journal of Physiology*, 152:250. 1948.

"Effects of altitude anoxia on renal function" (with R. K. McDonald). *Ibid.*, 154:193. 1948.

"Further observations on the effects of altitude anoxia on renal function" (with R. K. McDonald). *Ibid.*, 154:201. 1948.

"Level of serum mucoprotein as indicator of disease activity in rheumatic fever" (with R. A. Good). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:359. 1949.

CHARLES U. LOWE, M.D., Research Fellow in Pediatrics

"Fibrosis of the pancreas in infants and children" (with C. D. May). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 34:663. 1949.

ROBERT L. FAUCETT, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

Reviews of

Sol Wiener Ginsburg and Winifred Arrington, *Aspects of Psychiatric Clinic Practice in Federal Probation*, 11:3. 1948.

Ely A. Rubinstein, *Childhood Mental Disease in America: A Review of the Literature before 1900.* *Ibid.*, 11:3. 1948.

Rudolph M. Whittenberg, *Personality Adjustment through Social Action.* *Ibid.*, 11:3. 1948.

Ben Karpman, *Conscience in the Psychopath: Another Version.* *Ibid.*, 12:4. 1948.

Round table discussion, *Trends in Orthopsychiatric Therapy.* *Ibid.*, 12:4. 1948.

Paul V. Lemkau, *Opportunities for Mental Hygiene in Public Health.* *Ibid.*, 13:1. 1949.

James M. Cunningham, *Psychiatric Casework as an Epidemiological Tool.* *Ibid.*, 13:1. 1949.

WAYNE LEBEIN, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

"Persistent sequellae of bulbar poliomyelitis" (with J. Galligan, W. W. Lueck, J. F. Bosma). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:333-35. February 11, 1949.

Abstract in *Quarterly Review of Pediatrics*, Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 513. November, 1948.

NEIL N. LITMAN, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

Abstract in *Quarterly Review of Pediatrics*, Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 503. November, 1948.

SHELDON C. SIEGEL, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

"Diphtheria trends in Minnesota." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:167-70. May, 1949.

Abstract in *Quarterly Review of Pediatrics*, Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 522. November, 1948.

WALLACE W. LUECK, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics

"Poisoning in children—newer methods of treatment." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:155-59. May, 1949.

"Persistent sequellae of bulbar poliomyelitis" (with J. Galligan, W. LeBein, and J. F. Bosma). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:333-35. February 11, 1949.

Abstract in *Quarterly Review of Pediatrics*, Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 513. November, 1948.

SIDNEY S. SCHERLING, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics

"Acute bacterial meningitis. Review of therapy in 198 cases at the Minneapolis General Hospital" (with E. S. Platou). *Journal-Lancet*, 69:181-87. May, 1949.

ELLSWORTH STENSWICK, B.S., Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics

"Speech—normal development and problems." Pages 41-46 in *Continuation Course in Child Psychiatry*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Center for Continuation Study. December, 1948.

PHARMACOLOGY

RAYMOND N. BIETER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacology and Head of the Department of Pharmacology

"Methadone in internal medicine" (with S. A. Hirsh). Pages 137-44 in Roy Waldo Miner, editor, *Newer Synthetic Analgesics*, Vol. 51. New York: Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. 1948.

"Experimental chemotherapy of poliomyelitis" (with H. N. Wright). Pages 276-88 in *Poliomyelitis*. Philadelphia, London, Montreal: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1949.

"Chemotherapeutic effect of 8-amino quinolines in schistosoma mansoni infections in mice" (with Elizabeth M. Cranston, W. Chadbourn, A. C. Cuckler, D. DeGuisti, W. W. Becklund, and H. N. Wright). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:275. 1949.

HAROLD N. WRIGHT, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacology

"Experimental chemotherapy of poliomyelitis" (with R. N. Bieter). Pages 276-88 in *Poliomyelitis*. Philadelphia, London, Montreal: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1949.

"Chemotherapeutic effect of 8-amino quinolines in schistosoma mansoni infections in mice" (with R. N. Bieter, Elizabeth M. Cranston, W. Chadbourn, A. C. Cuckler, D. DeGuisti, and W. W. Becklund). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:275. 1949.

ELIZABETH M. CRANSTON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pharmacology

"A preliminary pharmacological investigation of the tannin obtained from *pinus caribaea morelet*" (with F. W. Bope and O. Gisvold). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 94:209. 1948.

"Effect of *Lithospermum ruderales* on the gonadotropic potency of the pituitary gland" (with Grenaviere A. Robinson). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 70:66. 1949.

"Chemotherapeutic effect of 8-amino quinolines in schistosoma mansoni infections in mice" (with R. N. Bieter, W. Chadbourn, A. C. Cuckler, D. DeGuisti, W. W. Becklund, and H. N. Wright). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:275. 1949.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

WALLACE D. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Head of the Department of Physiological Chemistry

"An evaluation of the role of vitamins and minerals in the control of caries." Pages 158-75 in Kenneth A. Easlick, editor, *Dental Caries, Mechanism and Present Control Techniques*. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company. 1948.

"Interpretation of laboratory data in skeletal disorders" (with E. B. Flink). Pages 49-55 in James E. M. Thomson, editor, *Regional Orthopaedic Surgery and Fundamental Orthopaedic Problems*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: J. W. Edwards. 1948.

"Excretion and distribution of C^{14} during and following continuous intraperitoneal injection of C^{14} as sodium carbonate" (with S. H. Zbarsky). Pages 67-72 in Edward C. Reifenshtein, editor, *Conference on Metabolic Interrelations*. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation. 1949.

"Studies on the excretion and distribution of radioactive calcium" (with R. I. Lienke and G. Cullen). *Ibid.*, pp. 73-76. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation. 1949.

"Studies on the turnover of carbon in calcified tissues" (with J. Schubert). *Ibid.*, pp. 77-84. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation. 1949.

"An evaluation of the role of vitamins and minerals on the control of caries." *Journal of Dental Research*, 27:376-96. 1948.

"The stability of aqueous solutions of sodium fluoride" (with W. B. Savchuck). *Ibid.*, 28:4-6. 1949.

- "Distribution of radioisotopes of carbon and calcium administered to rats by continuous intra-peritoneal infusion" (with S. H. Zbarsky and R. Lienke). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:267. 1949.
- "Utilization of carbon dioxide by the mature rat in the formation of fatty acids" (with J. Schubert). *Science*, 108:286. 1948.
- "Distribution of radioactive carbon administered as carbonate in the body and excreta of mature rat" (with J. Schubert and A. Lindenbaum). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:233-40. 1948.
- "Rapid wet combustion method for carbon determination" (with J. Schubert and A. Lindenbaum). *Analytical Chemistry*, 20:1120. 1948.
- "Rate of elimination of radioactive carbon administered as carbonate from the tissues and tissue components of mature and growing rats" (with J. Schubert). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 177:521-27. 1949.

CYRUS P. BARNUM, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Partial separation of the mammary tumor milk agent and a comparison of various sources of the agent" (with Zelda B. Ball and J. J. Bittner). *Cancer Research*, 7:522-28. 1947.
- "Some quantitative analyses of the particulate fractions from mouse liver cell cytoplasm" (with R. A. Huseby). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 19:17-23. 1948.
- "Studies on phosphorus-containing compounds in normal and polioencephalitic mouse brain" (with F. Gollan and O. Olsen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 69:34-35. 1948.
- "Chemistry of the liver cytoplasm of normal, fasted, and cirrhotic mice" (with N. Kretchmer). *Ibid.*, 70:153-55. 1949.

DAVID GLICK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry

Techniques of Histo- and Cytochemistry. New York: Interscience Publishers. 1949. 531 pages.

"Mucolytic Enzyme Systems"

- "III. Inhibition of hyaluronidase by serum in human cancer" (with E. Y. Hakanson). *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 9:129-33. 1948.
- "IV. Relationship of hyaluronidase inhibition by blood serum to incidence of mammary cancer in mice" (with T. A. Good and J. J. Bittner). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 69:524-26. 1948.
- "V. Anaphylactic effects on hyaluronidase inhibitor in serum of normal and herpetic rabbits" (with B. Campbell). *Ibid.*, 70:29-32. 1949.
- "Hyaluronidase inhibitor in electrophoretically separated fractions of human serum" (with D. H. Moore). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 19:173-75. 1948.
- "Principles of enzymatic histo- and cytochemistry." *Advances in Enzymology*, 9:585-611. 1949.
- "Inhibition of hyaluronidase by blood serum and bile constituents" (with L. Wattenberg and E. Y. Hakanson). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:201-202. 1949.

SAUL L. COHEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Hydrolysis of conjugated 17-ketosteroids in urine concentrates by acetate buffers" (with J. Bitman). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:184. 1949.
- "Excretion of 17-ketosteroids by patients suffering from poliomyelitis." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 70:391. 1949.
- "Destruction of 3-beta hydroxy 17-ketosteroids during hydrolysis with hydrochloric acid" (with J. Bitman). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 179:455-61. 1949.

ELIZABETH G. FRAME, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Correlation of some liver function tests with serum protein fractions." *American Journal of Medical Technology*, 15:21. 1949.

CHARLES W. CARR, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiological Chemistry

- "Accumulation of traces of arsenate by coprecipitation with magnesium ammonium phosphate" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Analytical Chemistry*, 20:728-30. 1948.

LEE WATTENBERG, B.S., Research Fellow in Physiological Chemistry

- "Inhibition of hyaluronidase by blood serum and bile constituents" (with D. Glick and E. Y. Hakanson). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:201-202. 1949.

ERICK Y. HAKANSON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Physiological Chemistry

- "Mucolytic enzyme systems. III. Inhibition of hyaluronidase by serum in human cancer" (with D. Glick). *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 9:129-33. 1948.
- "Inhibition of hyaluronidase by blood serum and bile constituents" (with L. Wattenberg and D. Glick). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:201-202. 1949.

ROGER I. LIENKE, M.D., Medical Fellow in Physiological Chemistry

- "Studies on the excretion and distribution of radioactive calcium" (with W. D. Armstrong and G. Cullen). Pages 73-76 in Edward C. Reifenshtein, editor, *Conference on Metabolic Interrelations*. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation. 1949.
- "Distribution of radioisotopes of carbon and calcium administered to rats by continuous intraperitoneal infusion" (with W. D. Armstrong and S. H. Zbarsky). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:267. 1949.

ARTHUR LINDENBAUM, M.A., Medical Fellow in Physiological Chemistry

- "Distribution of radioactive carbon administered as carbonate in the body and excreta of mature rat" (with W. D. Armstrong and J. Schubert). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:233-40. 1948.
- "Rapid wet combustion method for carbon determination" (with J. Schubert and W. D. Armstrong). *Analytical Chemistry*, 20:1120. 1948.

WILLIAM B. SAVCHUCK, D.D.S., Medical Fellow in Physiological Chemistry

- "The stability of aqueous solutions of sodium fluoride" (with W. D. Armstrong). *Journal of Dental Research*, 28:4-6. 1949.

JOEL BITMAN, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Physiological Chemistry

- "Hydrolysis of conjugated 17-ketosteroids in urine concentrates by acetate buffers" (with S. L. Cohen). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:184. 1949.
- "Destruction of 3-beta hydroxy 17-ketosteroids during hydrolysis with hydrochloric acid" (with S. L. Cohen). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 179:455-61. 1949.

PHYSIOLOGY

MAURICE B. VISSCHER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Physiology and Head of the Department of Physiology

- "Changes in response to inhalation of CO₂ before and after 24 hours of hyperventilation in man" (with E. B. Brown, Jr., G. S. Campbell, M. N. Johnson, and A. Hemingway). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 1:333-38. 1948.
- "Electrolyte changes with chronic passive hyperventilation in man" (with E. B. Brown, Jr., G. S. Campbell, J. O. Elam, F. Gollan, and A. Hemingway). *Ibid.*, 1:848-55. 1949.
- "Impairment of pulmonary function in poliomyelitis. Oximetric studies in patients with the spinal and bulbar types" (with J. O. Elam, A. Hemingway, and G. Gullickson). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 81:649-65. 1949.
- "The effect of increased intracranial pressure on the circulation in relation to pulmonary lesions" (with G. S. Campbell and F. J. Haddy). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:21. 1949.
- "Delay of senescence infertility by dietary restriction" (with C. J. Carr and J. T. King). *Ibid.*, 8:22. 1949.
- "The effects of shock (low arterial blood pressure) on the pulmonary vessel pressures" (with F. J. Haddy and G. S. Campbell). *Ibid.*, 8:65. 1949.
- "Sub-estrus response to dietary restriction and reversal in castrate C₃H mice" (with J. T. King and Carmen B. Casas). *Ibid.*, 8:86. 1949.
- "Pulmonary lesions in guinea pigs with increased intracranial pressure and the effect of bilateral cervical vagotomy" (with G. S. Campbell). *American Journal of Physiology*, 157:130-34. 1949.
- "Effect of caloric restriction on the adrenal response of ovariectomized C₃H mice" (with Carmen B. Casas and J. T. King). *Ibid.*, 157:193-96. 1949.

JOHN J. BITTNER, Ph.D., Professor of Cancer Biology and Director of the Division of Cancer Biology

- "Partial separation of the mammary tumor milk agent and a comparison of various sources of the agent" (with C. P. Barnum, Jr. and Zeldia B. Ball). *Cancer Research*, 7:522-28. 1947.

- "The transplantability of mammary cancer in mice associated with the source of the mammary tumor milk agent." *Ibid.*, 7:741-45. 1947.
- "Die Ursachen und die Verhütung des Brustkrebses der Maus." *Der Krebsarzt*, 3:321-36. 1948.
- "Influence of age and mammary development upon mammary carcinogenesis following injection of 'milk agent' " (with R. A. Huseby). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 69:193-96. 1948.
- "Incidence of mammary tumors in castrate and non-castrate male mice bearing ovarian grafts" (with R. A. Huseby). *Ibid.*, 69:321-29. 1948.
- "Mucolytic enzyme systems. IV. Relationship of hyaluronidase inhibition by blood serum to incidence of mammary cancer in mice" (with D. Glick and T. A. Good). *Ibid.*, 69:524-26. 1948.

ERNST GELLHORN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Neurophysiology

- "Influence of repeated anoxia, electroshock, and insulin hypoglycemia on reactivity of sympathetic-adrenal system" (with Helen Safford). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:74-79. 1948.
- "Age and susceptibility to convulsions" (with H. M. Ballin). *Ibid.*, 68:540-43. 1948.
- "Sensitivity of the lymphopenic reaction to adrenalin" (with S. Frank). *Ibid.*, 69:426-29. 1948.
- "Subcortical centers as pacemakers of cortical activity." *Ibid.*, 70:107-108. 1949.
- "Cortical projection of proprioception in the cat and monkey" (with J. R. Gay). *Ibid.*, 70:711-18. 1949.
- "The influence of alterations in posture of the limbs on cortically induced movements." *Brain*, 71:26-33. 1948.
- "Proprioception and the motor cortex." *Ibid.*, 72:35-62. 1949.
- "Role of acetylcholine in the activity of sensori-motor and suppressor areas of the cortex" (with Sibyl Beckett). *American Journal of Physiology*, 153:113-20. 1948.
- "Proprioceptively induced reflex patterns" (with G. N. Loofbourrow). *Ibid.*, 154:433-38. 1948.
- "Proprioception and the motor cortex." *Ibid.*, 155:437. 1948.
- "Cortical projection of proprioception" (with J. R. Gay). *Ibid.*, 155:437. 1948.
- "Effects of stimulation of the motor cortex after deafferentation" (with Jane Hyde). *Ibid.*, 155:444. 1948.
- "Influence of deafferentation on stimulation of the motor cortex" (with Jane Hyde). *Ibid.*, 156:311-16. 1949.
- "Effect of optic and acoustic stimuli on the cortex and hypothalamus under conditions of picrotoxin convulsions" (with H. M. Ballin). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 59:496-503. 1948.
- "Role of afferent impulses in experimental convulsions" (with H. M. Ballin). *Ibid.*, 59:718-33. 1948.
- "Acetylcholine and convulsive activity" (with Jane Hyde and Sibyl Beckett). *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 12:17-27. 1949.
- "Differences in cortically and subcortically induced convulsions." *Federation Proceedings*, 8:54. 1949.
- "Proprioception and convulsions" (with Jane Hyde and J. R. Gay). *Ibid.*, 8:79. 1949; *Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie*, 80:110-18. 1949.
- "Contracture and suppression" (with C. F. Dick and J. F. Bosman). *Ibid.*, 80:189-98. 1949.
- Review of J. M. Nielsen and G. N. Thompson, *The Engrammes of Psychiatry in Journal of Clinical Psychopathology*, 9:505-507. 1948.

ALLAN HEMINGWAY, Ph.D., Professor of Physiology

- "Oximetry in physical medicine" (with G. Gullickson, Jr.). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:632-36. 1948.
- "Impairment of pulmonary function in poliomyelitis. Oximetric studies in patients with the spinal and bulbar types" (with J. O. Elam, G. Gullickson, Jr., and M. B. Visscher). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 81:649-65. 1948.
- "Changes in response to inhalation of CO₂ before and after 24 hours of hyperventilation in man" (with E. B. Brown, Jr., G. S. Campbell, M. N. Johnson, and M. B. Visscher). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 1:333-38. 1948.
- "Studies of electrolyte changes with chronic passive hyperventilation in man" (with E. B. Brown, Jr., G. S. Campbell, J. O. Elam, F. Gollan, and M. B. Visscher). *Ibid.*, 1:848-55. 1949.

HERBERT S. WELLS, M.D., Professor of Clinical Physiology

- "The pulmonary blood volume by a dye injection method and its relation to pulmonary hypertension in certain cardiac lesions" (with R. V. Ebert, C. W. Borden, and R. H. Wilson). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:531. 1948.

ROBERT A. HUSEBY, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Cancer Research

- "Influence of age and mammary development upon mammary carcinogenesis following injection of 'milk agent'" (with J. J. Bittner). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 69:193-96. 1948.
- "Incidence of mammary tumors in castrate and non-castrate male mice bearing ovarian grafts" (with J. J. Bittner). *Ibid.*, 69:321-29. 1948.
- "Some quantitative analyses of the particulate fractions from mouse liver cell cytoplasm" (with C. P. Barnum, Jr.). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 19:17-23. 1948.
- "Estrogen therapy of advanced cancer of the female breast" (with S. W. Arhelger). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:276-81. January 21, 1949.
- "A note concerning the selection of therapy for cases of advanced breast carcinoma involving the bony skeleton." *Ibid.*, 20:288-90. January 21, 1949.

JOSEPH T. KING, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology

- "Effect of caloric restriction on the adrenal response of ovariectomized C₃H mice" (with Carmen B. Casas and M. B. Visscher). *American Journal of Physiology*, 157:193-96. 1949.
- "Delay of senescence infertility by dietary restriction" (with Claire J. Carr and M. B. Visscher). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:22. 1949.
- "Sub-estrous response to dietary restriction and reversal in castrate C₃H mice" (with Carmen B. Casas and M. B. Visscher). *Ibid.*, 8:86. 1949.

NATHAN LIFSON, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology

- "The incorporation of acetate and butyrate carbon into rat liver glycogen by pathways other than carbon dioxide fixation" (with V. Lorber, W. Sakami, and H. G. Wood). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 176:1263-84. 1948.
- "The metabolism of acetate by the isolated dog gastrocnemius investigated with carboxyl-labeled acetate" (with A. Omachi, H. M. Cavert, and J. A. Johnson). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:451. 1948.
- "Conversion of lactate to liver glycogen in the intact rat, studied with C¹³-labeled lactate" (with V. Lorber, H. G. Wood, and W. Sakami). *Ibid.*, 155:452. 1948.
- "Recovery of isotopic succinate from urine of rats administered isotopic acetate" (with J. S. Lee). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 70:728-30. 1949.
- "Metabolism of lactate by the isolated dog gastrocnemius studied with the α , β - and carboxyl-labeled lactate" (with A. Omachi and Shirley L. Michel). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:97. 1949.

FRANK GOLLAN, M.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "Studies on phosphorus-containing compounds in normal and poliiocephalic mouse brain" (with C. P. Barnum, Jr., and O. Olsen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 69:34-35. 1948.
- "Plasma inorganic phosphate concentration and hyperventilation in the dog" (with G. S. Campbell and E. B. Brown, Jr.). *American Journal of Physiology*, 154:185-87. 1948.
- "Mucolytic enzyme systems. I. Inhibition of hyaluronidase by serum in poliomyelitis" (with D. Glick). *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 83:200-206. 1948.
- "Studies of electrolyte changes with chronic passive hyperventilation in man" (with E. B. Brown, Jr., J. O. Elam, G. Campbell, and A. Hemingway). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 1:848-55. 1949.

ROGER M. REINECKE, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "The effect of the kidney of the fasting rat on blood sugar and hemoglobin before and after evisceration or partial hepatectomy" (with G. G. Rudolph, M. J. Bryson, and L. T. Samuels). *American Journal of Physiology*, 153:47-54. 1948.
- "Renal glucogenesis in the eviscerated dog" (with P. J. Hauser). *Ibid.*, 153:205-209. 1948.
- "The homeostasis of potassium in the extracellular fluid of the dog during removal by vivodialysis" (with C. R. Holland and F. L. Stutzman). *Ibid.*, 156:290-97. 1949.
- "The effect of previous diet on the ability of animals to work during subsequent fasting" (with L. T. Samuels and R. C. Gilmore). *Journal of Nutrition*, 36:639. 1948.
- "Reduction of plasma K-concentration by vivodialysis and its restoration in non-visceral regions" (with F. L. Stutzman). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:131. 1949.

GUY N. LOOFBOURROW, Ph.D., Research Associate in Physiology

"Proprioceptively induced reflex patterns" (with E. Gellhorn). *American Journal of Physiology*, 154:433-38. 1948.

ERNEST B. BROWN, JR., Ph.D., Instructor in Physiology

"Changes in response to inhalation of CO₂ before and after 24 hours of hyperventilation in man" (with M. B. Visscher, Jr., G. S. Campbell, M. N. Johnson, and A. Hemingway). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 1:333-38. 1948.

"Plasma inorganic phosphate concentration and hyperventilation in the dog" (with G. S. Campbell and F. Gollan). *American Journal of Physiology*, 154:185-87. 1948.

"Studies of electrolyte changes with chronic passive hyperventilation in man" (with G. S. Campbell, J. O. Elam, F. Gollan, A. Hemingway, and M. B. Visscher). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 1:848-55. 1949.

GILBERT S. CAMPBELL, JR., M.D., Instructor in Physiology

"Changes in response to inhalation of CO₂ before and after 24 hours of hyperventilation in man" (with E. B. Brown, Jr., M. N. Johnson, A. Hemingway, and M. B. Visscher). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 1:333-38. 1948.

"Electrolyte changes with chronic passive hyperventilation in man" (with E. B. Brown, Jr., J. O. Elam, F. Gollan, A. Hemingway, and M. B. Visscher). *Ibid.*, 1:848-55. 1949.

"Plasma inorganic phosphate concentration and hyperventilation in the dog" (with E. B. Brown, Jr., and F. Gollan). *American Journal of Physiology*, 154:185-87. 1948.

"Pulmonary lesions in guinea pigs with increased intracranial pressure, and the effect of bilateral cervical vagotomy" (with M. B. Visscher). *Ibid.*, 157:130-34. 1949.

"Effect of increased intracranial pressure on the circulation in relation to pulmonary lesions" (with F. J. Haddy and M. B. Visscher). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:21. 1949.

"Effects of shock (low arterial blood pressure) on the pulmonary vessel pressures" (with F. J. Haddy and M. B. Visscher). *Ibid.*, 8:65. 1949.

"Effect of acute bradycardia on pulmonary vascular pressures in anesthetized dogs" (with F. J. Haddy and M. B. Visscher). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 71:52-54. 1949.

CARMEN B. CASAS, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiology

"Sub-estrous response to dietary caloric restriction and reversal in castrate CaH mice" (with J. T. King and M. B. Visscher). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:86. 1949.

"Effect of caloric restriction on the adrenal response of ovariectomized CaH mice" (with M. B. Visscher and J. T. King). *American Journal of Physiology*, 157:193-96. 1949.

AKIRA OMACHI, M.S., Instructor in Physiology

"The metabolism of acetate by the isolated dog gastrocnemius investigated with carboxyl-labeled acetate" (with N. Lifson, H. M. Cavert, and J. A. Johnson). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:451. 1948.

"Metabolism of lactate by the isolated dog gastrocnemius studied with the α , β - and carboxyl-labeled lactate" (with N. Lifson and Shirley L. Michel). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:97. 1949.

FRANCIS J. HADDY, M.D., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

"Effect of increased intracranial pressure on the circulation in relation to pulmonary lesions" (with G. S. Campbell and M. B. Visscher). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:21. 1949.

"Effects of shock (low arterial blood pressure) on the pulmonary vessel pressures" (with G. S. Campbell and M. B. Visscher). *Ibid.*, 8:65. 1949.

CLEON R. HOLLAND, M.D., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

"The homeostasis of potassium in the extracellular fluid of the dog during removal by vivodialysis" (with R. M. Reinecke and F. L. Stutzman). *American Journal of Physiology*, 156:290-97. 1949.

FRANCIS L. STUTZMAN, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

"The homeostasis of potassium in the extracellular fluid of the dog during removal by vivodialysis" (with R. M. Reinecke and C. R. Holland). *American Journal of Physiology*, 156:290-97. 1949.

"Reduction of plasma K-concentration by vivodialysis and its restoration in non-visceral regions" (with R. M. Reinecke). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:131. 1949.

SIBYL BECKETT, M.S., Research Assistant in Physiology

- "Role of acetylcholine in the activity of sensori-motor and suppressor areas of the cortex" (with E. Gellhorn). *American Journal of Physiology*, 153:113-20. 1948.
- "Acetylcholine and convulsive activity" (with E. Gellhorn and Jane Hyde). *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 12:17-27. 1949.

JAMES O. ELAM, M.D., Ph.D., Research Assistant in Physiology

- "Studies of electrolyte changes with chronic passive hyperventilation in man" (with F. Gollan, E. B. Brown, Jr., G. S. Campbell, and A. Hemingway). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 1:848-55. 1949.
- "Impairment of pulmonary function in poliomyelitis. Oximetric studies in patients with the spinal and bulbar types" (with G. Gullickson, Jr., A. Hemingway, and M. B. Visscher). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 81:649-65. 1948.

JAMES R. GAY, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Research Assistant in Physiology

- "Proprioception and convulsions" (with Jane Hyde and E. Gellhorn). *Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie*, 80:110-18. 1949; *Federation Proceedings*, 8:79. 1949.

JANE HYDE, M.S., Research Assistant in Physiology

- "Effects of stimulation of the motor cortex after deafferentation" (with E. Gellhorn). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:444. 1948.
- "Influence of deafferentation on stimulation of the motor cortex" (with E. Gellhorn). *Ibid.*, 156:311-16. 1949.
- "Acetylcholine and convulsive activity" (with E. Gellhorn and Sibyl Beckett). *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 12:17-27. 1949.
- "Proprioception and convulsions" (with E. Gellhorn and J. R. Gay). *Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie*, 80:110-18. 1949; *Federation Proceedings*, 8:79. 1949.

MAURICE N. JOHNSON, M.D., Research Assistant in Physiology

- "Changes in response to inhalation of CO₂ before and after 24 hours of hyperventilation in man" (with E. B. Brown, Jr., G. S. Campbell, M. B. Visscher, and A. Hemingway). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 1:333-38. 1948.

HELEN SAFFORD, B.S., Research Assistant in Physiology

- "Influence of repeated anoxia, electroshock, and insulin hypoglycemia on reactivity of sympathetic-adrenal system" (with E. Gellhorn). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:74-79. 1948.

HENRY M. BALLIN, Junior Scientist in Physiology

- "Age and susceptibility to convulsions" (with E. Gellhorn). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:540-43. 1948.
- "Effect of optic and acoustic stimuli on the cortex and hypothalamus under conditions of picrotoxin convulsions" (with E. Gellhorn). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 59:496-503. 1948.
- "Role of afferent impulses in experimental convulsions" (with E. Gellhorn). *Ibid.*, 59:718-33. 1948.

CLAIRE J. CARR, M.S., Junior Scientist in Physiology

- "Delay of senescence infertility by dietary restriction" (with J. T. King and M. B. Visscher). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:22. 1949.

SHIRLEY L. MICHEL, B.S., Junior Scientist in Physiology

- "Metabolism of lactate by the isolated dog gastrocnemius studied with the α , β - and carboxyl-labeled lactate" (with N. Lifson and A. Omachi). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:97. 1949.

SARANETTE FRANK, B.S., Medical Technologist in Physiology

- "Sensitivity of the lymphopenic reaction to adrenalin" (with E. Gellhorn). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 69:426-29. 1948.

POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION

GEORGE N. AAGAARD, M.D., Associate Professor of Postgraduate Medical Education and Director of Postgraduate Medical Education

Editor, *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 1948-49.

ROBERT A. GREEN, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Kellogg Foundation for Postgraduate Medical Education

"Histopathology of the liver in human brucellosis" (with W. W. Spink, F. W. Hoffbauer, and W. W. Walker). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:40-58. 1949.

PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY

DONALD W. HASTINGS, M.A., M.D., Professor of Psychiatry and Head of the Department of Psychiatry and Neurology

"The psychiatrist and the clergyman." *Northwest Medicine*, 47:644-47. 1948.

ABE B. BAKER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Neurology and Director of the Division of Neurology

Retraining Therapy of Neurologic Disabilities (with J. R. Brown). Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office. 1949. 72 pages.

An Outline of Neuropathology. (Fourth edition.) Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Co. 1949. 172 pages.

"Therapy for encephalitis (with herpes zoster)." Page 328 in Howard F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders. 1949.

"Encephalitis, toxic." *Ibid.*, pp. 492-93. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders. 1949.

"Encephalitis, virus types." *Ibid.*, p. 493. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders. 1949.

"Neurologic signs of bulbar poliomyelitis." Pages 241-44 in *Poliomyelitis*, publication of the International Poliomyelitis Conference. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co. 1949.

"Bulbar poliomyelitis: a neurophysiological interpretation of the clinicopathological findings." *Transactions of the American Neurology Association*, 28:31. 1948.

"Interrelationship of diseases of the liver and brain." *Archives of Pathology*, 46:268. September, 1948.

"Poliomyelitis. I. Bulbar poliomyelitis: a neurophysiological interpretation of the clinicopathological findings" (with J. R. Brown). *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, 109:54-78. January, 1949.

"The central nervous system in infectious diseases of childhood." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 5:1-2. January, 1949.

"Bulbar poliomyelitis. Its mechanism and treatment." *American Journal of Medicine*, 6:614. May, 1949.

Review of Jerzy Konorski. *Conditioned Reflexes and Neuron Organization in Postgraduate Medicine*, 5:415. May, 1949.

ERIC K. CLARKE, M.D., Clinical Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology

"Some problems in dealing with parents" (with W. Fleeson). *Journal-Lancet*, 69:163-64. May, 1949.

STARKE R. HATHAWAY, Ph.D., Professor of Psychiatry and Clinical Psychologist

"Some considerations relative to nondirective counseling as therapy." *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 4:226-31. 1948.

Reviews of

W. Halstead, *Brain and Intelligence in Journal of Clinical Psychopathology*, 9:597-601. 1948.

A. C. Kinsey, W. B. Pomeroy, and C. E. Martin, *Sexual Behavior in the Human Male in Postgraduate Medicine*, 3:210-18. 1948.

BURTRUM C. SCHIELE, M.D., Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology

"Clinical significance of the Minnesota multiphasic F scale evaluation in experimental neurosis" (with J. Brozek). *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 105:259-66. 1948.

- RALPH ROSSEN, M.D., Professorial Lecturer in Psychiatry and Neurology
 "Electroencephalographic Studies in Idiopathic Epilepsy, Idiopathic Syncope, and Related Disorders in a U.S. Naval Hospital"
 "Part I. Physiological and psychological mechanisms of syncope." *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 104:391-95. December, 1947.
 "Part II. Statistical review of 469 cases correlated with electroencephalographic findings." *Ibid.*, 104:395-401. December, 1947.
 "Electroencephalographic findings in a naval 'control' group of 259 men: correlation with age, length of service, combat experience, and neuropsychiatric symptoms." *Diseases of the Nervous System*, 8:373-78. December, 1947.
- JOE R. BROWN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Neurology
Retraining Therapy of Neurologic Disabilities (with A. B. Baker). Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office. 1949. 72 pages.
 "Poliomyelitis. I. Bulbar poliomyelitis: a neurophysiological interpretation of the clinicopathological findings" (with A. B. Baker). *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 109:54-78. January, 1949.
- S. ALAN CHALLMAN, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology
 "The role of the school in mental hygiene." *Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic*, 13:47-54. 1949.
- ROYAL C. GRAY, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology
 "The mental health unit." Pages 21-30 in *Twelfth Biennial Report*, Division of Public Institutions, State of Minnesota. 1948.
- ADELAIDE M. JOHNSON, Ph.D., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology
 "Psychotherapy in bronchial asthma." Pages 249-58 in *Studies in Psychosomatic Medicine*. New York: Ronald Press. 1948.
 "Psychosomatic study of rheumatoid arthritis." *Ibid.*, pp. 489-98. New York: Ronald Press. 1948.
 "Migraine." *Ibid.*, pp. 522-43. New York: Ronald Press. 1948.
 "Sanctions for superego lacunae of adolescents." Pages 221-43 in *Searchlights on Delinquency*. New York: International Universities Press, Inc. 1949.
 "Psychiatric Interpretation of the Growth Process"
 "Part I. The earliest years" (with Helen Ross). *Journal of Social Casework*, 30:87-92. 1949.
 "Part II. Latency and adolescence" (with Helen Ross). *Ibid.*, 30:148-54. 1949.
- PHILIP K. ARZT, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology
 "Psychosomatic medicine in general practice." *Journal-Lancet*, 58:423-27. November, 1948.
- HEWITT B. HANNAH, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology
 "Nontraumatic atlanto-axial dislocation: report of case with recovery after quadriplegia" (with C. A. McKinlay, L. A. Titrud, and W. E. Camp). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 6:174-80. March, 1949.
- HAROLD B. HANSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology
Intelligence and Personality Factors Associated with Poliomyelitis among School-age Children (with E. L. Philips and Isabel Berman). National Research Council, Society for Research in Child Development, Monograph No. 45, Vol. 12, No. 2. 1948. 60 pages.
 "Adolescents—how they grow." Chapter 2, pages 3-6 in *Helping Adolescents Grow Up*. Handbook for Minneapolis teachers. Minneapolis: Board of Education. 1948.
- ROBERT L. MELLER, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology
 "Convulsive disorders in adults" (with J. A. Resch). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:78-87. October 8, 1948.

WERNER SIMON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology
 "Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory patterns before and after insulin shock therapy"
 (with W. M. Hales). *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 105:254-58. 1948.

JOSEPH A. RESCH, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry and Neurology
 "Convulsive disorders in adults" (with R. L. Meller). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota
 Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:78-87. October 8, 1948.

JOHN D. BLACK, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Psychiatry and Neurology
 "A survey of employment in psychology and the place of personnel without the Ph.D." *Ameri-
 can Psychologist*, 4:38-42. 1949.

JEROME S. GRAY, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Psychiatry and Neurology
 "Psychological evaluation of surgical patients" (with C. N. Culmer and R. A. Schneider).
Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation,
 20:201-11. December 10, 1948.

RADIOLOGY AND PHYSICAL MEDICINE

LEO G. RIGLER, M.D., Professor of Radiology and Head of the Department of Radi-
 ology and Physical Medicine

"Roentgen examination of stomach in symptomless persons." *Journal of the American Medical
 Association*, 137:1501-1507. August 21, 1948.

"Pulmonary embolism without infarction" (with R. J. Shapiro). *American Journal of Roentgen-
 ology and Radium Therapy*, 60:460-65. October, 1948.

"The possibilities and limitations of roentgen diagnosis (Pancoast lecture)." *Ibid.*, 61:743-61.
 June, 1949.

"The roentgen diagnosis of volvulus of the cecum" (with J. P. McGraw and A. J. Kremen).
Surgery, 24:793-804. November, 1948.

"Segmental anatomy of the lung." *Radiology*, 52:582-83. April, 1949.

"The identification of carcinoma of the lung." *Ibid.*, 52:583-84. April, 1949.

MILAND E. KNAPP, M.D., M.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Physical Medicine

"Physical medicine in the treatment of fractures." *Journal of the American Medical Association*,
 136:136-41. 1948.

"A hypothesis to explain the muscular after effects of poliomyelitis." *Archives of Physical
 Medicine*, 29:334-40. 1948.

HAROLD O. PETERSON, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology

Abstracts of

Robert M. Jones, *Lipoid Pneumonia Simulating Bronchiogenic Carcinoma* in *Radiology*,
 51:278. August, 1948.

Nils Lindquist and Helge B. Wulff, *Mediastinal Enterocystoma: Case Report in 7 Month Old
 Child with Impending Suffocation*. *Ibid.*, 51:279. August, 1948.

Louis R. Davidson and Lowell Brown, *Gastrogenous Mediastinal Cyst*. *Ibid.*, 51:279. August,
 1948.

J. Dewey Bisgard, *Congenital Eventration of the Diaphragm*. *Ibid.*, 51:281. August, 1948.

Herbert C. Maier, Aaron Himmelstein, Richard W. Riley, and Joseph J. Bunin, *Arterio-
 venous Fistula of the Lung*. *Ibid.*, 52:135-36. January, 1949.

Felix Hughes, Earle B. Kay, R. H. Meade, Jr., T. R. Hudson, and Julian Johnson,
Traumatic Diaphragmatic Hernia. *Ibid.*, 52:140. January, 1949.

Joseph Gordon, *Localization of Pulmonary Cavities by a Modified Roentgenographic Tech-
 nique*. *Ibid.*, 52:446. March, 1949.

Arthur M. Olson and Stuart J. Harrington, *Esophageal Hiatus Hernias of the Short
 Esophagus Type: Etiologic and Therapeutic Considerations*. *Ibid.*, 52:450. March, 1949.

Alvin R. Kraus, Perry J. Melnick and Joseph A. Weinberg, *Myoblastoma of the Bronchus*.
Ibid., 52:747. May, 1949.

Elmer Maurer and George A. DeStefano, *Eosinophilic Granuloma of Rib*. *Ibid.*, 52:763.
 May, 1949.

Albert Guggenheim and Bernard N. E. Cohn, *Contralateral Fracture of First and Second
 Ribs Following Thoracoplasty*. *Ibid.*, 52:765. May, 1949.

CHAUNCEY N. BORMAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology
Abstracts of

Cesare Gianturco, *Elastic Ruler for Roentgen Pelvimetry in American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, Vol. 61, No. 4, p. 584. April, 1949.

Murray P. George, Earle B. Mahoney, Herman E. Pearse, and William H. Strain, *Iodinated Organic Compounds as Contrast Media for Radiographic Diagnosis, VII. Ibid.*, Vol. 61, No. 4, p. 586. April, 1949.

William E. Chalecke, Glenn E. Jones, Leon L. Miller, Theodore B. Steinhausen and William H. Strain, *Iodinated Organic Compounds as Contrast Media for Radiographic Diagnosis, VI. Ibid.*, Vol. 61, No. 4, p. 586. April, 1949.

FREDERIC J. KOTTKE, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine

"Some adrenolytic actions of certain ergot derivatives upon the circulation" (with W. A. Kubicek, D. A. Felder, and Donna J. Laker). Pages 295-300 in *Festschrift, Professor Dr. E. Rothlin*. Basel, Switzerland: Benno Schwabe and Company. 1948.

"Physical treatment of backache." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:1055-57. 1949.

"Control of early hypertension with dihydrogenated ergot derivatives and the physiological significance" (with W. G. Kubicek and Mildred E. Olson). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:89. 1949.

"Rehabilitation of the amputee" (with G. Gullickson, Jr.). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:574-84. May 20, 1949.

WILLIAM G. KUBICEK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine

"Some adrenolytic actions of certain ergot derivatives upon the circulation" (with F. J. Kottke, D. A. Felder, and Donna J. Laker). Pages 295-300 in *Festschrift, Professor Dr. E. Rothlin*. Basel, Switzerland: Benno Schwabe and Company. 1948.

"Control of early hypertension with dihydrogenated ergot derivatives and the physiological significance" (with F. J. Kottke and Mildred E. Olson). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:89. 1949.

RUSSELL W. MORSE, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology

"Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus" (with T. J. Kinsella and A. J. Hertzog). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 17:613-31. 1948.

HERBERT M. STAUFFER, M.D., Assistant Professor of Radiology

"Protective procedures." *X-Ray Technician*, 20:219-22. 1949.

"Electrocardiography of the heart and great vessels: correlation with roentgenkymography in clinical case studies" (with J. Jorgens). *Radiology*, 52:488-500. 1949.

GJERT M. KELBY, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Radiology

"Submucous lipomas of the ileocecal valve." *Journal-Lancet*, 68:301-304. August, 1948.

JAMES F. MARVIN, M.S., Instructor in Radiology

"Localization of brain tumors with radiodyes: experimental evaluation of the physical limitations" (with G. E. Moore). *Nucleonics*, 3:62-68. October, 1948.

AMES W. NASLUND, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Radiology

"Conditions simulating the roentgen appearance of intestinal obstruction." *Journal-Lancet*. 68:312-13. 1948.

BERNARD J. O'LOUGHLIN, M.D., Instructor in Radiology

"Roentgen aspects of the inferior vena cava." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:297-308. January 28, 1949.

FRANCIS F. RUZICKA, JR., M.D., Instructor in Radiology

"The early detection of tumors of the stomach from the roentgen standpoint." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:660-69. June 10, 1949.

BERNARD HALPER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Radiology

Abstracts of

Arne Engeset and Hans Kvaadsheim, *Technical Improvements in Cerebral Angiography in American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 61:426. March, 1949.

Olle Olsson, *Subdural Hematoma. Ibid.*, 61:426-27. March, 1949.

JOSEPH JORGENS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Radiology

"Electrokymography of the heart and great vessels: correlation with roentgenkymography in clinical case studies" (with H. M. Stauffer). *Radiology*, 52:488-500. 1949.

FREDERICK M. REIS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Radiology

Abstracts of

Joseph Gordon and Ray Brock, *The Localization of Pulmonary Cavities by a Modified Roentgenographic Technique in American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy* 60:704. November, 1948.

Don B. Effler and Brian Blades, *Surgical Treatment of the Solitary Lung Metastasis. Ibid.*, 60:709. November, 1948.

Herbert C. Maier, Aaron Himmelstein, Richard L. Riley, and Joseph J. Bunin, *Arterio-venous Fistula of the Lung. Ibid.*, 60:709. November, 1948.

Arthur M. Olson and Stuart W. Harrington, *Esophageal Hiatal Hernias of the Short Esophagus Type: Etiologic and Therapeutic Considerations. Ibid.*, 60:713. November, 1948.

Felix Hughes, Earle B. Kay, R. H. Meade, T. R. Hudson, and Julian Johnson, *Traumatic Diaphragmatic Hernia. Ibid.*, 60:713-14. November, 1948.

Elmer Maurer and George A. DeStafano, *Eosinophilic Granuloma of Rib. Ibid.*, 60:852. December, 1948.

MARCUS J. SMITH, M.D., Medical Fellow in Radiology

"Intravenous cholecystography with tetra-iodo-phthalic-fluorescein" (with G. E. Moore). *Surgery*, 24:17-21. July, 1948.

HARVEY W. STONE, M.D., Medical Fellow in Radiology

"Carcinoma of the breast: an analysis of 626 cases referred for x-ray therapy" (with H. Vermund). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:376-97. March 4, 1949.

JOSEPH S. SUMMERS, JR., M.D., Medical Fellow in Radiology

Abstracts of

A. T. Doig and A. I. G. McLaughlin, *Clearing of X-ray Shadows in Welders' Siderosis in American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 61:119. 1949.

J. D. H. Wearing, *Bronchiectasis Stimulating Chronic Bronchitis. Ibid.*, 61:120. 1949.

E. De C. Falle, *Pyloric Spasm Simulating Congenital Hypertrophic Stenosis. Ibid.*, 61:124. 1949.

N. K. Plin, *Neonatal Gastrocolic Fistula. Ibid.*, 61:124. 1949.

F. F. Kane, *Acute Intestinal Obstruction in Typhoid Fever. Ibid.*, 61:125. 1949.

H. Davies, *The Unstable Semilunar Base. Ibid.*, 61:137. 1949.

A. T. Andreasen, *Avulsion Fracture of Lesser Tuberosity of Humerus. Ibid.*, 61:139. 1949.

Frank Howarth, *Isotopes and Radiation Hazards. Ibid.*, 61:289. 1949.

R. K. Magee, *Recto-urethral Fistula. Ibid.*, 61:432. 1949.

J. G. Scadding, *The Pneumonias Associated with Epidemic Respiratory Infections. Ibid.*, 60:711. 1949.

L. M. Shorvon, *Actinomycosis of the Liver. Ibid.*, 60:716. 1949.

D. Cappon, *Intracerebral Calcification in a Microcephalic. Ibid.*, 60:850. 1949.

G. M. Colson and A. Willcox, *Phalangeal Metastases in Bronchogenic Carcinoma. Ibid.*, 60:855. 1949.

William Lennon and Isabella Chalmers, *Ankylosing Spondylitis. Ibid.*, 60:856. 1949.

HALVOR VERMUND, M.D., Medical Fellow in Radiology

"Carcinoma of the breast: an analysis of 626 cases referred for x-ray therapy" (with H. W. Stone). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:376-97. March 4, 1949.

DONNA J. LAKER, B.S. in Med.Tech., Junior Scientist in Physical Medicine

"Some adrenolytic actions of certain ergot derivatives upon the circulation" (with F. J. Kottke, D. A. Felder, and William G. Kubicek). Pages 295-300 in *Festschrift, Professor Dr. E. Rothlin*. Basel, Switzerland: Benno Schwabe and Company. 1948.

MILDRED E. OLSON, B.S., Junior Scientist in Physical Medicine

"Control of early hypertension with dihydrogenated ergot derivatives and the physiological significance" (with W. G. Kubicek and F. J. Kottke). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:89. 1949.

SURGERY

OWEN H. WANGENSTEEN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Chairman of the Department of Surgery

- "Remarks on the necessity for drainage in splenectomy accompanying total gastrectomy." *Annals of Surgery*, 128:377-78. 1948.
- "Remarks on esophagitis as a manifestation of peptic ulcer." *Ibid.*, 128:476-78. 1948.
- "Displacement of the esophagus into a new diaphragmatic orifice in the repair of para-esophageal and esophageal hiatus hernia" (with R. L. Varco and K. A. Merendino). *Ibid.*, 129:185-97. 1949.
- "Relationship of bone trauma to the development of acute gastroduodenal lesions in experimental animals and man" (with S. R. Friesen, K. A. Merendino, I. D. Baronofsky and F. B. Mears). *Surgery*, 24:134-59. 1948.
- "Technical suggestions in the performance of total gastrectomy: 1. The posterior esophagojejunal buttress; 2. Use of air-vent suction drain; 3. Accompanying coincidental superior mesenteric ganglionectomy to improve reservoir capacity." *Ibid.*, 25:766-76. 1949.
- "Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in management of the acute abdomen." *Northwest Medicine*, 48:315-18. 1949.
- "The technique of surgical division of patent ductus arteriosus" (with R. L. Varco and I. D. Baronofsky). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 88:62-68. 1949.
- "Gastric resection for esophagitis and stricture of acid-peptic origin" (with N. Logan Leven). *Ibid.*, 88:560-70. 1949.
- "Production of irritative and destructive changes in the gastric mucosa followed by regeneration" (with E. Sanchez). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 70:427-30. 1949.

C. DONALD CREEVY, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Director of the Division of Urology

- "Importance of hemolysis during transurethral prostatic resection; a clinical investigation." *Journal of Urology*, 59:1217-32. 1948.
- "Recognition and surgical correction of retrocaval ureter: a case report." *Ibid.*, 60:26-30. 1948.
- "Carcinoma of the prostate gland." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 138:412-14. 1948.
- "Management of neurogenic vesical dysfunction." *American Practitioner*, 3:71-74. October, 1948.
- "Infection following transurethral resection of the prostate gland" (with M. J. Feeney). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:314-27. February 4, 1949.

CLARENCE DENNIS, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery

- "Appendicitis." Section 2, pages 48-54 in Howard F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy—1949*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "The response to vagotomy in idiopathic ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis" (with F. D. Eddy, H. M. Frykman, A. M. McCarthy, and D. E. Westover). *Annals of Surgery*, 128:479-96. 1948.
- "Studies on blood oxygenation, preliminary report: I. The Kolff apparatus; II. Multiple horizontal rotating cylinders" (with K. E. Karlson and D. E. Westover). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 70:223-24. 1949.
- "The therapeutic effects of choline chloride in dogs with fat emboli produced by bone marrow curettage" (with E. M. Monson). *Ibid.*, 70:330-32. 1949.
- "Idiopathic ulcerative colitis." *Bulletin of Iowa and Illinois Central District Medical Association*, 15:7, 30-33. 1949.

WALTER A FANSLER, M.D., Clinical Professor of Surgery

- "Adenomas of the colon and rectum." *South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacy*, 1:268-72. July, 1948.
- "Causes of error in proctologic diagnosis and treatment." *Journal-Lancet*, 68:278. 1948.
- "Surgical treatment of non-specific ulcerative colitis" (with H. M. Frykman). *American Journal of Surgery*, 76:713. 1948.

JOHN R. PAINE, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery

- "Experiences in the surgical treatment of pulmonary stenosis" (with R. L. Varco). *Surgery*, 24:355-70. 1948.

WILLIAM T. PEYTON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Neurosurgery and Director of the Division of Neurosurgery

"Acoustic neuromas." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1026-27. 1948.

"The clinical use of sodium fluorescein and radioactive diiodofluorescein in the localization of tumors of the central nervous system" (with G. E. Moore, S. W. Hunter, and L. A. French). *Ibid.*, 31:1073-76. 1948.

Review of H. Houston Merritt, *Fundamentals of Clinical Neurology in Surgery*, 25:654. 1949.

OSWALD O. WYATT, M.D., Clinical Professor of Surgery

"A rare complication of intestinal intubation" (with T. C. Chisholm). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1022-26. 1948.

"Ovarian tumors in infancy and childhood" (with T. C. Chisholm). *Journal-Lancet*, 69:160-62. 1949.

JOE W. BAIRD, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

"Eighteen months' experience with pentothal-curare solution." *South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacy*, 2:48-51. February, 1949.

GEORGE S. BERGH, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

A History of the Twenty-sixth General Hospital (with R. F. Erickson). Minneapolis: Bureau of Engraving. 1948. 294 pages.

"The effect of demerol upon the sphincter of Oddi in man" (with R. W. Utendorfer). *Gastroenterology*, 11:341-43. 1948.

CARL C. CHATTERTON, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

Congenital Coxa Vara (with F. S. Babb and R. K. Ghormley). Reprinted from *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 31A:115-31. January, 1949. Copyrighted by American Orthopaedic Association, Inc., 1949.

THOMAS J. KINSELLA, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

"Thoracic injuries." Section 1, Chapter 14, pages 326-40 in J. Arthur Myers and C. A. McKinlay, editors, *The Chest and the Heart*. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas Publishing Company. 1948.

"Pulmonary surgery." *Ibid.*, Chap. 31, pp. 654-79. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas Publishing Company. 1948.

"Lung cysts" (with N. K. Jensen). *Journal-Lancet*, 68:297-300. 1948.

"Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus" (with R. W. Morse and A. J. Hertzog). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 17:613-31. 1948.

"Thoracoplasty in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, an analysis of results five to twenty-six years after operation" (with E. S. Mariette, P. M. Mattill, E. P. K. Fenger, V. K. Funk, L. M. Larson, S. S. Cohen, and F. C. Nemeck). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 59:113-27. 1949.

"Thoracic tumors." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 51:1077-82. 1949.

Discussion of J. D. Bisgard and S. A. Swenson, Jr., *Tumors of the Sternum* in *Western Surgical Association Transactions for 1947*, pp. 32-40. 1947.

Abstract of *Traumatic Rupture of Bronchus in 1948 Year Book of General Surgery*, pp. 313-15. Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1948.

Abstract of *Late Results of Thoracoplasty Analyzed According to Type of Lesion in Transactions of the National Tuberculosis Association*, pp. 72-74. June 15-18, 1948.

"The diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the lung." Pages 28-35 in *Continuation Course in Tuberculosis and Diseases of the Chest*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Center for Continuation Study. October 18-20, 1948.

N. LOGAN LEVIN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

"Gastric resection for esophagitis and stricture of acid-peptic origin" (with O. H. Wangensteen). *Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*, 88:560-70. 1949.

MARTIN NORDLAND, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

"Fundamental principles of thyroidectomy." *Southern Surgeon*, 15:375-82. June, 1949.

CHARLES E. REA, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

Discussion of O. S. Wyatt, *A Rare Complication of Intestinal Intubation* in *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1237-38. 1948.

RICHARD L. VARCO, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Surgery

- "Nitrogen retention after intravenous and oral administration of protein hydrolysate and native protein arterally" (with Y. Sako and A. J. Kremen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:480-82. 1948.
- "Nitrogen retention after injection of protein hydrolysate into the portal and systemic veins" (with Y. Sako and A. J. Kremen). *Ibid.*, 68:482-84. 1948.
- "Experiences in the surgical treatment of pulmonary stenosis" (with J. R. Paine). *Surgery*, 24:355-70. 1948.
- "Displacement of the esophagus into a new diaphragmatic orifice in the repair of para-esophageal and esophageal hiatus hernia" (with K. A. Merendino and O. H. Wangenstein). *Annals of Surgery*, 129:185-97. 1949.
- "The technique of surgical division of patent ductus arteriosus" (with O. H. Wangenstein and I. D. Baronofsky). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 88:62-68. 1949.
- "Surgical treatment of pulmonic stenosis" (with K. A. Merendino and F. A. Miller). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:117-33. October 29, 1948.

IVAN D. BARONOFSKY, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery

- "The technique of surgical division of patent ductus arteriosus" (with O. H. Wangenstein and R. L. Varco). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 88:62-68. 1949.
- "The relationship of bone trauma to the development of acute gastroduodenal lesions in experimental animals and man" (with S. R. Friesen, K. A. Merendino, F. B. Mears, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Surgery*, 24:134-59. 1948.
- "Technique of inguinal node dissection." *Ibid.*, 24:555-67. 1948.
- "Portal hypertension." *Ibid.*, 25:135-68. 1949.

LYLE A. FRENCH, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery

- "Brain tumors in children." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:867. 1948.
- "The clinical use of sodium fluorescein and radioactive diiodofluorescein in the localization of tumors of the central nervous system" (with G. E. Moore, W. T. Peyton, and S. W. Hunter). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1073-76. 1948.
- "1946 yearbook of neurology, psychiatry, neurosurgery." *Surgery*, 23:157-58. 1948.
- "Psychometric testing of patients who had brain tumors removed during childhood." *Quarterly Review of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 3:419. 1948; *Quarterly Review of Pediatrics*, 4:76. 1949.
- "Clinical evaluation of radio-fluorescein as an aid in the localization of brain tumors" (with S. W. Hunter and G. E. Moore). *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 34:24. 1949.
- Review of G. F. Rowbotham, *Acute Injuries of the Head, Their Diagnosis, Treatment, Complications, and Sequels in Surgery*, 21:280. 1947.
- "Cerebral angiography" (with P. S. Blake). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:360-70. February 25, 1949.

N. KENNETH JENSEN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

- "Lung cysts" (with T. J. Kinsella). *Journal-Lancet*, 68:297-300. 1948.
- "What's new in cardiovascular surgery?" (with T. C. Chisholm). *Modern Medicine*, 16:45-48. 112-20, 124. 1948.

ARNOLD J. KREMEN, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery

- "Nitrogen retention after intravenous and oral administration of protein hydrolysate and native protein arterally" (with R. L. Varco and Y. Sako). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:480-82. 1948.
- "Nitrogen retention after injection of protein hydrolysate into the portal and systemic veins" (with R. L. Varco and Y. Sako). *Ibid.*, 68:482-84. 1948.
- "A combined abdomino-thoracic incision particularly adapted for use in total gastrectomy and esophagogastrectomy." *Surgery*, 24:605-13. 1948.
- "The roentgen diagnosis of volvulus of the cecum" (with J. P. McGraw and L. G. Rigler). *Ibid.*, 24:793-804. November, 1948.
- "Distribution of tracer doses of methionine tagged with radiosulfur in normal and neoplastic tissue" (with S. W. Hunter, G. E. Moore, and C. R. Hitchcock). *Cancer Research*, 9:174-76. 1949.

K. ALVIN MERENDINO, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Pharmacological Aspects of Gastric Secretion"

"Part I. The effect of opium alkaloids and an 'allied' demerol on pouch secretions in dogs." *Gastroenterology*, 10:504-11. March, 1948.

"Part II. The production of peptic ulcer in guinea pigs and cats with morphine sulfate alone and combined with fractures." *Ibid.*, 10:511-16. March, 1948.

"Part III. The question of tolerance in the gastric secretory response of pouch of dogs to prolonged administration of morphine sulfate." *Ibid.*, 10:517-22. March, 1948.

"Part IV. The effect of opium alkaloids and an 'allied' drug demerol on gastric secretion in man." *Ibid.*, 10:522-31. March, 1948.

"Part V. The effect of phenobarbital on the gastric secretions in dog and man." *Ibid.*, 10:531-39. March, 1948.

"The diagnosis and treatment of certain congenital cardiac defects amenable to surgery." *Journal-Lancet*, 68:411-21. 1948.

"The relationship of bone trauma to the development of acute gastro-duodenal lesions in experimental animals and in man" (with S. R. Friesen, I. D. Baronofsky, F. R. Mears, and O. H. Wangensteen). *Surgery*, 24:134-59. 1948.

"A new, safe, simple apparatus for obtaining negative suction for the patient with an indwelling gastro-intestinal tube" (with J. A. Phelan). *Ibid.*, 25:576-79. 1949.

"Displacement of the esophagus into a new diaphragmatic orifice in the repair of para-esophageal and esophageal hiatus hernia" (with R. L. Varco and O. H. Wangensteen). *Annals of Surgery*, 129:185-97. 1949.

"Unfavorable reactions to oxidized cellulose (Oxycel) in the gall bladder bed" (with E. S. Vanderhoof). *Archives of Surgery*, 58:182-88. 1949.

"Surgical treatment of pulmonic stenosis" (with F. A. Miller and R. L. Varco). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:117-33. October 29, 1948.

CARL O. RICE, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Repair of hernia with special application of principles evolved by Bassini, McArthur, and McVay" (with J. H. Strickler). Pages 604-607 in Evarts A. Graham, editor, *The 1948 Yearbook of General Surgery*. Chicago: The Yearbook Publishing Co. 1949.

WALLACE P. RITCHIE, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"The emergent care of cranio-cerebral injuries." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:154-57. 1949.

DAVID STATE, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery and Director of the Cancer Detection Clinic

"Carcinoma of the stomach: the validity of basing prognosis upon Borrmann typing or the presence of metastases" (with G. E. Moore, R. Hebbel, and A. E. Treloar). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 87:513-18. 1948.

"Gastric carcinoma; its etiology, symptoms and treatment." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1080-86. 1948.

"Experience with the screening tests in the detection of cancer." *Ibid.*, 32:57-61. 1949.

"Use of fibrin foam and thrombin solution as hemostatic agents in general surgery." *Archives of Surgery*, 58:284. 1949.

"Surgical correction of congenital eventration of the diaphragm in infancy." *Surgery*, 25:461-69. 1949.

WILLIAM C. BERNSTEIN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"Malignant lesions of the anal canal." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:33-37. February, 1949.

ELLIS N. COHEN, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor in Anesthesia

"Isuprel, a new bronchodilating agent." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, Vol. 19, Pt. 2, No. 25, pp. 424-34. 1948.

JOHN M. CULLIGAN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"Practice of medicine in Ramsey County." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:862. August, 1948.

STANLEY R. FRIESEN, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor in Surgery

"The relationship of bone trauma to the development of acute gastro-duodenal lesions in experimental animals and in man: with particular reference to the role of fat emboli" (with K. A. Merendino, I. D. Baronofsky, F. B. Mears and O. H. Wangensteen). *Surgery*, 24:134-59. 1948.

JOHN D. B. GALLOWAY, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"The treatment of the recurrent congenital club foot." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:177-80. May, 1949.

LAWRENCE M. LARSON, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"Fibrous sternomastoid 'tumors' of infancy" (with J. H. Rosenow). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1243-46. 1948.

"Benign strictures of the biliary passages" (with J. H. Rosenow). *Ibid.*, 32:264-68, 277. 1949.

DONALD C. MACKINNON, M.D., M.A., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"Postoperative complications of thyroidectomy." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:361-72. April, 1949.

"The surgical management of massive hemorrhage from gastric and duodenal ulcers." *Seminar Minneapolis Veterans Hospital*, 6:9, 149-73. May, 1949.

LEONARD A. TITRUD, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"Nontraumatic atlanto-axial dislocation: report of case with recovery after quadriplegia" (with C. A. McKinlay, H. B. Hannah, and W. E. Camp). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 6:174-80. March, 1949.

FREDERICK H. VAN BERGEN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Anesthesia

"Isuprel, a new bronchodilating agent, Part II." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 19:424-34. May 7, 1948.

"Pentothal-curare with endotracheal N₂O and O₂ in infants" (with Christine F. Webster). *Ibid.*, 20:525-33. May 6, 1949.

JUN-CH'UAN WANG, Ph.D., M.D., Instructor in Surgery

"Penetration of radioactive sodium and chloride into cerebrospinal fluid and aqueous humor." *Journal of General Physiology*, 31:259-68. 1948.

"The measurement of the iodine-accumulating function of the human thyroid gland" (with F. R. Keating, T. J. Luellen, M. M. D. Williams, M. H. Power, and W. M. McConahey). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:217-27. 1949.

STUART W. ARHELGER, M.D., Research Fellow in Cancer Biology

"Estrogen therapy of advanced cancer of the female breast" (with R. A. Huseby). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:276-81. January 21, 1949.

DAVID GAVISER, M.D., Research Fellow in Surgery

"Clinical investigation and evaluation of four hundred sixteen cases consecutively operated upon for peptic ulcer." *Surgery*, 24:873-916. 1948.

"Relationship between gross type of gastric carcinoma and anacidity" (with R. Hebbel). *Ibid.*, 24:512-17. 1948.

SAMUEL W. HUNTER, M.D., Research Fellow in Surgery

"The clinical use of sodium fluorescein and radioactive diiodofluorescein in the localization of tumors of the central nervous system" (with L. A. French, G. E. Moore, and W. T. Peyton). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1073-76. 1948.

"Clinical evaluation of radio-fluorescein as an aid in the localization of brain tumors" (with L. A. French and G. E. Moore). *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 34:24. 1949.

ALLEN E. BERNDT, M.D., Medical Fellow in Anesthesiology

"Regional anesthesia." *Surgical Staff Seminar* (Minneapolis Veterans Hospital), Vol. 5, No. 6, pp. 91-112. October 5, 1948.

PAUL S. BLAKE, M.D., Medical Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Cerebral angiography" (with L. A. French). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:360-70. February 25, 1949.

CHARLES U. CULMER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Psychological evaluation of surgical patients" (with R. A. Schneider and J. S. Gray). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:201-11. December 10, 1948.

FRANK D. EDDY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"The response to vagotomy in idiopathic ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis" (with C. Dennis, H. M. Frykman, A. M. McCarthy, and D. Westover). *Annals of Surgery*, 128:479-96. 1948.

MICHAEL J. FEENEY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Urology

"Infection following transurethral resection of the prostate gland" (with C. D. Creevy). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:314-27. February 4, 1949.

DAVITT A. FELDER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Some adrenolytic actions of certain ergot derivatives upon the circulation" (with W. G. Kubicek, F. J. Kottke, and Donna J. Laker). Pages 295-300 in *Festschrift, Professor Dr. E. Rothlin*. Basel, Switzerland: Benno Schwabe and Company. 1948.

"Evaluation of the various clinical signs of thrombophlebitis and experience in therapy with anticoagulants." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 88:337-51. 1949.

KARL E. KARLSON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Studies on blood oxygenation, preliminary report: I. The Kolff apparatus. II. Multiple horizontal rotating cylinders" (with C. Dennis and D. E. Westover). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 70:223-24. 1949.

DOUGLAS T. LINDSAY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Amniotic fluid and meconium embolism" (with R. F. Sturley and S. Barron). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:70-72. January, 1949.

"Late rickets with moderate vitamin-D resistance." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:171-76. May, 1949.

"Control of human epiphyseal growth." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:450-69. April 8, 1949.

AUSTIN M. MCCARTHY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"The response to vagotomy in idiopathic ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis" (with C. Dennis, F. D. Eddy, H. M. Frykman, and D. E. Westover). *Annals of Surgery*, 128:479-96. 1948.

FREDERICK B. MEARS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Relationship of bone trauma to the development of acute gastroduodenal lesions in experimental animals and man" (with O. H. Wangenstein, S. R. Friesen, K. A. Merendino, and I. D. Baronofsky). *Surgery*, 24:134-59. 1948.

FLETCHER A. MILLER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Surgical treatment of pulmonic stenosis" (with R. L. Varco and K. A. Merendino). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:117-33. October 29, 1948.

EINER M. MONSON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"The therapeutic effects of choline chloride in dogs with fat emboli produced by bone marrow curettage" (with C. Dennis). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 70:330-32. 1949.

GEORGE E. MOORE, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Intravenous cholecystography with tetra-iodo-phthalic-fluorescein" (with M. J. Smith). *Surgery*, 24:17-21. July, 1948.

"Localization of brain tumors with radiodyes: experimental evaluation of the physical limitations" (with J. F. Marvin). *Nucleonics*, 3:62-68. October, 1948.

"The clinical use of sodium fluorescein and radioactive diiodofluorescein in the localization of tumors of the central nervous system" (with L. A. French, W. T. Peyton, and S. W. Hunter). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1073-76. 1948.

"The use of radioactive diiodofluorescein in the diagnosis and localization of brain tumors." *Science*, 107:569. 1948.

"Carcinoma of the stomach; the validity of basing prognosis upon Borrmann typing or the presence of metastases" (with D. State, R. Hebbel, and A. E. Treloar). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 87:513-18. 1948.

"Clinical evaluation of radio-fluorescein as an aid in the localization of brain tumors" (with L. A. French and S. W. Hunter). *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 34:24. 1949.

C. KENT OLSON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Surgical treatment of pain." *Veterans Hospital Surgical Seminar*, Vol. 6, No. 8, pp. 131-48. April, 1949.

LEONARD F. PELTIER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

Review of Robert Soeur, *L'osteosynthese au Clon in Surgery*, 25:488. 1949.

YOSHIO SAKO, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Nitrogen retention after intravenous and oral administration of protein hydrolysate and native protein anterally" (with R. L. Varco and A. J. Kremen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:480-82. 1948.

"Nitrogen retention after injection of protein hydrolysate into the portal and systemic veins" (with R. L. Varco and A. J. Kremen). *Ibid.*, 68:482-84. 1948.

JACOB H. STRICKLER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Repair of hernia with special application of principles evolved by Bassini, McArthur, and McVay" (with C. O. Rice). Pages 604-607 in Evarts A. Graham, editor, *The 1948 Yearbook of General Surgery*. Chicago: The Yearbook Publishing Co. 1949.

"Non-operative decompression of the intestinal distention of bowel obstruction and related diseases." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:304-308. 1949.

"Clinical results of the use of a long intestinal tube of improved design" (with J. J. Wild). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:539-68. May 13, 1949.

CHRISTINE F. WEBSTER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Anesthesiology

"Pentothal-curare mixture with endotracheal N₂O and O₂ in infants" (with F. H. Van Bergen). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:525-33. May 6, 1949.

DARRELL E. WESTOVER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Studies on blood oxygenation, preliminary report: I. The Kolff apparatus. II. Multiple horizontal rotating cylinders" (with C. Dennis and K. E. Karlson). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 70:223-24. 1949.

"The response to vagotomy in idiopathic ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis" (with C. Dennis, F. D. Eddy, H. M. Frykman, and A. M. McCarthy). *Annals of Surgery*, 128:479-96. 1948.

JOHN J. WILD, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"The stomach as a cause of difficulty in intubating the human duodenum with introduction of the use of the gastric balloon." *Surgery*, 24:70-78. July, 1948.

"Clinical results of the use of a long intestinal tube of improved design" (with J. H. Strickler). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:539-68. May 13, 1949.

TAGUE C. CHISHOLM, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Surgery

"A rare complication of intestinal intubation" (with O. S. Wyatt). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1022-26. 1948.

"What's new in cardiovascular surgery?" (with N. K. Jensen). *Modern Medicine*, 16:45-48, 112-120, 124. 1948.

"Ovarian tumors in infancy and childhood" (with O. S. Wyatt). *Journal-Lancet*, 64:160-62. 1949.

Review of M. Digby Leigh and M. Kathleen Belton, *Pediatric Anesthesia in Postgraduate Medicine*, 5:503. June, 1949.

HOWARD M. FRYKMAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Surgery

"The response of vagotomy in idiopathic ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis" (with C. Dennis, D. E. Westover, A. M. McCarthy, and F. D. Eddy). *Annals of Surgery*, 128:479-96. 1948.

"Surgical treatment of non-specific ulcerative colitis" (with W. A. Fansler). *American Journal of Surgery*, 76:713. 1948.

"Epithelial tumors of the large intestine" (with W. A. Fansler). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:172-82. November 19, 1948.

NATHAN C. PLIMPTON, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Surgery

"Staphylococci actinophytosis (Botryomycosis)." *Journal-Lancet*, 68:305. 1948.

ENRIQUE SANCHEZ, M.S., Research Assistant in Surgery

"Production of irritative and destructive changes in the gastric mucosa followed by regeneration" (with O. H. Wangenstein). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 70:427-30. 1949.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

KATHARINE J. DENSFORD, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Nursing and Director of the School of Nursing

"Student participation in professional organizations." *American Journal of Nursing*, 48:536-38. 1948.

MARGARET FILSON, R.N., M.S., Associate Professor of Nursing and Director of Nursing Services

Nursing Arts (with Mildred Montag). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949. 583 pages.

MYRTLE H. COE, M.A., Assistant Professor of Nursing

"Message from the President." *Minnesota Registered Nurse*, Vol. 22, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, p. 5. 1949.

SUMNER S. COHEN, M.D., Lecturer in Nursing

"Tuberculosis of the respiratory passages and the auditory system." Pages 1180-1221 in J. Arthur Myers and C. A. McKinlay, *The Chest and the Heart*, Vol. 2. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1948.

"Tuberculosis of the larynx." Pages 360-72 in Edward W. Hayes, *Fundamentals of Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Its Complications*. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1949.

"Thoracoplasty in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. An analysis of results five to twenty-six years after operation" (with T. J. Kinsella, E. S. Mariette, P. M. Mattill, E. P. K. Fenger, V. K. Funk, L. M. Larson, and F. C. Nemece). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 59:113-26. 1949.

LEONARD M. LARSON, M.D., Lecturer in Nursing

"Thoracoplasty in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. An analysis of results five to twenty-six years after operation" (with S. S. Cohen, T. J. Kinsella, E. S. Mariette, P. M. Mattill, E. P. K. Fenger, V. K. Funk, and F. C. Nemece). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 59:113-26. 1949.

HELEN W. BOWDITCH, R.N., B.S., Instructor in Psychiatric Nursing

Review of William C. Menninger, *Psychiatry in a Troubled World in Public Health Nursing*, 1:50. January, 1949.

RENA BOYLE, M.A., Instructor in Nursing

"Rural hospitals attract nurses" (with Effie Larson). *American Journal of Nursing*, 48:742. 1948.

"Student nurses program explained to visitors." *Grand Rapids Herald Review*, January 20, 1949.

MYRTLE I. BROWN, M.S., Instructor in Nursing

Review of Gladys Benz, *Pediatric Nursing in American Journal of Nursing*, 49:36. 1949.

VICTOR K. FUNK, M.D., Instructor in Nursing

"Thoracoplasty in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. An analysis of results five to twenty-six years after operation" (with T. J. Kinsella, E. S. Mariette, P. M. Mattill, E. P. K. Fenger, S. S. Cohen, L. M. Larson, and F. C. Nemece). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 59:113-26. 1949.

MARGERY LOW, B.S., Instructor in Nursing

"Rural nursing affiliation program for basic students in nursing in Minnesota." *Minnesota Registered Nurse*, Vol. 22, No. 2, pp. 11, 15. 1949.

PETER M. MATTILL, M.D., Instructor in Nursing

"Thoracoplasty in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. An analysis of results five to twenty-six years after operation" (with T. J. Kinsella, E. S. Mariette, E. P. K. Fenger, V. K. Funk, L. M. Larson, S. S. Cohen, and F. C. Nemeck). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 59:113-26. 1949.

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

GAYLORD W. ANDERSON, M.D., Dr.P.H., Mayo Professor and Director of the School of Public Health

"Essentials of public health" (with W. P. Shepard and others). *American Public Health Association*, 39:536. April, 1949.

Review of Percy M. Ashburn, *The Ranks of Death: A Medical History of the Conquest of America in American Historical Review*, 54:650-51. April, 1949.

JAMES A. HAMILTON, B.S., M.C.S., Professor of Hospital Administration and Director of Kellogg Foundation for Hospital Administration Course

"Hospital organization and management." Pages 232-52 in *Proceedings of Western Canada Institute for Hospital Administrators*, October 4-9, 1948.

J ARTHUR MYERS, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine and of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

The Chest and the Heart (with C. A. McKinlay). Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1948. 1800 pages.

"Tuberculosis." Pages 737-38 in *1948 Britannica Book of the Year*. 1948.

"Community surveys and follow-up discussions on reports." Pages 284-86 in *Transactions of the Forty-fourth Annual Meeting, National Tuberculosis Association*. 1948.

"Foreword." Page v in Edward W. Hayes, editor, *Fundamentals of Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Its Complications*. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1949.

"History of tuberculosis." *Ibid.*, pp. 5-10. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1949.

"Practical considerations of the anatomy of the chest." *Ibid.*, pp. 11-28. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1949.

"Cause—the tubercle bacillus." *Ibid.*, pp. 29-33. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1949.

"Infection with the tubercle bacillus." *Ibid.*, pp. 34-41. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1949.

"Primary tuberculosis." *Ibid.*, pp. 42-54. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1949.

"Silicosis." Pages 387-88 in Howard Conn, editor, *Current Therapy 1949*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"The contribution of the veterinary profession to public health." Pages 63-81 in *Proceedings of the Eighteenth Annual Conference for Veterinarians*, College of Veterinary Medicine, Ohio State University. 1949.

"Control of tuberculosis in hospital personnel with particular reference to students of nursing and medicine" (with Ruth E. Boynton and H. S. Diehl). *Revista Panamericana de Medicina y Cirugia del Torax*, 1:377-394. 1948.

"Prevention of tuberculosis among students of medicine" (with H. S. Diehl, Ruth E. Boynton, and Susanna Geist-Black). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 138:8-11. 1948; *Diplomate*, 20:229-35. November, 1948.

"Old age: the last stand of the tubercle bacillus." *Geriatrics*, 3:197-210. 1948.

"Specific gravity of bacteria." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 138:1130. 1948.

"Tuberculin patch tests." *Ibid.*, 139:69. 1949.

"Tuberculosis in immigrants." *Ibid.*, 139:344. 1949.

"Oxygen saturation of hemoglobin." *Ibid.*, 139:893. 1949.

"Tuberculous pleural effusion." *Ibid.*, 139:894. 1949.

"Heredity and tuberculosis." *Ibid.*, 140:259. 1949.

"Eradication of tuberculosis—your responsibility." *South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacy*, 2:7-14. 1949.

"Diseases of the chest now published monthly." (Editorial.) *Diseases of the Chest*, 15:113. 1949.

"Foreword." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:1. 1949.

"Foreword." *Ibid.*, 69:73. 1949.

"Spontaneous pneumothorax." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 69:149. 1949.

"The relationship between tuberculosis among animals and humans." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 51:965. 1949.

Reviews of

O. V. Buxton and P. M. Maculloch Mackay, *The Nursing of Tuberculosis in Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:342. 1949.

Dr. Med. St. J. Leitner, *Die primäre tuberkulose bei erwachsenen und kindern und ihre entwicklung*. *Ibid.*, 139:751. 1949.

Editor, *Diseases of the Chest*. 1948-49.

Chairman, Editorial Board, *Journal-Lancet*. 1948-49.

Associate Editor, *American Journal of School Health*. 1948-49.

Editor, *Diseases of the Chest*, *American Lecture Series*. 1948-49.

ALAN E. TRELOAR, Ph.D., Professor of Biostatistics

"Hail tomorrow!" *Gamma Alpha Record*, 37:3-4. 1947.

"Report of the president." *Ibid.*, 37:35-36. 1947.

"What next?" *Ibid.*, 38:16-17. 1948.

"Report of the president." *Ibid.*, 38:47-48. 1948.

"Carcinoma of the stomach: the validity of basing prognosis upon Borrmann typing of the presence of metastases" (with D. State, R. Hebbel, and G. E. Moore). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 87:513-18. 1948.

Reviews of

K. A. Brownlee, *Industrial Experimentation in Journal of the American Statistics Association*, 41:595-97. 1946.

Harold Hotelling and others, *The Teaching of Statistics*, and E. S. Pearson and others, *The Teaching of Statistics in Universities and Colleges*. *Ibid.*, 43:597-600. 1948.

Biostatistics Laboratory Manual. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1946. 64 plus xv pages.

HAROLD A. WHITTAKER, B.A., Professor of Public Health

The Public Health Significance, Distribution and Control of Air-Borne Pollens (with J. Buxtell and others). Report of the Committee on Air Pollution, Engineering Section, American Public Health Association. (Supplement to *American Journal of Public Health*.) May, 1949. 17 pages.

Human Waste Disposal by Small Groups and Individuals in the Arctic (with L. K. Clark and others). Report of the Subcommittee on Waste Disposal, Committee on Sanitary Engineering and Environment, Division of Medical Sciences, National Research Council. 11 mimeographed pages.

Investigation of Sanitary Features of Utilidor Construction and Substitutes Thereof in Arctic Installations (with H. G. Rogers and others). Report of the Subcommittee on Waste Disposal Committee on Sanitary Engineering and Environment, Division of Medical Sciences, National Research Council. 7 mimeographed pages.

RUTH E. GROUT, Ph.D., M.P.H., Associate Professor of Public Health

Health Teaching in Schools. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1948. 320 pages.

"School health services." *Secondary Education*, 13:4-5. February-March, 1948.

THEODORE A. OLSON, M.A., Associate Professor of Public Health

"Foreword." F. R. Knowlton and Florence Hitzel, editors, *Limnological Aspects of Water Supply and Waste Disposal*. Washington, D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science. 1949.

"History of toxic plankton and associated phenomenon." *Sewage Works Engineering*, 20:71. February, 1949.

Contamination Carried by the Cockroach. Mimeographed summary of a discussion presented at a Food Research Symposium in Washington, D.C. January, 1949. 1 page.

GEORGE O. PIERCE, M.S., C.P.H., Associate Professor of Public Health

Editor, Engineering Section, American Public Health Association, *News Letter*. 1948-49.

JAMES W. STEPHAN, M.B.A., Associate Professor of Public Health

"What's wrong with Appendix A?" *Modern Hospital*, 71:85-86. September, 1948.

"Good personnel practice starts at the top." *Ibid.*, 72:72-73. April, 1949.

MARGARET S. TAYLOR, M.A., Associate Professor of Public Health

"The use of the university in increasing the expertness of the nurse." *American Journal of Public Health*, 39:643-48. May, 1949.

HAROLD S. ADAMS, B.S., Lecturer in Public Health

"Assistance firemen can give through hotel inspection." Pages 114-16 in *Proceedings of Northwest Firemen's School*, State Department of Insurance, St. Paul. 1948-49.

HERBERT M. BOSCH, M.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health

"The engineer in public health." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Federation of Engineering Societies*, 33:9-10. April, 1948.

"Report of the Committee on Industrial Sanitation." *American Journal of Public Health*, 38:99-100. May, 1948.

DEAN S. FLEMING, M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health

"Cancer in Minnesota children" (with N. O. Pearce). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:62-64. January, 1949.

DANIEL C. GATES, Dr.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health

Minneapolis Chest X-Ray Survey (with D. R. Mendelson). Minneapolis: Jones Press. 1949. 46 pages.

"Operation chest ray" (with H. A. Wilmer). *Hygeia*, 26:868-70, 900-902. 1948.

NELLIE GORGAS, Ph.D., Lecturer in Public Health

"Supervision." *Canadian Nurse*, 44:736-40. September, 1948.

"How much nursing and by whom?" *Hospitals*, 44:46-49. September, 1948.

Review of *Brown Report in Modern Hospital*, 71:186-90. November, 1948.

FRANK J. HILL, M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health

"Community surveys and follow-up—some clinical and epidemiological studies of Minneapolis mass survey, 1947" (with W. Roemmich and Lucille Amos). Pages 237-45 in *Transactions of the Forty-fourth Annual Meeting, National Tuberculosis Association*. 1948.

"Community-wide surveys versus selected groups." *Hoosier Health Herald*, 30:73-77. 1949.

"Preliminary report on a community-wide chest X-ray survey at Minneapolis, Minnesota" (with W. Roemmich, F. J. Weber, and Lucille Amos). *Public Health Reports*, 63:1285-90. 1948.

"Additional serological procedures, Minneapolis health department" (with J. R. McGrath). *Bulletin of the Hennepin County Medical Society*, 20:54. 1949.

WILLIAM A. JORDAN, D.D.S., M.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health

"Askov dental demonstration." *North-West Dentistry*, 28:55-59. January, 1949.

Editor, Public Health Section, *North-West Dentistry*. 1948-49.

PAUL W. KABLER, Ph.D., M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health

"Toxoplasmosis in children" (with F. H. Adams, J. M. Adams, and Marion Cooney). *Pediatrics*, 2:511. 1948.

"Experimental toxoplasmosis" (with F. H. Adams, Marion Cooney and J. M. Adams). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 70:258. February, 1949.

ANN NYQUIST, R.N., Lecturer in Public Health

Public Health Nursing in Minnesota—Summary for 1947. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Section of Special Services, Division of Public Health Nursing. 1948. 23 pages.

How to Establish Public Health Nursing in Counties. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Section of Special Services, Division of Public Health Nursing. 1948. 4 pages.

So You're Having a Student. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Section of Special Services, Division of Public Health Nursing, and University of Minnesota School of Public Health, 1948. 7 mimeographed pages.

Minnesota Rural Field Assignment. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Section of Special Services, Division of Public Health Nursing. 1949. 2 mimeographed pages.

What's Going On. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Section of Special Services, Division of Public Health Nursing, Vol. 1, Nos. 5 and 6, 1948; Vol. 2, Nos. 1 and 2, 1949. 17 mimeographed pages.

NETTA W. WILSON, M.A., Lecturer in Public Health

- "Dental health for future years." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 29:24, 26. February, 1949.
 "An all-out program to prevent dental decay." *Everybody's Health*, 34:6, 16. May, 1949.

FRANK L. WOODWARD, B.E., Lecturer in Public Health

- "Unique sampler for deep-water surveys." *Sewage Works Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 720-22. July, 1948.

LABORATORY OF PHYSIOLOGICAL HYGIENE

ANCEL KEYS, Ph.D., Professor of Physiological Hygiene and Director of the Division of Physiological Hygiene

- "Mode of life and the development of heart disease: research for a preventive hygiene." *Bulletin of Chicago Heart Association, Inc.*, Vol. 26, Nos. 1-6, pp. 3-6. January-June, 1948.
 "The electrocardiogram of man in semi-starvation and subsequent rehabilitation" (with E. Simonson and A. Henschel). *American Heart Journal*, 35:584-602. 1948.
 "Water and air densitometry" (with J. Brozek). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:448. 1948.
 "A new method to measure elastic properties of skeletal muscle in situ" (with E. Simonson and J. Brozek). *Ibid.*, 155:469. 1948.
 "The stake of the public in the problem of heart disease." *Chicago Heart Association Bulletin*, 26:3-6. 1948.
 "Nutrition in relation to the etiology and the course of degenerative diseases." *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 24:281-85. 1948.
 "Caloric undernutrition and starvation, with notes on protein deficiency." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 138:500-11. 1948.
 "Drastic food restriction: effect on cardiovascular dynamics in normotensive and hypertensive conditions" (with J. Brozek and C. B. Chapman). *Ibid.*, 137:1569-74. 1948.
 "Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids by normal young men during starvation" (with Erma Miller and O. Mickelsen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 67:288-92. 1948.
 "The cholesterol content of cow's milk" (with Berthe Nataf, O. Mickelsen, and W. E. Peterson). *Journal of Nutrition*, 36:495-506. 1948.
 "Effect of meals on visual performance and fatigue" (with E. Simonson and J. Brozek). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 1:270-78. 1948.
 "A new method for measurement of elastic properties of skeletal muscle in situ" (with E. Simonson, A. Snowden, and J. Brozek). *Ibid.*, 1:512-25. 1949.
 "The effect of exercise on renal plasma flow in normal male subjects" (with C. B. Chapman, A. Henschel, J. Minckler, and A. Forsgren). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:639-44. 1948.
 "The effects of induced malaria, acute starvation, and semi-starvation on the electrophoretic diagram of the serum proteins of normal young men" (with O. Mickelsen and H. L. Taylor). *Ibid.*, 28:273-82. 1949.
 "Effect of a psychiatric interview on renal plasma flow and finger skin temperature" (with J. H. Chalmers, R. W. Cranston, and H. L. Taylor). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:23. 1949.
 "Effect of a psychiatric interview on the blood pressure response to cold stimuli" (with R. W. Cranston, J. H. Chalmers, H. L. Taylor, and A. Henschel). *Ibid.*, 8:30. 1949.
 "Some responses of man to internal thermal stimulation" (with A. Henschel and H. L. Taylor). *Ibid.*, 8:73. 1949.
 "A quantitative comparison of Goldberger's augmented unipolar limb leads (aV) with Wilson's original V-leads" (with E. Simonson). *Ibid.*, 8:146-47. 1949.
 "Relationships between the blood pressure increases in exercise, carbon dioxide inhalation, and the cold pressor test" (with H. L. Taylor, A. Henschel, and J. Brozek). *Ibid.*, 8:154-55. 1949.
- Reviews of
- M. Sahyun, *Proteins and Amino Acids in Nutrition* in *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:1268. 1948.
 A. Hottinger, O. Gsell, E. Uehlinger, C. Salzmann, and A. Labhart, *Hungerkrankheit, Hungerödem, Hungertuberkulose. Historische, klinische, pathophysiologische und pathologisch-anatomische Studien und Beobachtungen an ehemaligen Insassen aus Konzentrationslagern* in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:811-12. 1949.
 "Some preliminary findings from the research program on cardiovascular degeneration at the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:403-10. March 11, 1949.

AUSTIN HENSCHER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Hygiene

- "The electrocardiogram of man in semi-starvation and subsequent rehabilitation" (with E. Simonson and A. Keys). *American Heart Journal*, 35:584-602. 1948.
- "The effect of exercise on renal plasma flow in normal male subjects" (with C. B. Chapman, J. Minckler, A. Forsgren, and A. Keys). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:639-44. 1948.
- "Renal plasma flow during moderate exercise of several hours' duration in normal male subjects" (with C. B. Chapman and A. Forsgren). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 69:170-71. 1948.
- "Effect of a psychiatric interview on the blood pressure response to cold stimuli" (with R. W. Cranston, J. H. Chalmers, H. L. Taylor, and A. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:30. 1949.
- "Some responses of man to internal thermal stimulation" (with H. L. Taylor and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 8:73. 1949.
- "Relationships between the blood pressure increases in exercise, carbon dioxide inhalation, and the cold pressor test" (with H. L. Taylor, J. Brozek, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 8:154-55. 1949.
- "The effect of water diuresis on renal plasma flow" (with C. B. Chapman). *Science*, 109:232-33. March 4, 1949.

OLAF MICKELSEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Hygiene

- "The cholesterol content of cow's milk" (with Berthe Nataf, A. Keys, and W. E. Peterson). *Journal of Nutrition*, 36:495-506. 1948.
- "Implications of butterfat in the diet." *National Butter and Cheese Journal*, pp. 56-59. August, 1948.
- "Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids by normal young men during starvation" (with Erma Miller and A. Keys). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 67:288-92. 1948.
- "The effects of induced malaria, acute starvation and semi-starvation on the electrophoretic diagram of the serum proteins of normal young men" (with H. L. Taylor and A. Keys). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:273-82. 1949.

ERNST SIMONSON, M.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Hygiene

- "The electrocardiogram of man in semi-starvation and subsequent rehabilitation" (with A. Henschel and A. Keys). *American Heart Journal*, 35:584-602. 1948.
- "A note on methodological evaluation of selected visual tests" (with J. Brozek). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 31:979-84. 1948.
- "A new method to measure elastic properties of skeletal muscle in situ" (with J. Brozek and A. Keys). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:469. 1948.
- "Effects of illumination level on visual performance and fatigue" (with J. Brozek). *Journal of the Optical Society of America*, 38:384-97. 1948.
- "The effect of spectral quality of light on visual performance and fatigue" (with J. Brozek). *Ibid.*, 38:830-40. 1948.
- "A quantitative comparison of Goldberger's augmented unipolar limb leads (aV) with Wilson's original V-leads" (with A. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:146-47. 1949.
- "Effect of meals on visual performance and fatigue" (with J. Brozek and A. Keys). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 1:270-78. 1948.
- "A new method for measurement of elastic properties of skeletal muscle in situ" (with A. Snowden, A. Keys, and J. Brozek). *Ibid.*, 1:512-25. 1949.

JOSEF M. BROZEK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Hygiene

- "Personal factors in competence and fatigue." Pages 45-104 in *Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology*, Vol. 1. New York: Interscience. 1948.
- "A note on methodological evaluation of selected visual tests" (with E. Simonson). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 31:979-84. 1948.
- "Water and air densitometry" (with A. Keys). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:448. 1948.
- "A new method to measure elastic properties of skeletal muscle in situ" (with E. Simonson and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 155:469. 1948.
- "Visual fatigue: a critical comment." *American Journal of Psychology*, 61:420-24. 1948.
- "Psychological war-time research in Great Britain." *Ibid.*, 62:122-26. 1949.
- "Drastic food restriction: effect on cardiovascular dynamics in normotensive and hypertensive conditions" (with C. B. Chapman and A. Keys). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 137:1569-74. 1948.
- "Item analysis of the psychoneurotic scales on the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory in experimental semi-starvation" (with Nancy K. Erickson). *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 12:403-11. 1948.

- "Effects of illumination level on visual performance and fatigue" (with E. Simonson). *Journal of the Optical Society of America*, 38:384-97. 1948.
- "The effect of spectral quality of light on visual performance and fatigue" (with E. Simonson). *Ibid.*, 38:830-40. 1948.
- "Effect of meals on visual performance and fatigue" (with E. Simonson and A. Keys). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 1:270-78. 1948.
- "A new method for measurement of elastic properties of skeletal muscle in situ" (with E. Simonson, A. Snowden, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 1:512-25. 1949.
- "Clinical significance of the Minnesota multiphasic F scale evaluated in experimental neurosis" (with B. C. Schiele). *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 105:259-66. 1948.
- "Relationships between the blood pressure increases in exercise, carbon dioxide inhalation and the cold pressor test" (with H. L. Taylor, A. Henschel, and A. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:154-55. 1949.

Reviews of

- Leona E. Tyler, *The Psychology of Human Differences in American Journal of Psychology*, 61:447-49. 1948.
- Committee on Food Habits, National Research Council, *Manual for the Study of Food Habits. Ibid.*, 61:459-60. 1948.
- New York Academy of Medicine, Committee on Medicine and the Changing Order, *Medicine in the Changing Order. Ibid.*, 61:461-62. 1948.
- J. M. Nielsen and George N. Thompson, *The Engrammes of Psychiatry. Ibid.*, 62:143-45. 1949.
- W. Dennis, B. G. Skinner, R. R. Sears, L. E. Kelly, C. Rogers, J. C. Flanagan, C. F. Morgan, and R. Likert, *Current Trends in Psychology in Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 43:248-51. 1948; *Pedagogická Revue*, 2:133-35. 1948.
- R. Bonnardell, *L'adaptation de l'homme à son métier. Journal of Applied Psychology*, 32:328. 1948.
- R. W. Moncrieff, *The Chemical Senses. Ibid.*, 32:432. 1948.
- Włodzimierz Missiuro, *Znużenie: O fizjologicznych podstawach racjonalizacji pracy. Ibid.*, 32:571-72. 1948.
- George A. Kelly, *New Methods in Applied Psychology. Ibid.*, 32:675-76. 1948.
- C. E. Kenneth Mees, *The Path of Science in Journal of the History of Medicine*, 3:453-56. 1948.
- Thomas A. Ryan, *Work and Effort: The Psychology of Production in Personnel Psychology*, 1:391-94. 1948.
- Pitirim A. Sorokin, *Society, Culture, and Personality: Their Structure and Dynamics in Psychosomatic Medicine*, 10:126-27. 1948.
- Raymond B. Cattell, *Description and Measurement of Personality. Ibid.*, 10:183-84. 1948.
- James L. Mursell, *Psychological Testing. Ibid.*, 10:184. 1948.
- E. R. Hilgard, *Theories of Learning. Ibid.*, 10:250-51. 1948.
- Frank A. Beach, *Hormones and Behavior. Ibid.*, 10:303. 1948.
- L. A. Pennington and Irwin A. Berg, *An Introduction to Clinical Psychology. Ibid.*, 10:305-306. 1948.
- S. Howard Bartley and Eloise Chute, *Fatigue and Impairment in Man in Science*, 109:470-71. May 6, 1949.
- Abstracts in *Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 22. 1948. Nos. 1929, 1930, 1934, 1935, 1955, 1972, 1977, 2059, 2328, 2336, 2337, 2341, 2344, 2345, 2422, 2764, 2767, 2773, 2790, 2791, 2796, 4207, 4650.
- Abstracts of
- Marcel Boll and Jean Dourgnon, *Le secret des couleurs in Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 22, No. 1505. 1948.
- R. Bonnardell, *L'adaptation de l'homme à son métier. Ibid.*, Vol. 22, No. 1887. 1948.
- N. Kostyleff, *La réflexologie et les essais d'une psychologie structurale. Ibid.*, Vol. 22, No. 1923. 1948.
- Claude Bernard, *Principes de médecine expérimentale. Ibid.*, Vol. 22, No. 2417. 1948.
- Włodzimierz Missiuro, *Znużenie: O fizjologicznych podstawach racjonalizacji pracy. Ibid.*, Vol. 22, No. 5230. 1948.

CARLETON B. CHAPMAN, M.D., M.P.H., Assistant Professor of Physiological Hygiene

- "Drastic food restriction: effect on cardiovascular dynamics in normotensive and hypertensive conditions" (with J. Brozek and A. Keys). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 137:1569-74. 1948.

- "The effect of exercise on renal plasma flow in normal male subjects" (with A. Henschel, J. Minckler, A. Forsgren, and A. Keys). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:639-44. 1948.
- "Renal plasma flow during moderate exercise of several hours' duration in normal male subjects" (with A. Henschel and A. Forsgren). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 69:170-71. 1948.
- "Dicoumarol therapy in congestive heart failure" (with J. H. Wishart). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 239:701-704. November 4, 1948.
- "The effect of water diuresis on renal plasma flow" (with A. Henschel). *Science*, 109:232-33. March 4, 1949.

HENRY L. TAYLOR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Hygiene

- "Effect of a psychiatric interview on renal plasma flow and finger skin temperature" (with J. H. Chalmers, R. W. Cranston, and A. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:23. 1949.
- "Effect of a psychiatric interview on the blood pressure response to cold stimuli" (with R. W. Cranston, J. H. Chalmers, A. Henschel, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 8:30. 1949.
- "Some responses of man to internal thermal stimulation" (with A. Henschel and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 8:73. 1949.
- "Relationships between the blood pressure increases in exercise, carbon dioxide inhalation and the cold pressor test" (with A. Henschel, J. Brozek, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 8:154-55. 1949.
- "The effects of induced malaria, acute starvation and semi-starvation on the electrophoretic diagram of the serum proteins of normal young men" (with O. Mickelsen and A. Keys). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:273-82. 1949.

ROBERT W. CRANSTON, M.D., Instructor in Physiological Hygiene

- "Effect of a psychiatric interview on renal plasma flow and finger skin temperature" (with J. H. Chalmers, H. L. Taylor, and A. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:23. 1949.
- "Effect of a psychiatric interview on the blood pressure response to cold stimuli" (with J. H. Chalmers, H. L. Taylor, A. Henschel, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 8:30. 1949.

BERTHE NATAF, M.S., Research Fellow in Physiological Hygiene

- "The cholesterol content of cow's milk" (with O. Mickelsen, A. Keys, and W. E. Peterson). *Journal of Nutrition*, 36:495-506. 1948.

JAMES H. CHALMERS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Physiological Hygiene

- "Effect of a psychiatric interview on renal plasma flow and finger skin temperature" (with R. W. Cranston, H. L. Taylor, and A. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:23. 1949.
- "Effect of a psychiatric interview on the blood pressure response to cold stimuli" (with R. W. Cranston, H. L. Taylor, A. Henschel, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 8:30. 1949.

ARTHUR FORSGREN, M.D., Medical Fellow in Physiological Hygiene

- "The effect of exercise on renal plasma flow in normal male subjects" (with C. B. Chapman, A. Henschel, J. Minckler, and A. Keys). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:639-44. 1948.
- "Renal plasma flow during moderate exercise of several hours' duration in normal male subjects" (with C. B. Chapman and A. Henschel). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 69:170-71. 1948.

THOMAS B. GIBBONS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Physiological Hygiene

- "Relationship of weight, venous pressure, and radiosodium (Na^{22}) excretion in chronic congestive heart failure" (with S. Threefoot and G. Burch). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 66:369-72. 1947.
- "The behavior of the venous pressure during various stages of chronic congestive heart failure." *American Heart Journal*, 35:553-66. 1948.

NANCY K. ERICKSON, M.A., Research Assistant in Physiological Hygiene

- "Item analysis of the psychoneurotic scales on the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory in experimental semi-starvation" (with J. Brozek). *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 12:403-11. 1948.

ERMA MILLER, M.S., Assistant Scientist in Physiological Hygiene

- "Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids by normal young men during starvation" (with O. Mickelsen and A. Keys). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 67:288-92. 1948.

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

WILLIAM H. CRAWFORD, D.D.S., Dean of the School of Dentistry and Professor of Dentistry

"Investing and casting procedures." Section 4, chapter 6, pages 132-38 in *A Clinical Manual of Operative Dentistry*. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1948.

"Dentistry and medicine: a united front." *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 37:149-58. August, 1948.

Contributor, *North-West Dentistry*. 1948-49.

CARL O. FLAGSTAD, D.D.S., Clinical Professor of Denture Prosthesis and Chairman of the Division of Prosthetic Dentistry

"Testimony at hearings on National Health Bill, S.545." *American Dental Association Journal*, 36:96-108. January, 1948.

"House Committee hearings on Dental Research Bill, S.176." *Ibid.*, 36:417-32. April-May, 1948.

"Hearing on School Health Service Bill, S.1290." *Ibid.*, 37:117. July, 1948.

"Statement at hearing on Selective Service Act." *Ibid.*, 37:118-19. July, 1948.

"Federal old age and survivors' insurance: proposed amendments to the present law." *Ibid.*, 37:370. September, 1948.

"Statement at the Army Dental Conference, Washington, D.C., August 8 and 9, 1948." *Ibid.*, 37:370. October, 1948.

"Comments on statement of National Committee of Dentists." *Ibid.*, 37:586-88. November, 1948.

"Now is the time." *North-West Dentistry*, 27:92-93. April, 1948.

"A pleasant surprise." *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 32:51-52. September, 1948.

WILLIAM J. SIMON, D.D.S., M.S.D., Professor of Operative Dentistry and Chairman of the Division of Oral Diagnosis

"Operative dentistry." Chapter 14, pages 418-34 in *Review of Dentistry for State Board Examinations*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

THOMAS D. SPEIDEL, D.D.S., M.S., Professor of Orthodontia

"Diagnostic implications of the sequence of eruption." *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 38:5-15. January, 1949.

CARL W. WALDRON, M.D., L.D.S., D.D.S., Clinical Professor of Oral Pathology and Oral Surgery

"Fundamentals in the surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism" (with C. I. Karleen and C. A. Waldron). *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 4:163-362. October, 1948.

"The pathologic diagnosis of oral tumors" (with C. A. Waldron). (Editorial.) *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 7:82-85. January, 1949.

Reviews of

J. P. Weinman and H. Sicher, *Bone and Bones* in *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 6:361-62. October, 1948.

J. L. Bernier and J. E. Ash, *Atlas of Dental and Oral Pathology*. *Ibid.*, 7:86. January, 1949.

K. H. Thoma, *Oral Surgery*. *Ibid.*, 7:87-89. January, 1949.

R. A. Willis, *The Pathology of Tumours*. *Ibid.*, 7:176-77. April, 1949.

Editor

Journal of Oral Surgery. July to December, 1948.

Yearbook of Dentistry. 1948-49.

DANIEL A. LISTIAK, D.D.S., M.S.D., Associate Professor of Prosthesis

"Maxillo-mandibular relation: methods of teaching." *Journal of Dental Education*, 13:210-19. May, 1949.

GEORGE W. LUNDBERG, D.D.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Operative Dentistry

"Some fundamentals of amalgam cavity preparation." Section 1, chapter 2, pages 6-18 in *A Clinical Manual of Operative Dentistry*. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1948.

"The fundamentals of inlay cavity preparation." *Ibid.*, Sec. 4, Chap. 1, pp. 80-92. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1948.

"A technic for taking a wax pattern by the direct method using a matrix." *Ibid.*, Sec. 4, Chap. 5, Pt. 2, pp. 120-23. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1948.

DAVID F. MITCHELL, D.D.S., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Oral Pathology

- "Introductory observations of the periodontium of the Syrian hamster." *Journal of Dental Research*, 27:330-37. June, 1948.
- "Preliminary investigation of the effect of food particle size on the periodontium of the hamster" (with K. L. Shourie). *Ibid.*, 27:764. December, 1948.
- "The effects of a caries-producing diet initiated at various stages of pre- and post-natal development of the hamster" (with W. G. Shafer). *Ibid.*, 27:764. December, 1948.
- "The effects of 6-propyl thiouracil hypothyroidism on the periodontium of the hamster." *Ibid.*, 27:764. December, 1948.
- "Calcium content of the diet and periodontal disease in hamsters" (with K. S. Shourie and S. W. Leung). *Ibid.*, 27:769. December, 1948.

EARL A. NELSON, D.D.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Crown and Bridge Prosthesis

- "Significant factors in occlusal restoration by means of crown and bridge prosthesis." *Pennsylvania Dental Journal*, 16:3-9. 1949.
- "The problem of occlusion in the general practice of dentistry." *North-West Dentistry*, 28:89-93, 113. 1949.

DOROTHEA F. RADUSCH, D.D.S., M.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Periodontia

- "Adjustment of occlusion in the natural dentures." *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, Part I, 32:72. December, 1948; Part II, 33:4. March, 1949.
- "Home care technics, ancient, and modern." *Journal of Periodontology*, 19:138. October, 1948; 20:34. January, 1949.
- "Nutrition and dental health." *Ibid.*, 19:150. October, 1948; 20:51. April, 1949.
- "Recent revisions of recommended daily dietary allowances." *Ibid.*, 20:24. January, 1949.
- Review of Pearl Lewis, *Eating for Health* in *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 37:613. November, 1948.
- Letter of the Editor, *North-West Dentistry*, 27:213. October, 1948.
- Editor, *Upsilon Alpha News*, December, 1948; May, 1949.

HAROLD G. WORMAN, D.D.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Oral Surgery and Oral Pathology

- "Diagnosis in pulpal therapy." Section 5, chapter 3, pages 174-76 in *A Clinical Manual of Operative Dentistry*. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1948.
- "Some pathologic aspects of cysts on the jaws." *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology*, Vol. 1, No. 10, p. 934. October, 1948.
- "Public health, clinical, and technical aspects of biopsy." *North-West Dentistry*, 28:48-49. January, 1949.
- "Conduction, infiltration, and general anesthesia in dentistry." *Ibid.*, 28:147. April, 1949.

JACK SCHUBERT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Studies on the turnover of carbon in calcified tissues" (with W. D. Armstrong). Pages 77-84 in Edward C. Reifenshtein, editor, *Proceedings of Conference on Metabolic Interrelations*. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation. 1949.
- "Utilization of carbon dioxide by the mature rat in the formation of fatty acids" (with W. D. Armstrong). *Science*, 108:286. 1948.
- "Distribution of radioactive carbon administered as carbonate in the body and excreta of mature rat" (with W. D. Armstrong and A. Lindenbaum). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:233-40. 1948.
- "Rapid wet combustion method for carbon determination" (with W. D. Armstrong and A. Lindenbaum). *Analytical Chemistry*, 20:1120. 1948.
- "Rate of elimination of radioactive carbon administered as carbonate from the tissues and tissue components of mature and growing rats" (with W. D. Armstrong). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 177:521-27. 1949.

SIDNEY H. ZBARSKY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Excretion and distribution of C¹⁴ during and following continuous intraperitoneal injection of C¹⁴ as sodium carbonate" (with W. D. Armstrong). Pages 67-72 in Edward C. Reifenshtein, editor, *Proceedings of Conference on Metabolic Interrelations*. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation. 1949.
- "Distribution of radioisotopes of carbon and calcium administered to rats by continuous intraperitoneal infusion" (with W. D. Armstrong and R. I. Lienke). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:267. 1949.

HERBERT A. CARLSON, D.D.S., Clinical Instructor of Operative Dentistry
 "Introduction to the study of pulpal therapy." Section 5, chapter 1, pages 165-69 in *A Clinical Manual of Operative Dentistry*. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1948.

RALPH O. CHRISTENSEN, D.D.S., Clinical Instructor of Oral Surgery
 "Postoperative acute suppurative cellulitis of the cheek." *North-West Dentistry*, 27:84. April, 1948.
 "Chronic granuloma secondary to spicoectomy." *Ibid.*, 27:139. July, 1948.

HERMAN A. GARMERS, D.D.S., Clinical Instructor in Operative Dentistry
 "Pulp mummification and pulpotomy." Section 5, chapter 6, pages 186-88 in *A Clinical Manual of Operative Dentistry*. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1948.

LAW SCHOOL

MAYNARD E. PIRSIG, B.A., LL.B., Dean of the Law School and Professor of Law
Cases and Materials on Legal Ethics. (Supplement to Pirsig's *Cases and Materials on Judicial Administration*.) St. Paul: West Publishing Co. 1949. 200 pages.
 "Attorney and client." Pages 88-89 in Ballantine, *Problems in Law with Solutions*. (Third edition.) St. Paul: West Publishing Company. 1949.
 "The future pattern of legal education." *Hennepin Lawyer*, 17:115-20. 1949.

WILLIAM B. LOCKHART, M.A., LL.B., S.J.D., Professor of Law

Reviews of

Edward S. Corwin, *Liberty against Government* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 33:452-54. March, 1949.

John P. Frank, *Mr. Justice Black: The Man and His Opinions*. *Ibid.*, 33:811-12. June, 1949.

Supplementary Cases in Trade Regulation. 97 mimeographed pages. 1948-49.

Supplementary Cases, Materials and Problems in Constitutional Law. 150 mimeographed pages. 1948-49.

HENRY L. McCLINTOCK, Ph.B., LL.B., S.J.D., Professor of Law

Reviews of

Isaac Beverly Lake, *Discrimination by Railroads and Other Public Utilities* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 33:98-99. December, 1948.

Ben Karpman, *Case Studies in the Psychopathology of Crime, Volumes III and IV*. *Ibid.*, 33:99-100. December, 1948.

Robert K. Carr, *Federal Protection of Civil Rights*. *Ibid.*, 33:212-13. January, 1949.

G. Louis Joughin and Edmund M. Morgan, *The Legacy of Sacco and Vanzetti*. *Ibid.*, 33:563-66. April, 1949.

STEFAN A. RIESENFELD, J.U.D. (Breslau), J.U.D. (Milan), LL.B., S.J.D., B.S.,
 Professor of Law

"Law making and legislative precedent in American legal history." *Minnesota Law Review*, 33:103-44. January, 1949.

"Judicial control of administrative action by means of extraordinary remedies in Minnesota" (with J. A. Bauman and R. C. Maxwell). *Ibid.*, 33:569-608, 685-713. May, 1949.

Reviews of

Hersh Lauterpacht, *Recognition in International Law* in *American Political Science Review*, 42:586. 1948.

Arthur Nussbaum, *A Concise History of the Law of Nations* in *Law Guild Review*. 8:379. 1948.

HENRY ROTTSCHAEFER, B.A., J.D., S.J.D., Professor of Law

Cases and Materials on Constitutional Law. St. Paul: West Publishing Company. 1948. 975 pages.
The Constitution and Socio-Economic Change. (Thomas M. Cooley lectures delivered at University of Michigan, March 24-28, 1949.) Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press. 1949. 253 pages.

Reviews of

Joyce Stanley and Richard Kilcullen, *The Federal Income Tax: A Guide to the Law in Minnesota Law Review*, 33:671-72. May, 1949.

Percival E. Jackson, *What Every Corporation Director Should Know*. *Ibid.*, 33:808-10. June, 1949.

Syllabus for Postgraduate Course in Income Taxation (with H. N. Larson). 100 mimeographed pages. 1948-49.

LEON M. LIDDELL, B.A., LL.B., Law Librarian and Assistant Professor
Connecticut Library Survey (with E. A. Wight). Hartford, Connecticut: State Department of Education. 1948. 149 pages.

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

CHARLES H. ROGERS, D.Sc., Dean of the College of Pharmacy and Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

"A preliminary investigation of the antioxidant effect of nordihydroguaiaretic acid in cod-liver oil" (with F. Bope and O. Gisvold). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 37:232. 1948.

OLE GISVOLD, Ph.G., Ph.D., Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

"A preliminary pharmacological investigation of the tannin obtained from *pinus caribaea*, morelet" (with F. Bope and Elizabeth M. Cranston). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 94:209. 1948.

"A preliminary survey of the occurrence of nordihydroguaiaretic acid in *larrea divaricata*." *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 37:194. 1948.

"A preliminary investigation of the antioxidant effect of nordihydroguaiaretic acid in cod-liver oil" (with F. Bope and C. H. Rogers). *Ibid.*, 37:232. 1948.

"A preliminary investigation of digitalis" (with G. Bay). *Ibid.*, 37:314. 1948.

"The synthesis of some esters of p-carboxybenzamidine" (with F. E. DiGangi). *Ibid.*, 38:154. 1949.

"The synthesis of some effective antioxidants and antiseptics." *Ibid.*, 38:169. 1949.

"Methods for producing plant extracts." U. S. Patent No. 2444346.

CHARLES V. NETZ, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacy

"Report of association secretary." Pages 9-11 in *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, 64th Annual Meeting. 1948.

"Report of Committee on Public Health." *Ibid.*, pp. 36-38. 1948.

"Report of Committee on U.S.P. and N.F. Revision." *Ibid.*, p. 39. 1948.

Editor, *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, 64th Annual Meeting. 1948.

WILLARD J. HADLEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pharmacy

"Montana's oldest drug store." *North Western Druggist*, 56:34-35, 64, 66-67. September, 1948.

"Montana pharmacies." *Ibid.*, 56:39-40, 42, 68, 70, 72. October, 1948.

"Montana pharmacies." *Ibid.*, 56:35-37, 64-66, 104. November, 1948.

"North Dakota pharmacies." *Ibid.*, 57:35, 50-51, 54-55, 72, 74. January, 1949.

"Self-service at its best." *Ibid.*, 57:34-35, 70. March, 1949.

"South Dakota pharmacies." *Ibid.*, 57:72-75, 78. March, 1949.

"South Dakota pharmacies." *Ibid.*, 57:31-33, 91-93. April, 1949.

Editor

University of Minnesota College of Pharmacy News, *North Western Druggist*. 1948-49.

Facts and News from the College of Pharmacy, *Minnesota Pharmacist*. 1948-49.

FRANK E. DIGANGI, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

"Synthesis of some esters of p-carboxybenzamidine" (with O. Gisvold). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 38:154. 1949.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

ADMINISTRATION

WESLEY E. PEIK, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Education and Professor of Education

"Objectives for the future." Pages 15-26 in the *First Yearbook of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education*. Oneonta, New York: American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. 1948.

"Building for tomorrow." *North Carolina Education*, Vol. 15, No. 2, pp. 20-23, 50. October, 1948. *Annual Report of the National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards of the National Education Association of the United States*. Summary of activities, 1947-48. 11 mimeographed pages.

"Building a still better teaching profession for our times." Pages 9-17 in *The Education of Teachers—As Viewed by the Profession*. Bowling Green Conference Report. 1948. (Mimeographed.)

"Advanced professional preparation in teacher education—some issues and proposals on accreditation and certification." Pages 50-60 in *School for Executives*, Conference of American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, Estes Park, Colorado, 1948. (Mimeographed.)

"Annual report of activities." Pages 7-8 in *National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards* (Folder for Commission Meeting, May 8, 9, 10, 1949, Congress Hotel, Chicago). National Education Association. 1949. (Mimeographed.)

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

MILO J. PETERSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Education

Factors Associated with Variations in School Attendance of Minnesota Farm Boys (with D. G. Marshall). Paper No. 635, Miscellaneous Journal Series. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bureau of Educational Research, and Graduate School, University of Minnesota. 1948. 24 pages.

"Factors influencing school attendance of Minnesota's farm youth" (with D. G. Marshall). *Minneapolis Star and Minneapolis Morning Tribune*, November 14, 1948; *St. Paul Dispatch and St. Paul Pioneer Press*, November 14, 1948.

HARRY W. KITTS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education

"Are you teaching vocational agriculture?" *Horizons in Vocational Education in Agriculture*, Vol. 1, No. 9, p. 5. September, 1948.

ART EDUCATION

CLIFTON GAYNE, JR., Ph.D., Professor of Art Education and Head of the Department of Art Education

A Guide for Instruction in Art (with L. Georgia Tate, Ella J. Rose, and others on State Art Committee). St. Paul: Minnesota State Department of Education Curriculum Bulletin No. 5. 1948. 79 pages.

"Art for personal and community development." Pages 102-12 in *The Administration of Schools for Better Living*, Vol. 11. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1948.

"Guiding principles in planning school decoration." Pages 23-24 in *Color Planning for School Interiors*. St. Paul: Department of Education. 1948.

ASLAUG BLYTT, Cand. Philol. et mag. art, Lecturer in Art Education

Omvissningar i Nasjonalgalleriet. 1947-48. (Mimeographed report on Educational Activities in The National Gallery, Oslo, Norway). Oslo, Norway: Nasjonalgalleriet. July, 1948.

6 Arbeidsoppgaver. (Six questionnaires for use in The National Gallery, Oslo, Norway). Oslo, Norway: Nasjonalgalleriet. July, 1948.

Contributor to Panel Discussion on Art Education (at annual meeting of the Committee on Art Education, Museum of Modern Art, March 18-20, 1949.) Detroit, Michigan: Children's Museum. 1949.

FRIEDERIKE M. GREYER, B.A., Instructor in Art Education

"More books for children." *Books Abounding*, 3:6. 1948.

RICHARD G. WIGGIN, M.A., Instructor in Art Education
Composing in Space. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown. 1949.

GENERAL EDUCATION

G. LESTER ANDERSON, Ph.D., Professor of General Education

- "Quantitative thinking as developed under connectionist and field theories of learning" (with Esther J. Swenson and C. L. Stacey). Pages 40-73 in *Learning Theory in School Situations*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.
- "Theories of behavior and some curriculum issues." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 39:133-40. 1948.
- "Popular and professional misconceptions concerning the teaching profession." *Educational Forum*, 13:51-62. 1948.

CHARLES W. BOARDMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Secondary School Administration

- "What are good techniques in achieving democratic administration of the high school?" *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals*, 33:206-15. April, 1949.
- School Districts for the Maintenance of High Schools*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 18 pages.
- The Organization of Secondary Schools in Civil Units*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 27 pages.

GUY L. BOND, Ph.D., Professor of General Education

- Teacher Guide for Developmental Reading Series, Grade 1*. Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1949. 512 pages.
- Teacher Guide for Developmental Reading Series, Grade 2*. Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1949. 246 pages.
- Teacher Guide for Developmental Reading Series, Grade 3*. Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1949. 214 pages.
- Three of Us* (with Grace L. Alder, Marie C. Cuddy, and Kathleen Wise). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1949. 48 pages.
- Play with Us* (with Grace L. Alder, Marie C. Cuddy, and Kathleen Wise). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1949. 64 pages.
- Fun with Us* (with Grace L. Alder, Marie C. Cuddy, and Kathleen Wise). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1949. 64 pages.
- Many Surprises* (with Grace L. Alder, Marie C. Cuddy, and Kathleen Wise). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1949. 160 pages.
- Happy Times* (with Grace L. Alder, Marie C. Cuddy, and Kathleen Wise). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1949. 192 pages.
- Down Our Way* (with Grace L. Alder, Marie C. Cuddy, and Kathleen Wise). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1949. 256 pages.
- Just for Fun* (with Grace L. Alder, Marie C. Cuddy, and Kathleen Wise). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1949. 160 pages.
- Stories from Everywhere* (with Grace L. Alder, Marie C. Cuddy, and Kathleen Wise). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1949. 320 pages.
- Once upon a Storytime* (with Grace L. Alder, Marie C. Cuddy, and Kathleen Wise). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1949. 272 pages.
- Fun with Pictures* (with Marie C. Cuddy). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1949. 48 pages.
- Pictures to Read* (with Grace L. Alder, Marie C. Cuddy, and Kathleen Wise). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1949. 48 pages.
- Fun to Do Book for Pre-primers* (with Grace L. Alder, Marie C. Cuddy, and Kathleen Wise). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1949. 80 pages.
- Fun to Do Book for Many Surprises* (with Grace L. Alder, Marie C. Cuddy, and Kathleen Wise). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1949. 80 pages.
- Fun to Do Book for Happy Times* (with Grace L. Alder, Marie C. Cuddy, and Kathleen Wise). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1949. 80 pages.
- Fun to Do Book for Down Our Way* (with Grace L. Alder, Marie C. Cuddy, and Kathleen Wise). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1949. 80 pages.
- Fun to Do Book for Stories from Everywhere* (with Grace L. Alder, Marie C. Cuddy, and Kathleen Wise). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1949. 80 pages.

NELSON L. BOSSING, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Education

Principles of Secondary Education. New York: Prentice-Hall. 1949. 350 pages.

Bibliography on Secondary Education and Related Fields (with K. O. Hovet and J. P. Schroeder). Washington, D.C.: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, National Education Association. 1949. 28 pages.

Co-editor, Curriculum Section, *Minnesota Journal of Education*. September-June, 1948-49.

LEO J. BRUECKNER, Ph.D., Professor of General Education

Arithmetic Knowledge and Abilities of Children in Grades 1 and 2. Minneapolis: Educational Test Bureau, Inc. 1948. 100 pages.

Arithmetic We Use, Grade 2 (with Elda Merton). Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: J. C. Winston Co. 1948. 128 pages.

Demokratie als Grundlage der Schulreform. Hessische Beitrage zur Schulreform. Heft 3. Wiesbaden, Hesse. Hesse, Germany: Education and Cultural Relations Division, Office of Military Government. 1948. 31 pages.

Our Numberland: A Readiness Book in Arithmetic (with Elda Merton). Philadelphia: J. C. Winston Co. 1948. 128 pages. (Teachers edition, 256 pages.)

Fuehrer fuer Diskussionsleiter zur Schulreform. Hessische Beitrage zur Schulreform. Heft 3. Wiesbaden, Hesse. Hesse, Germany: Education and Cultural Relations Division, Office of Military Government. 1949. 23 pages.

"Curriculum problems in Germany." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 39:15-16. October, 1948; 39:17-18. November, 1948.

"Educational change in Germany." *Journal of Educational Research*, 42:471-73. 1949.

Basic Data about Kreis Weilheim and Its Schools. Munich, Bavaria: Education and Cultural Relations Division, Office of Military Government, Bavaria. 1949. 24 mimeographed pages.

WALTER W. COOK, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Psychology

"Foreword." Page iii in *The Selection and Use of Diagnostic Categories in Clinical Counseling*. American Psychological Association, Stanford University Press. 1948.

"Foreword." Page iii in *An Evaluation of Selected Schools of Nursing with Respect to Certain Educational Objectives*. American Psychological Association, Stanford University Press. 1948.

"Individual differences and curriculum practice." Pages 141-48 in *The Psychological Basis of the Modern Curriculum*. Baltimore: Warwick and York, Inc. 1948.

"The accomplishments and the promise of educational research in the educative process." Pages 79-84 in *Improving Educational Research*. Washington, D.C.: American Educational Research Association. 1948.

"Individual differences and curriculum practice." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 39:141-48. 1948.

Reviews of

C. C. Ross, *Measurement in Today's Schools and Chapter Exercises and Tests to Accompany Measurement in Today's Schools* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 33:99-100. 1948.

Robert V. Young and Willis E. Pratt, *American School Achievement Tests* in *The Third Mental Measurements Yearbook*, pages 1-3. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press. 1949.

Truman L. Kelley, Giles W. Ruch, and Lewis M. Terman, *Stanford Achievement Test*. *Ibid.*, pp. 18-19. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press. 1949.

RUTH E. ECKERT, Ed.D., Professor of General Education and Coordinator of the Bureau of Educational Research, Field Studies and Surveys, and of the Bureau of Institutional Research

Tomorrow's Resources (with J. E. Dobbin, R. J. Keller, and Minnesota Commission on Higher Education). Minneapolis: Syndicate Press. 1949. 16 pages.

"Preparation of college teachers." Chapter 18, pages 137-44 in *Current Trends in Higher Education, 1948*. Department of Higher Education, National Education Association. 1948.

"Some neglected aspects in the preparation of college teachers." *Journal of General Education*, 3:137-44. January, 1949.

"High school-college cooperation." *National Education Association Journal*, 38:96-97. February, 1949.

A Study of the Activities and Attitudes of Parents of Students Currently Enrolled in the University Schools of Agriculture. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Bureau of Institutional Research. July, 1948. 18 mimeographed pages.

A Study of Students Enrolled in the University Agricultural School Programs during 1947-48 (with R. G. Zumwinkle). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Bureau of Institutional Research. July, 1948. 33 mimeographed pages.

A Study of Students Who Attended University Agricultural Schools in Prewar Years (with R. J. Keller and R. A. Kehl). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Bureau of Institutional Research. October, 1948. 27 mimeographed pages.

PALMER O. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Professor of General Education

"Appraisal of the test of general proficiency in the field of natural sciences: cooperative general achievement tests, revised series, test 2." Pages 548-49 in *The Third Mental Measurement Yearbook*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press. 1949.

"Appraisal of examination in physics—high school level, United States Armed Forces Institute." *Ibid.*, pp. 585-87. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press. 1949.

"Methods of research and appraisal in education" (with J. W. Wrightstone and others). *Review of Educational Research*, Vol. 18, No. 5, pp. 469-84. 1948.

"Recent developments in statistical theory." *Review of Educational Research*, 18:469-85. December, 1948.

Statistical editor, *Journal of Experimental Education*. 1948-49.

RAY G. PRICE, Ed.D., Professor of Business Education

"Implementing the statement of guiding principles of business education." Pages 26-27 in *Bulletin No. 45, National Association of Business Teacher-Training Institutions*. Kirksville, Missouri: The Research Press. 1948.

"A cooperative study of business education." *United Business Education Forum*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 18-19. 1948.

"Junior business—its past and future." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 5, pp. 14-15. 1949.

"Economic geography—it is important." *Business Education World*, 29:463-66. 1949.

Reviews of

United-NOMA Business Entrance Tests: *Bookkeeping Test 1946 Form* in *The Third Mental Measurements Yearbook*, pp. 442-44. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press. 1949.

L. A. Parke, *Parke Commercial Law Test*. *Ibid.*, pp. 456-57. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press. 1949.

DORA V. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of General Education

"Helping pupils improve their oral and written expression." Pages 14-20 in *Education for Responsible Living*. Report of the Forty-second Annual Convention of the Manitoba Educational Association, Winnipeg, Manitoba. 1947.

"Creating a curriculum in the Language Arts adequate for today's world." *Ibid.*, pp. 26-30. Report of the Forty-second Annual Convention of the Manitoba Educational Association, Winnipeg, Manitoba. 1947.

"Literature and personal reading." Part II, pages 205-32 in National Society for the Study of Education Forty-eighth Yearbook, *Teaching Reading in the Elementary School*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1949.

"Books and young people in today's world." *Wisconsin Library Journal*, 44:174-79. 1948.

"Selected references on elementary school instruction: English." *Elementary School Journal*, 49:106-108. 1948.

"Selected references on secondary school instruction: English." *School Review*, 57:104-109. 1949.

EDGAR B. WESLEY, Ph.D., Lit.D., I.L.D., Professor of History and Social Studies
The Record of Mankind (with A. Roehm, M. R. Buske, and H. Webster). Boston: D. C. Heath and Co. 1949. 744 pages.

Guide to the Study of World Affairs. Minneapolis: *Minneapolis Star*. 1948. 42 pages.

A Study Guide to History of United States. Boston: D. C. Heath and Co. 1948. 120 pages.

Our America: Series of American History Maps. Chicago: Denoyer-Geffert Co. 1949. 36 wall maps.

"Program of information on world affairs." Weekly test in *Minneapolis Star*. September, 1948 to May, 1949.

C. GILBERT WRENN, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Psychology

"The use and misuse of tests." Pages 5-21 in *Morningside College Bulletin*. Sioux City, Iowa: Morningside College Press. September, 1948.

"Duties and qualifications of a counselor." Pages 2-7 in *Manual on the Professional Preparation of Counselors*. New York: National Vocational Guidance Association. 1948.

- "An appraisal of the professional status of personnel work, Part I." Pages 264-80 in *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.
- "The guidance movement." Pages 3-20 in *Measurement of Student Adjustment and Achievement*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press. 1949.
- "Duties and qualifications of a counselor." Pages 17-22 in *Counselor Preparation*. New York: National Vocational Guidance Association. 1949.
- "The greatest tragedy in college personnel work." *College and University*, 23:568-683. 1948; *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, Vol. 8, Pt. 2, pp. 412-29. 1948.
- "Spatial relations ability and other characteristics of art laboratory students" (with W. B. Dreffin). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 32:601-605. 1948.
- "What guidance is" (with W. E. Dugan). *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 29:29, 40. September, 1948.
- "Understanding the student" (with W. E. Dugan). *Ibid.*, 29:31. October, 1948.
- "The job of counseling" (with W. E. Dugan). *Ibid.*, 29:16. November, 1948.
- "Guidance in elementary schools" (with W. E. Dugan). *Ibid.*, 29:19. December, 1948.
- "Using occupational information" (with W. E. Dugan). *Ibid.*, 29:19. January, 1949.
- "Guidance through groups" (with W. E. Dugan). *Ibid.*, 29:23. February, 1949.
- "Following through with the student" (with W. E. Dugan). *Ibid.*, 29:27. March, 1949.
- "Using health information" (with W. E. Dugan). *Ibid.*, 29:31,36. April, 1949.
- "What is done for the new student?" (with W. E. Dugan). *Ibid.*, 29:31,36. May, 1949.
- "Overcoming feelings of inferiority." *Your Personality*, pp. 14-22. Spring issue, 1949.
- "Potential research talent in the sciences: based on intelligence quotients of Ph.D.'s." *Educational Record*, 30:5-22. January, 1949.
- "Student personnel work in higher education." *Educational Outlook*, 23:110-25. 1949.
- "Building a better counseling program." *Employment Security Review*, 16:6. 1949.
- "Whither guidance." *Baltimore Bulletin of Education*, 26:14-15, 36. April-May, 1949.
- "The fault, — dear Brutus . . ." *School Guidance Worker*, 4:8-21. June, 1949.
- "Basic studies on the supply and demand of research talent." *American Psychologist*, 4:159-64. June, 1949.
- Review of Dewey B. Stuit, *Personnel Research and Test Development in the Bureau of Naval Personnel in Occupations*, 27:289-91. 1949.

CLIFFORD P. ARCHER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Director of the Bureau of Recommendations

- "Written composition." *Review of Educational Research*, 19:135-52. April, 1949.
- "Recruitment, institutional selection, and guidance of teachers." *Ibid.*, 19:191-200. May, 1949.
- "The county superintendent in Minnesota" (with N. Wollitz). *Journal of Minnesota Education Association*, 39:19, 39. February, 1949.
- Editor, *The Role of Educational Leadership*. Duluth, Minnesota: Duluth Public School Press. 1949.
- State Scholarships in Teacher Education*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. September, 1948. 10 pages.
- Minnesota Needs for Elementary Teachers*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. September, 1948. 15 pages.
- Annual Report of Bureau of Recommendations*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February, 1949. 34 pages.

ROBERT H. BECK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History and Philosophy of Education

- "Educational progress." *Educational Administration and Supervision*, 34:228-31. 1948.
- "Education of Spanish youth" (with Marjorie A. Carlson). *Educational Forum*, Vol. 13, Pt. 1, No. 1, pp. 29-50. 1948.

MILES E. CARY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education

- "The Changing World"
- "Our growing interdependence." *Educational Leadership*, 6:54. October, 1948.
- "We face a new world." *Ibid.*, 6:119. November, 1948.
- "Teachers and world communism." *Ibid.*, 6:184. December, 1948.
- "Cooperative world unity comes slowly." *Ibid.*, 6:245. January, 1949.
- "Population and food." *Ibid.*, 6:321. February, 1949.
- "The 'secular' trend in man's affairs." *Ibid.*, 6:405. March, 1949.

- "The growing interest in language and communication." *Ibid.*, 6:471. April, 1949.
 "The emerging conception of morality: a quality of democratic interdependence." *Ibid.*, 6:544. May, 1949.
 "Looking at teen-age problems." *Journal of Home Economics*, 40:575-76. 1948.
 "Initiating creative curriculum development." *North Central Association Quarterly*, 23:345-46. April, 1949.

WILLIS E. DUGAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Director of Student Personnel

- "What guidance is" (with C. G. Wrenn). *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 29:29,40. September, 1948.
 "Understanding the student" (with C. G. Wrenn). *Ibid.*, 29:31. October, 1948.
 "The job of counseling" (with C. G. Wrenn). *Ibid.*, 29:16. November, 1948.
 "Guidance in elementary schools" (with C. G. Wrenn). *Ibid.*, 29:19. December, 1948.
 "Using occupational information" (with C. G. Wrenn). *Ibid.*, 29:19. January, 1949.
 "Guidance through groups" (with C. G. Wrenn). *Ibid.*, 29:23. February, 1949.
 "Following through with the student" (with C. G. Wrenn). *Ibid.*, 29:27. March, 1949.
 "Using health information" (with C. G. Wrenn). *Ibid.*, 29:31,36. April, 1949.
 "What is done for the new student?" (with C. G. Wrenn). *Ibid.*, 29:31,36. May, 1949.
Proceedings of the Institute on High School Guidance (with G. O. Tollerud). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. July, 1948. 23 mimeographed pages.
Supervised Practice on Guidance Services (with U. S. Office of Education Committee). Little Birch Laboratory Conference, Melrose, Minnesota. Ames: Iowa State College. August, 1948. 28 mimeographed pages.

PAUL R. GRIM, Ph.D., Associate Professor of General Education and Director of Student Teaching

- "Designs for curriculum development." *Journal of Educational Research*, 42:18-29. September, 1948.
 "Is the American high school serving today's youth?" (with V. Anderson). *Educational Leadership*, 6:338-48. March, 1949.
 "Improving student teaching in Minnesota" (with J. Farley and G. Fishbaugher). *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 29:15. May, 1949.

TRACY F. TYLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education

- "Radio training in colleges and universities." Pages 190-92 in *Education on the Air*, 1948. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio State University Press. 1948.
 "Radio councils: listener type." *Ibid.*, pp. 410-12. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio State University Press. 1948.
 "Report on the district IV conference." *Eta Chapter News*, 10:3. Fall, 1948.
 "Will you help?" *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 8:1. September, 1948.
 "Books to buy on classroom utilization." *Ibid.*, 8:13. October, 1948.
 "Local schools of the air needed." *Ibid.*, 8:25. November, 1948.
 "Radio coordinators needed." *Ibid.*, 8:37. December, 1948.
 "The significance of radio research." *Ibid.*, 8:49. January, 1949.
 "How about wired television?" *Ibid.*, 8:61. February, 1949.
 "Television poses important problems." *Ibid.*, 8:73. March, 1949.
 "Listening—the number one problem." *Ibid.*, 8:85. April, 1949.
 "Radio's future rests with the schools." *Ibid.*, 9:99. May, 1949.

Reviews of

- Charles A. Siepmann, *The Radio Listener's Bill of Rights* in *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 8: inside back cover. January, 1949.
 Josette Frank, *Comics, Radio, Movies—and Children*. *Ibid.*, 8:117. May, 1949.
 Editor, *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*. 1948-49.

HAROLD A. DELP, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology

- The Validity of the Nebraska "Young Citizens" Contest, 1931-41* in *Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations, 1948, University of Nebraska*, pp. 43-52. Lincoln: University of Nebraska. 1948.

WARREN G. MEYER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Distributive Education

- Three units in *A Guide for Better Instruction in Business Education*. St. Paul: State Department of Education. 1949.
 "Distributive education, teacher training." Section IV, pages 46-52 in *State Plan for Vocational Education*. St. Paul: State Department of Education. 1949.

"Professional growth in distributive education." *Minnesota Vocational Association Viewpoints*.
Pre-vacation number, May, 1949.

Editor

Business Education Department, *Minnesota Vocational Association Viewpoints*. 1948-49.

Business Education Department, *Minnesota Business Education Association News*. 1948-49.

RAYMOND A. KEHL, M.A., Instructor in General Education

A Study of Students Who Attended University Agricultural Schools in Prewar Years (with Ruth E. Eckert and R. J. Keller). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Bureau of Institutional Research. October, 1948. 27 mimeographed pages.

LOUIS J. ADOLPHSEN, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Secondary Education

"Teacher load and assignment" (with J. G. Umstadd). *Review of Educational Research*, 19:235-39. June, 1949.

DOROTHY J. PETITT, B.S., Teaching Assistant in General Education

"Peoples of the modern world: a unit in literature." *English Journal*, 37:404-408. 1948.

LEROY J. SIMON, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Educational Psychology

Reviews of

E. P. Northrup, *Riddles in Mathematics in School Science and Mathematics*, 48:585. 1948.

L. R. Lieber, *Take a Number*. *Ibid.*, 48:586. 1948.

ARNOLD S. WOESTEHOFF, M.A., Administrative Research Assistant in General Education

Some Data for Minnesota Educators Relevant to the Problem of Federal Participation in the Support of Education in Minnesota. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. November, 1948. 9 pages.

Graduate Students Active in Education Departments and Registered in the Graduate School. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February, 1949. 12 pages.

The Teacher Shortage: A Review of the Periodical Literature. (Bibliography included.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. April, 1949. 12 pages.

WILLIAM H. DREIER, M.A., Graduate Assistant in General Education

"Rural background found in six third-grade arithmetic texts published between 1942 and 1946." *Journal of Educational Research*, 42:299-306. 1948.

"Workshop proves rural school has something." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 29:22-23. 1949.

"Some prospective farmers do not care for high school." *Agriculture Education Magazine*, 21:255. 1949.

"If he doesn't go to high school . . ." (with B. W. Kreitlow). *Farmer and Iowa Homestead*, Vol. 74, No. 3, p. 30. February 5, 1949.

Research Problem in Rural Education. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. April, 1949. 6 pages.

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

CLARA B. ARNY, M.A., Professor of Home Economics Education

"Evaluation." *Journal of Home Economics*, 40:399-400. 1948.

"The 1949 testing program for college students." *Ibid.*, 41:15-16. 1949.

ELLA J. ROSE, Ph.D., Professor of Home Economics Education

A Guide for Instruction in Art (with L. Georgia Tate, C. Gayne, Jr., and others on State Art Committee). Minnesota State Department of Education Curriculum Bulletin No. 5. 1948. 79 pages.

"What makes a satisfied teacher?" (with Mary M. Laxson). *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 29:18-19, 44. 1949.

Abstracts in *Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 41, p. 217. 1949.

A Study of Graduates of the University of Minnesota Home Economics Education Curriculum. Progress Report, Part III. St. Paul: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. June, 1948. 45 pages.

ROXANA R. FORD, M.S., Assistant Professor of Home Economics Education
 "Vacation will soon be there." Pages 5-6 in *Minnesota Vocational Association Viewpoints*.
 Pre-vacation number, May, 1949.

Abstracts of

- Ralph W. Tyler, *How Can We Improve High School Teaching?* in *Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 40, No. 10, p. 597. December, 1948.
- Homer Kempfer, *Adult Education Is Growing.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 40, No. 10, p. 597. December, 1948.
- Symposium, *How Can We Achieve Greater Professionalism in Teaching?* *Ibid.*, Vol. 40, No. 10, p. 597. December, 1948.
- James Hemmings, *Why Activity.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 5, p. 275. May, 1949.
- J. Cecil Parker, *Experiences to Meet Goals.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 5, p. 275. May, 1949.
- Matthew H. Willing, *Where the Educationist Needs Philosophy.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 5, p. 275. May, 1949.
- Phil C. Lang, *A Sampling of Composition Errors of College Freshman in a Course Other Than English.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 5, p. 275. May, 1949.
- Teaching the Art of Listening.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 6, p. 333. June, 1949.
- Percival M. Symonds, *Education for the Development of Personality.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 6, p. 333. June, 1949.

HEDDA KAFKA, M.A., Assistant Professor of Home Economics

Abstracts of

- P. Witt, *A Yardstick for Evaluation* in *Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 40, No. 9, p. 540. 1948.
- N. E. Wimmer, *Guidance in Secondary Schools.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 40, No. 9, p. 540. 1948.
- R. F. Menke, *How to Prevent Static Teaching.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 40, No. 9, p. 540. 1948.
- G. N. Mackenzie, *Curriculum Leadership.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 6, p. 333. 1949.

ELISABETH S. AAMODT, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics Education

Abstracts of

- Abel Hanson, *Cooperative Research! The Significance of the Metropolitan School Study Council* in *Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 41, No. 2, p. 101. February, 1949.
- Arthur T. Jerslid, *Child Psychology in the United States.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 2, p. 101. February, 1949.
- Verna A. Corley, *Teacher Preparation in Japan.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 2, p. 101. February, 1949.
- M. J. Cohler, *A New Look at the Old Problem of Discipline.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 2, p. 101. February, 1949.

DOROTHEA J. HASSINGER, B.S., Instructor in Home Economics Education, *see* Department of Agriculture, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, Division of Home Economics

ROSEMARY SCHAEFER, B.S., Instructor in Home Economics Education

Abstracts of

- L. W. Ashley, *A Marshall Plan for the Teaching Profession* in *Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 41, No. 3, p. 160. 1949.
- A. David, F. Cleary, and A. Meier, *Problem Solving: Discussion Groups Aim at Action.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 3, p. 160. 1949.
- P. H. Landis, *Training Teachers for Family Life Education in High Schools.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 3, p. 160. 1949.
- C. L. Bishop, *The Purposes of Teacher Internship.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 3, p. 160. 1949.
- W. T. Robe, *The Functions of the Independent Junior College.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 3, p. 160. 1949.

ELVIRA L. THOMSON, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics Education

Abstracts of

- J. Newcomer, *The High School Is Responsible for the Junior College* in *Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 40, No. 8, p. 473. October, 1948.
- H. V. Gilson, *Why Appraise Teaching Efficiency?* *Ibid.*, Vol. 40, No. 8, p. 473. October, 1948.
- C. De Young, *The Educational Situation in Germany.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 40, No. 8, p. 473. October, 1948.
- V. James, *On the Use of Community Resources.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 40, No. 8, p. 473. October, 1948.
- E. Burgess, *The Family in a Changing Society.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 40, No. 8, p. 473. October, 1948.

MARY M. LAXSON, B.S., Research Assistant in Home Economics Education
 "What makes a satisfied teacher?" (with Ella J. Rose). *Minnesota Journal of Education*,
 29:18-19, 44. 1949.

MUSIC EDUCATION

ROBERT W. WINSLOW, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Music Education
 "Foreword." Two pages in *Keys to Teaching Elementary School Music*. Minneapolis: Paul A. Schmitt Co. 1949.
 "Private teaching in a new era." Pages 20-21 in *Educational Music Magazine*. September-October, 1948.
 "The psychology of musical memory." *Music Educators Journal*, Vol. 35, No. 3, pp. 15-16. January, 1949.
 Review of State Committee on Music Curriculum, *A Guide for Instruction in Music in Educational Music Magazine*, pp. 59-60. January-February, 1949.
State Syllabus in Music Education for Elementary Schools (with others). Minneapolis: Syndicate Printing Company for Minnesota State Department of Education. 1948. 176 pages.

PAUL S. IVORY, M.A., Instructor in Music Education and Music Literature
 "Opera and the University of Minnesota." *Opera News*, Vol. 13, No. 24, p. 21. May 9, 1949.
 "Curriculum guide." *Music Education Journal*, 35:40-41. May-June, 1949.
 "Contemporary music." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, January 18, 1949.
 "Hamline concert." *Ibid.*, April 30, 1949.

TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

HOMER J. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Trade and Industrial Education and Head of the Department of Trade and Industrial Education
 "Three months in Germany." Pages 21-22 in *Vocational Education Abroad—A Symposium*. Milwaukee convention release. Washington, D.C.: American Vocational Association. November, 1949.
 "The guidance counselor's vacation." Pages 3-6 in *Minnesota Vocational Association Viewpoints*. Pre-vacation number, May, 1949.
 "Selected references on industrial and vocational arts." *School Review*, 57:168-70. March, 1948.
 "Selected references on industrial arts." *Elementary School Journal*, 49:176-77. November, 1948.
 "Some statements prepared for the vocational teachers of Hesse, Germany." *Industrial Arts and Vocational Education*, 38:157-58, 191-93, 233-34. April, May, June, 1949.
 Wire recordings
 "Three months in Germany." Forty-minute address before the Industrial Arts Conference of the Mississippi Valley, Chicago. November, 1948.
 "Negative vocational counsel." Fifteen-minute presentation for Department of Industrial Education, Wayne University, Detroit. April, 1949.

WILLIAM J. MICHEELS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Industrial Education
Building an Organization. Chicago: National Standard Parts Association. 1949. 24 pages.
Job Analyses and Organization Charts for Automotive Wholesalers. Chicago: National Standard Parts Association. 1949. 24 pages.
 "College of Education works to ease acute teacher shortage." *Minnesota Alumnus*, 48:111-14. 1948.
 "Course building—an overview." *Industrial Arts and Vocational Education*, 37:392-94. 1948.
 "How do you interview?" *Jobber Topics*, Vol. 56, No. 2, pp. 134-35, 204, 208. 1948.
 "Scrapbook for safety." *School Shop Safety News Letter*, pp. 4-5. September, 1948.
 "Man, a tool-using animal, but . . ." *American Vocational Journal*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 12-13. 1949.
 "Some random thoughts and questions on industrial teacher education." *Education*, 69:506-509. 1949.
 "The 3 R's of summer activity." *Minnesota Vocational Association Viewpoints*, p. 2. May, 1949.
 Editor, *Teaching Guides for Industrial Arts*. Salt Lake City, Utah: Utah State Department of Education. 1949.

UNIVERSITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

L. HELEN WALTERS, M.A., Instructor, University Elementary School

Fruits and Vegetables for Mid-Morning Lunch. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown. 1949. 32 pages.

Making Vegetable Soup. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown. 1949. 40 pages.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL

MINARD W. STOUT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Principal of the University High School

"Managing the activity program." *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals*, Vol. 32, No. 153, pp. 4-12. 1948.

"Better administration of pupil-activity finances." *Education Digest*, Vol. 13, No. 8, pp. 26-29. 1948.

"The sources of revenue for extra-class activities." *School Review*, Vol. 56, No. 7, pp. 410-15. 1948.

"Survey of guidance practices in North Central Association High Schools" (with J. F. Murphy, J. G. Bryan, and C. Erickson). *North Central Association Quarterly*, Vol. 23, No. 3, pp. 276-304. 1949.

"The activity program is an essential so let's finance it." *School Management*, Vol. 18, No. 8, pp. 11-12. 1949.

"Which contests shall we enter?" *School Activities*, Vol. 20, No. 8, pp. 250-52. 1949.

A. DONALD BEATTIE, B.S., Instructor in Business Training

"Let's change the emphasis in bookkeeping." *United Business Education Association Forum*, Vol. 3, No. 7, pp. 12, 50. 1949.

EMMA M. BIRKMAIER, Ph.D., Instructor in German and Russian

German Club Manual. New York: Ithaca Thrift Press. 1949. 80 pages.

Editor, *Minnesota German News.* 1948-49.

DWIGHT L. BURTON, M.A., Instructor in English

"Postwar confusion as motivation for writing." *English Journal*, 37:412-15. 1948.

DONOVAN A. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Mathematics

"Filmstrips in mathematics." Pages 27-28 in *Visual Review.* 1948.

"Aids to teaching" (with H. W. Syer). *Mathematics Teacher*, 41:278-84. October, 1948; 41:317-22. November, 1948; 41:382-87. December, 1948; 42:114-18. February, 1949; 42:158-62. March, 1949; 42:202-206. April, 1949.

"An experimental study of the relative effectiveness of certain visual aids in teaching geometry." *Journal of Experimental Education*, 17:363-72. March, 1949.

GEORGE J. McCUTCHEON, M.A., Instructor in Mathematics

State Board Examination, General Mathematics II. State Department of Education, St. Paul, Minnesota. 1949.

State Board Examination, General Science II. State Department of Education, St. Paul, Minnesota. 1949.

JONATHAN C. McLENDON, JR., M.A., Instructor in Social Studies

"The United States in modern world history." Pages 66-71 and 91-92 in *Institute in American Studies.* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. August 2-7, 1948.

Review of G. Brunn, *The World in the Twentieth Century* in *Social Education*, 12:377. 1949.

BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH, FIELD STUDIES,
AND SURVEYS

CYRIL J. HOYT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Associate Director of the Bureau of Educational Research, Field Studies, and Surveys

Interview Schedule (Form C) (with Doris Davenport). New York: National Tuberculosis Association. 1948.

So You're Taking a Public Opinion Poll (with Doris Davenport). New York: National Tuberculosis Association. 1948.

"John Q. Public attitudes affecting tuberculosis control." *Bulletin of Indiana State Board of Health*, Vol. 51, No. 6, pp. 128, 139-41. 1948.

GEORGE J. MOULY, Ph.D., Research Assistant, Bureau of Educational Research, Field Studies, and Surveys

Survey of Changing Educational Plans of Applicants for Admission to the University of Minnesota (with R. J. Keller). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Bureau of Institutional Research. December, 1948. 20 mimeographed pages.

BUREAU OF INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

ROBERT J. KELLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Associate Director of the Bureau of Institutional Research

Tomorrow's Resources (with Ruth E. Eckert, J. E. Dobbin, and Minnesota Commission on Higher Education). Minneapolis: Syndicate Press. 1949. 16 pages.

Faculty Promotion Policies and Practices at the University of Minnesota (with J. E. Dobbin). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Bureau of Institutional Research. September, 1948. 33 mimeographed pages.

A Study of Students Who Attended University Agricultural Schools in Prewar Years (with R. A. Kehl and Ruth E. Eckert). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Bureau of Institutional Research. October, 1948. 27 mimeographed pages.

Survey of Changing Educational Plans of Applicants for Admission to the University of Minnesota (with G. J. Mouly). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Bureau of Institutional Research. December, 1948. 20 mimeographed pages.

JOHN E. DOBBIN, B.S., Research Fellow, Bureau of Institutional Research

Edited *Learning Theory in School Situations*. College of Education Monograph No. 2. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

Tomorrow's Resources (with Ruth Eckert, R. J. Keller, and Minnesota Commission on Higher Education). Minneapolis: Syndicate Press. 1949. 16 pages.

Faculty Promotion Policies and Practices at the University of Minnesota (with R. J. Keller). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Bureau of Institutional Research. September, 1948. 33 mimeographed pages.

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION SERVICE

PAUL R. WENDT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Audio-Visual Education and Director of Audio-Visual Education Service

"Television and education." *Educational Screen*, 3:111. 1949.

ARNOLD E. LUCE, M.A., Assistant Director of Audio-Visual Education Service

"Should school and public libraries be interested in audio-visual materials?" *Minnesota Libraries*, 15:336-37. September, 1948.

OWEN H. JOHNSON, B.S., Librarian, Audio-Visual Education Service

"Who should be a film librarian?" *Minnesota Libraries*, 15:338-39. September, 1948.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATION

THEODORE C. BLEGEN, Ph.D., L.H.D., Litt.D., Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of History

Horace Wilkam Shaler Cleveland. Pioneer American Landscape Architect. Minneapolis: St. Anthony Park Area Historical Association. 1949. 13 pages.

John Rood: an Artist Who Makes Wood Sing. Minneapolis: American Association of University Women. 1949. 7 pages.

"Foreword." Pages v-vi in Mary Wheelhouse Berthel, *Horns of Thunder*. St. Paul: Minnesota Historical Society. 1948.

"The saga of Saga Hill." *Minnesota History*, 29:389-99. 1948.

"John Rood: an artist who makes wood sing." *Journal of the American Association of University Women*, 42:72-74. 1949.

"Minnesota—one hundred years." *Farmer*, 67:8-9, 36-38. 1949.

"Planning better preparation of college teachers." *North Central Association Quarterly*, 23:382-83. 1949.

Review of Henry Steel Commager, *America in Perspective: the United States through Foreign Eyes in Mississippi Historical Review*, 35:674-75. 1949.

JOHN G. DARLEY, Ph.D., Assistant Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of Psychology

"Interest and personality measurement." Pages 52-62 in E. G. Williamson, editor, *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

"An appraisal of the professional status of personnel work, Part II." *Ibid.*, pp. 280-87. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

HORMEL INSTITUTE

WALTER O. LUNDBERG, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry and Resident Director of the Hormel Institute

"The course and mechanism of the autoxidation of fats" (with J. R. Chipault). Pages 8-18 in *Annual Report, the Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1947-48*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948.

"Studies of fat metabolism in human subjects" (with J. R. Chipault). *Ibid.*, pp. 34-38. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948.

"Preparation of esters of unsaturated fatty acids and a study of their film-forming properties" (with J. R. Chipault). *Ibid.*, pp. 45-48. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948.

"The preparation of several fatty acid esters for film studies" (with J. R. Chipault). *Official Digest, Federation of Paint and Varnish Production Clubs*, No. 288, pp. 11-16. January, 1949.

"Observations on the mechanism of the autoxidation of methyl linoleate" (with J. R. Chipault and M. J. Hendrickson). *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 26:109-15. 1949.

"Oxidation of esters of linoleic acid by oxygen." *Oleagineux*, 4:86-94. 1949; *Ibid.* (reprinted in French), 4:155-59. 1949.

Review of T. P. Hilditch, *The Chemical Constitution of Natural Fats* in *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:1275. 1948.

GEORGE A. YOUNG, JR., D.V.M., Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

"Studies on swine diseases." Pages 31-34 in *Annual Report, the Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1947-48*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948.

"Swine pediatrics." *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 114:214-17. 1949.

"Swine Influenza As a Possible Factor in Suckling Pig Mortalities"

"I. Seasonal occurrence in adult swine as indicated by hemagglutinin inhibitors in serum" (with N. R. Underdahl). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 39:105-19. April, 1949.

"II. Colostral transfer of hemagglutinin inhibitors for swine influenza virus from dam to offspring" (with N. R. Underdahl). *Ibid.*, 39:120-28. April, 1949.

JOHN A. ULRICH, Ph.D., Research Associate, Hormel Institute

"Microbiological studies on canned bacon." Pages 25-29 in *Annual Report, the Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1947-48*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948.

"Investigation of changes in foods during storage in the frozen condition" (with H. O. Halvorson). *Ibid.*, pp. 48-52. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948.

"A single solution indicator for anaerobiasis" (with Arlene M. Larson). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 56:373. 1948.

"Studies on canned sliced bacon." *National Provisioner*, p. 19. August 14, 1948.

"Tests on bacon point way to keep it fresh in cans." *Food Industries*, 21:29. 1949.

JACQUES R. CHIPAULT, Ph.D., Research Fellow, Hormel Institute

"The course and mechanism of the autoxidation of fats" (with W. O. Lundberg). Pages 8-18 in *Annual Report, the Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1947-48*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948.

"Studies of fat metabolism in human subjects" (with W. O. Lundberg). *Ibid.*, pp. 34-38. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948.

"Preparation of esters of unsaturated fatty acids and a study of their film-forming properties" (with W. O. Lundberg). *Ibid.*, pp. 45-48. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948.

"The preparation of several fatty acid esters for film studies" (with W. O. Lundberg). *Official Digest, Federation of Paint and Varnish Production Clubs*, No. 288, pp. 11-16. January, 1949.

"Observations on the mechanism of the autoxidation of methyl linoleate" (with W. O. Lundberg and M. J. Hendrickson). *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 26:109-15. 1949.

MERRILL J. HENDRICKSON, Ph.D., Research Fellow, Hormel Institute

"Some applications of ultraviolet spectrophotometry in drying oil research" (with R. P. Cox and J. C. Konen). *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 25:73-77. 1948.

"Observations on the mechanism of the autoxidation of methyl linoleate" (with W. O. Lundberg and J. R. Chipault). *Ibid.*, 26:109-15. 1949.

NORMAN R. UNDERDAHL, M.S., Assistant Scientist, Hormel Institute

"Swine Influenza as a Possible Factor in Suckling Pig Mortalities"

"I. Seasonal occurrence in adult swine as indicated by hemagglutinin inhibitors in serum" (with G. A. Young, Jr.). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 39:105-19. April, 1949.

"II. Colostral transfer of hemagglutinin inhibitors for swine influenza virus from dam to offspring" (with G. A. Young, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 39:120-28. April, 1949.

ARLENE M. LARSON, B.S., Laboratory Technologist, Hormel Institute

"A single solution indicator for anaerobiasis" (with J. A. Ulrich). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 56:373. 1948.

MAYO FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

ANATOMY

WILLIAM H. HOLLINSHEAD, M.D., Ph.D. in Anat. and Biol., Professor of Anatomy

"Regeneration of nerve fibers to sweat glands." *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:444. 1948.

"Anoxia and the juxtaglomerular apparatus." *Anatomical Record*, 103:572. 1949.

JESSE E. EDWARDS, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pathologic Anatomy

"Congenital anomalies of the heart and great vessels: clinicopathologic study of 132 cases. I" (with T. J. Dry, R. L. Parker, H. B. Burchell, H. M. Rogers, and A. H. Bulbulian). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 4:231-63. 1948.

"Congenital anomalies of the heart and great vessels: clinicopathologic study of 132 cases. II" (with T. J. Dry, R. L. Parker, H. B. Burchell, H. M. Rogers, and A. H. Bulbulian). *Ibid.*, 4:327-60. 1948.

"Vascular rings" related to anomalies of the aortic arches." *Modern Concepts of Cardiovascular Disease*, 17:1-2. 1948.

"Anomalies of the coronary arteries. Report of four cases" (with N. K. White). *Archives of Pathology*, 45:766-71. 1948.

"Incomplete division of the atrioventricular canal with patent interatrial foramen primum (persistent common atrioventricular ostium): report of five cases and review of the literature" (with H. M. Rogers). *American Heart Journal*, 36:28-54. July, 1948.

"Fatal rectal hemorrhage caused by aneurysm of the internal iliac artery: report of case" (with R. J. Jackman and H. B. McQuarrie). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 14, pp. 305-309. 1948.

"Pathologic considerations in coarctation of the aorta" (with N. A. Christensen, O. T. Clagett, and J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 324-33. 1948.

"The collateral circulation in coarctation of the aorta" (with O. T. Clagett, R. L. Drake, and N. A. Christensen). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 333-39. 1948.

"Carditis in poliomyelitis: an anatomic investigation of 35 cases and review of the literature" (with T. E. Ludden). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 16, pp. 379-80. 1948.

"Cardiac clinics. CXXVI. Amyloid localized in the heart" (with D. C. Dahlin). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 4, pp. 89-98. 1949.

"Cardiac clinics. CXXVII. Congenital communication between the left ventricle and the right atrium: co-existing ventricular septal defect and double tricuspid orifice" (with E. L. Perry and H. B. Burchell). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 8, pp. 198-207. 1949.

"Pathology of intrapulmonary arteries and arterioles in mitral stenosis" (with W. F. Larrabee and R. L. Parker). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 12, pp. 316-27. 1949.

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

FORDYCE R. HEILMAN, M.D., Ph.D. in Bact., Professor of Bacteriology

- "The distribution of dihydrostreptomycin in various body fluids" (with L. Levin and D. T. Carr). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 58:531-36. 1948.
- "Procaine penicillin: an experimental and clinical evaluation (with W. E. Herrell and D. R. Nichols). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:540. 1948.
- "Aureomycin in the treatment of experimental relapsing fever and leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica (Weil's disease)." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 25, pp. 569-74. 1948.
- "The effect of combined treatment with aureomycin and dihydrostreptomycin on brucella infections in mice." *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 6, pp. 133-38. 1949.
- "Aureomycin: studies on absorption, diffusion and excretion" (with W. E. Herrell). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 7, pp. 157-67. 1949.

LYLE A. WEED, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Bacteriology

- "Rhinoscleroma apparently cured with streptomycin" (with G. B. New, D. R. Nichols, and K. D. Devine). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 57:412-17. 1948.

EDWARD D. DELAMATER, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology

- "Fungus diseases." Pages 314-18 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Basic fuchsin as a nuclear stain." *Stain Technology*, 23:161-76. 1948.
- "The use of thionyl chloride in the preparation of Schiff's reagent" (with J. D. Bargaen). *Science*, 108:121-22. 1948.
- "Basic fuchsin as a nuclear stain for fungi." *Mycologia*, 40:423-29. 1948.
- "The nuclear cytology of blastomyces dermatitidis." *Ibid.*, 40:430-44. 1948.

GERALD M. NEEDHAM, Ph.D., Instructor in Bacteriology

- "Penicillin in the treatment of experimental infections with *pasteurella multocida*." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 16, pp. 361-67. 1948.
- "Determination of streptomycin sensitivity of tubercle bacilli by use of egg-yolk agar medium" (with A. G. Karlson). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 18, pp. 401-408. 1948.
- "Aureomycin in the treatment of penicillin-resistant staphylococcal bacteremia" (with D. R. Nichols). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 12, pp. 309-16. 1949.

BIOLOGY

GEORGE M. HIGGINS, Ph.D., Professor of Experimental Biology

- "Pulmonary edema in leucemic mice following treatment with urethane" (with W. W. Winchester). *Science*, 107:568-69. 1948.
- "The role of pleural exudation in infection following pneumonectomy: an experimental study" (with J. T. Small). *Surgery*, 24:628-46. 1948.
- "Total gastrectomy in the rat" (with D. C. Balfour, Jr.). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:426. 1948.
- "Cytology of the pituitary gland in experimental goiter" (with G. C. Henegar). *Ibid.*, 155:442-43. 1948.
- "Healing of experimental wounds of the lung" (with C. B. Porter and O. T. Clagett). *Ibid.*, 155:461. 1948.
- "Pleural reaction to a polythene prosthesis after pneumonectomy in the rat" (with J. R. Rydell and J. H. Grindlay). *Ibid.*, 155:463-64. 1948.
- "The effect of folic acid and its antagonist aminopterin (4-aminopteroylglutamic acid) on the growth of transplanted mammary tumors in C₃H mice" (with Kathryn A. Woods). *Anatomical Record*, 103:543. 1949.
- "The effect of the folic acid antagonist, 4-aminopteroylglutamic acid, on the growth of transplanted mammary tumors in C₃H mice" (with Kathryn A. Woods). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 9, pp. 238-43. 1949.
- "The effect of gonadectomy on the growth of hair in mice" (with A. B. Houssay). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 10, pp. 269-76. 1949.

BIOPHYSICS

EDWARD J. BALDES, Ph.D., Professor of Biophysics

"Observations of the action of the cardiac, pulmonic and aortic valves of the beating heart (motion picture)" (with H. L. Smith and H. E. Essex). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:148. 1949.

KENNETH N. OGLE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biophysics

"Distortion of stereoscopic spatial localization" (with P. Boeder). *Journal of the Optical Society of America*, 38:723-33. 1948.

MARVIN M. D. WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biophysics

"The effect of varying the dose of iodine on the behavior of radioiodine tracers in patients with exophthalmic goiter" (with D. S. Childs, Jr., F. R. Keating, Jr., and M. H. Power). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:62. 1948; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1615. 1948.

"The use of radioiodine in the treatment of exophthalmic goiter" (with S. F. Haines, F. R. Keating, Jr., M. H. Power, and M. P. Kelsey). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 8:813-25. 1948.

"Some recent advances in study of the thyroid: their influence on the treatment of thyroid diseases" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., S. F. Haines, and M. P. Kelsey). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 951-65. July, 1948.

BIOSTATISTICS

JOSEPH BERKSON, M.D., D.Sc., Associate Professor of Biometry and Medical Statistics

"A preliminary appraisal of radioiodine tracers in man: the significance of urinary excretion of radioiodine" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., M. H. Power, and S. F. Haines). *Transactions of the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, pp. 201-15. 1947.

"Mortality and longevity among patients with diabetes mellitus" (with R. P. Gage and R. M. Wilder). *Proceedings of the American Diabetes Association*, 7:131-49. 1947.

"Effect of thyroxine and thiouracil on the rate of phospholipid turnover in the liver of the rat" (with Eunice V. Flock and J. L. Bollman). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:402-408. 1948.

MEDICAL LITERATURE

RICHARD M. HEWITT, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medical Literature

"Writing and presentation of medical papers: some suggestions." *Mississippi Valley Medical Journal*, 71:22-25. 1949.

Editor, *Collected Papers of the Mayo Clinic and Mayo Foundation*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1948-49.

MEDICINE

EDGAR V. ALLEN, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

"Acute peripheral circulatory failure caused by acute venous thrombosis" (with E. H. Morgan and C. S. MacCarty). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 19, pp. 425-30. 1948.

"Deficiencia aguda de la circulacion periferica causada por trombosis aguda venosa" (with E. H. Morgan and C. S. MacCarty). *Asia*, 3:1747-49. 1948.

"Dr. Andrew Baptiste Rivers." *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 29:1200. 1948.

"Medical aspects of thrombophlebitis." *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, 24:491-504. 1948.

WALTER C. ALVAREZ, M.D., Professor of Medicine

"What is wrong with the dyspeptic whose findings are all negative?" *Arquivos de clinica*, 2:187-97. 1946.

"Small, commonly unrecognized strokes." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 4:96-101. 1948.

"What causes gas?" *Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society*, 38:518-22. 1948.

"Gonococcio peritonitis of the upper part of the abdomen in young women." (Editorial.) *Gastroenterology*, 10:1022. 1948.

- "The importance in the body of hyaluronic acid and hyaluronidase." (Comment.) *Ibid.*, 10:1023. 1948.
- "William Prout, the discoverer of hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice." (Comment.) *Ibid.*, 11:133-34. 1948.
- "The causes of sudden death in young men." (Comment.) *Ibid.*, 11:135. 1948.
- "The danger of giving large amounts of vitamin D." (Comment.) *Ibid.*, 11:136-37. 1948.
- "On the nature of pain." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 11:256-57. 1948.
- "The effect of chemotherapy on reducing the mortality of operations on the colon." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 11:257-58. 1948.
- "When ill, the greatest philosopher of his time consulted a quack." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 11:258-59. 1948.
- "Away with the bedpan." (Comment.) *Ibid.*, 11:260. 1948.
- "New light on the metabolism of adenine and nucleic acids." (Comment.) *Ibid.*, 11:260. 1948.
- "Many headaches are produced in the muscles outside of the skull." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 11:388. 1948.
- "Obesity." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 11:389-90. 1948.
- "Some recent reviews of the literature on vagotomy." (Comment.) *Ibid.*, 11:391. 1948.
- "An ileac stoma covered with a skin graft." (Comment.) *Ibid.*, 11:392. 1948.
- "Osteoporosis." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 11:550-51. 1948.
- "The production of fatty infiltration of the liver in rats by alcohol in spite of an adequate diet." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 11:551-52. 1948.
- "The mechanism by which amphetamine brings about loss of weight." (Comment.) *Ibid.*, 11:553. 1948.
- "What starvation did to the nervous system of thousands of prisoners of war." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 11:757-60. 1948.
- "The inability of histidine to protect dogs with Mann-Williamson fistulas from developing ulcer." (Comment.) *Ibid.*, 11:761. 1948.
- "Failure of vagotomy to help dogs with Mann-Williamson fistulas." (Comment.) *Ibid.*, 11:761. 1948.
- "The anti-pernicious anemia factor in liver or vitamin B₁₂ has been crystallized." (Comment.) *Ibid.*, 11:761-62. 1948.
- "Vagotomy in the treatment of ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis." (Comment.) *Ibid.*, 11:762-63. 1948.

J. ARNOLD BARGEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "Colitis, chronic ulcerative." Pages 59-67 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Megacolon, primary." *Ibid.*, pp. 88-89. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "The recording of intestinal motility" (with E. L. Posey, Jr., W. H. Dearing, W. G. Sauer, and C. F. Code). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 14, pp. 297-305. 1948.
- "Effect of prostigmine on intestinal motility in human beings" (with J. M. McMahon, C. F. Code, and W. G. Sauer). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:453-54. 1948.
- "The response of human intestinal motility to tetraethyl ammonium chloride" (with E. L. Posey, Jr., and H. S. Brown). *Gastroenterology*, 11:83-89. 1948.
- "The effects of certain so-called antispasmodics on intestinal motility" (with E. L. Posey, Jr., W. H. Dearing, and C. F. Code). *Ibid.*, 11:344-56. 1948.
- "The present-day therapy of thrombo-ulcerative (streptococcal) colitis." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 967-79. 1948.
- "Recent advances in the treatment of megacolon." *Ibid.*, pp. 981-87. 1948.
- "Jejuno-ileac insufficiency: its relation to the sprue syndrome" (with E. L. Posey, Jr.). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 903-24. August, 1948.

NELSON W. BARKER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "Technique of the quick prothrombin time as performed at the Mayo Clinic." *Transactions of the Conference on Blood Clotting and Allied Problems*, 1:166-67. 1948.
- "The effect of anticoagulants on the incidence of thrombo-embolic complications in acute myocardial infarction" (with R. L. Parker). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 16, pp. 367-78. 1948.
- "Coagulation time of whole blood as measured in silicone coated tubes before and after various surgical procedures" (with J. L. Morgan and Grace M. Roth). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:455-56. 1948.

"A test of the coagulation time of blood heparinized in vitro; studies of normal subjects and of patients with intravascular thrombosis" (with E. E. Rosenbaum). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1342-47. 1948.

"Anticoagulant therapy." *Journal of the Omaha Mid-West Clinical Society*, 9:73-77. 1948.

"Anticoagulants and thrombo-embolic complications of acute myocardial infarction" (with R. L. Parker). *Current Medicine*, 16:17-22. 1949.

"Hypertension and unilateral renal disease." *Nebraska State Medical Journal*, 34:9-11. 1949.

ARLIE R. BARNES, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

"The stress and the electrocardiogram in the induced hypoxemia test for coronary insufficiency" (with H. B. Burchell and R. D. Pruitt). *American Heart Journal*, 36:373-89. 1948.

"An experimental study of acute pulmonary arterial obstruction, with special reference to the precordial electrocardiogram" (with J. Flasher and H. E. Essex). *Ibid.*, 36:882-92. 1948.

"The effects of the adrenal cortical hormone 17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone (compound E) on the acute phase of rheumatic fever: preliminary report" (with P. S. Hench, C. H. Slocumb, H. L. Smith, H. F. Polley, and E. C. Kendall). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 11, pp. 277-98. 1949.

WALTER M. BOOTHBY, M.D., M.A., Professor of Experimental Metabolism

"A gaseous nitrogen elimination test to determine pulmonary efficiency" (with G. Lundin and H. F. Helmholtz, Jr.). *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica*, Vol. 16, Supp. 53, p. 9. 1948.

MANDRED W. COMFORT, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Professor of Medicine

"Chronic relapsing pancreatitis: an analysis of 27 cases associated with disease of the biliary tract" (with E. E. Gambill and A. H. Baggenstoss). *Gastroenterology*, 11:1-33. 1948.

"Total fecal solids, fat and nitrogen. IV. A study of patients with chronic relapsing pancreatitis" (with G. R. Dornberger, E. E. Wollaeger, and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, 11:691-700. 1948.

"Pancreatic function as measured by analysis of duodenal contents before and after stimulation with secretin" (with G. R. Dornberger, E. E. Wollaeger, and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, 11:701-13. 1948.

"The silent gallstone: a ten to twenty year follow-up study of 112 cases" (with H. K. Gray and J. M. Wilson). *Annals of Surgery*, 128:931-37. 1948.

"Efficiency of gastrointestinal tract after resection of head of pancreas" (with O. T. Clagett, A. E. Osterberg, and E. E. Wollaeger). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 137:838-48. 1948.

GEORGE B. EUSTERMAN, M.D., Professor of Medicine

"Alimentary system, disorders of." Pages 40-41 in *Britannica Book of the Year 1947*. Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica. 1947.

"Tratamiento medico de la ulcera duodenal." *Revista médica de Córdoba*, 36:252-62. 1948.

HERBERT Z. GIFFIN, M.D., Professor of Medicine

"The use of urethane (ethyl carbamate) in the treatment of leukemia. A preliminary report" (with C. H. Watkins and T. Cooper). *Blood, the Journal of Hematology*, 3:892-95. 1948.

SAMUEL F. HAINES, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

"A preliminary appraisal of radioiodine tracers in man: the significance of urinary excretion of radioiodine" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., M. H. Power, and J. Berkson). *Transactions of the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, pp. 201-15. 1947.

"Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy" (with R. D. Mussey and L. E. Ward). *Transactions of the American Association of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery*, 58:105-16. 1947.

"The use of radioiodine in the treatment of exophthalmic goiter" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., M. H. Power, M. M. D. Williams, and M. P. Kelsey). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 8:813-25. 1948.

"Some recent advances in study of the thyroid: their influence on the treatment of thyroid diseases" (with M. P. Kelsey, M. M. D. Williams, and F. R. Keating, Jr.). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 951-65. July, 1948.

"The clinical use of radioiodine." *Mississippi Valley Medical Journal*, 70:124-27. July, 1948.

"The action of iodocasein on human myxedema, with comparative studies on the fate and distribution of synthetic radioactive iodocasein and of I¹³¹ during hypothyroidism and euthyroidism" (with C. F. Hamilton, A. Albert, M. H. Power, and F. R. Keating, Jr.). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:539. 1948.

PHILIP S. HENCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "Walter Reed and the conquest of yellow fever." *American Journal of Pharmacy and the Sciences Supporting Public Health*, 120:204-14. 1948.
- "Effect of hormones on rheumatoid arthritis" (with E. C. Kendall, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Modern Medicine*, 17:39. 1949.
- "The potential reversibility of rheumatoid arthritis." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 7, pp. 167-79. 1949.
- "The effect of a hormone of the adrenal cortex (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone: compound E) and of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone on rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary report" (with E. C. Kendall, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 8, pp. 181-98. 1949.
- "The effects of the adrenal cortical hormone 17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone (compound E) on the acute phase of rheumatic fever: preliminary report" (with C. H. Slocumb, A. B. Barnes, H. L. Smith, H. F. Polley, and E. C. Kendall). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 11, pp. 277-98. 1949.

NORMAN M. KEITH, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "Intoxicacao clinica pelo potassio: sua ocorrencia na insuficiencia renal grave" (with H. B. Burchell). *Resenha Clinico-Cientifica*, 17:327-33. 1948.
- "Discussion: chronic glomerulonephritis complicating pregnancy." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 6, p. 148. 1949.

EDWIN J. KEPLER, M.D., M.S. in Med. (deceased), Professor of Medicine

- "Diseases of the endocrine glands" (with F. R. Keating, Jr.). Section 8, pages 590-665 in Wallace M. Yater, editor, *Fundamentals of Internal Medicine*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc. 1949.
- "Adrenal cortical tumor associated with Cushing's syndrome. Report of a case with metabolic studies and remarks on the pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome" (with R. G. Sprague, O. T. Clagett, M. H. Power, H. L. Mason, and H. M. Rogers). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 8:499-531. 1948.
- "Anterior pituitary insufficiency (panhypopituitarism-Simmonds' disease), pituitary myxedema and congestive heart failure (myxedema heart); report of case and findings at necropsy" (with H. E. Cluxton, Jr., and W. A. Bennett). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 29:732-45. 1948.
- "Metabolism of dehydroisoandrosterone in a woman before and after removal of an adrenocortical tumor" (with H. L. Mason and J. J. Schneider). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:226. 1949.

THOMAS B. MAGATH, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Parasitology

- "Hypoprothrombinemia. Effect of transfusions of blood fortified by administration of vitamin K to donors" (with H. R. Butt and T. H. Seldon). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 81:131-36. 1948.
- "Laboratory aspects of certain tropical diseases." *Texas State Journal of Medicine*, 44:316-20. 1948.
- "Welcoming address." *American Journal of Medical Technology*, 14:228-30. 1948.

HERMAN J. MOERSCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "Resection of the trachea. An experimental study and report of a case" (with O. T. Clagett and J. H. Grindlay). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:253-66. 1948.

PAUL A. O'LEARY, M.D., Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

- "Latent and late syphilis." Pages 228-29 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "The treatment of neurosyphilis with a combination of malaria and penicillin" (with R. R. Kierland and L. J. Underwood). *American Journal of Syphilis, Gonorrhea and Venereal Diseases*, 32:470-79. 1948.
- "The oral administration of aureomycin (duomycin) and its effect on treponema pallidum in man" (with R. R. Kierland and W. E. Herrell). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 25, pp. 574-79. 1948.
- "The oral use of aureomycin in the treatment of late cutaneous syphilis" (with R. R. Kierland and W. E. Herrell). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 11, pp. 302-307. 1949.

CARL F. SCHLOTTHAUER, D.V.M., Professor of Experimental Medicine

"Thyroid gland." Chapter 21, pages 272-77 in H. Preston Hoskins and J. V. Lacroix, editors, *Canine Surgery*. Evanston, Illinois: North American Veterinarian Inc. 1949.

"Mammary glands." *Ibid.*, Chap. 26, pp. 406-23. Evanston, Illinois: North American Veterinarian Inc. 1949.

ALBERT M. SNELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

"Notes on the treatment of chronic hepatic disease." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 47:199-204. 1948.

"Fundamentals in the diagnosis of jaundice." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 138:274-79. 1948.

"La prueba del enturbiamiento del timol en la exploracion funcional del higado" (with F. D. Mann and H. R. Butt). *America Clínica*, 13:159-60. 1948.

"The turbidimetric estimation of serum colloids in the differential diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease" (with F. T. Maher and F. D. Mann). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 115. 1949.

RUSSELL M. WILDER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine

"Diabetes mellitus, combined methods of" (with G. G. Duncan, E. P. Joslin, and H. F. Root). Pages 107-28 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"The president's address." *Proceedings of the American Diabetes Association*, 7:43-47. 1947.

"Mortality and longevity among patients with diabetes mellitus" (with J. Berkson and R. P. Gage). *Ibid.*, 7:131-49. 1947.

"Presentation of Banting Medal to Dr. Dillon." *Ibid.*, 8:36. 1948.

"Fred William Gaarde, 1887-1948." *Proceedings of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago*, 17:125-26. 1948.

"Insulin mixtures and conservation of insulin." *American Journal of Medicine*, 5:532-36. 1948.

"The unknown diabetic and how to recognize him." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 138:349-51. 1948.

FREDRICK A. WILLIUS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

"Cardiac clinics. CXXIV. An unusually early description of the so-called tetralogy of Fallot." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 14, p. 316. 1948.

"Cardiac clinics. CXXV. The necessity and importance of adoption of sedentary hobbies." *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 18, pp. 412-14. 1948.

PHILIP W. BROWN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Constipation." Pages 67-70 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"Diarrhea." *Ibid.*, pp. 71-73. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

HUGH R. BUTT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Prothrombin in liver disease: a clinical evaluation of the two-stage method" (with F. D. Mann and Margaret Hurn). *Gastroenterology*, 11:221-26. 1948.

"Hypoprothrombinemia. Effect of transfusions of blood fortified by administration of vitamin K to donors" (with T. B. Magath and T. H. Seldon). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 81:131-36. 1948.

"La prueba del enturbiamiento del timol en la exploracion funcional del higado" (with F. D. Mann and A. M. Snell). *America Clínica*, 13:159-60. 1948.

THOMAS J. DRY, M.A., Ch.B., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Cardiac catheterization in the diagnosis of various cardiac malformations and diseases" (with H. B. Burchell, R. L. Parker, E. H. Wood, J. W. Pender, and D. G. Pugh). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 481-87. 1948.

"Atrial septal defect and probable tricuspid atresia in adults" (with J. E. Geraci and H. B. Burchell). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 510-16. 1948.

Congenital anomalies of the heart and great vessels: clinicopathological study of 132 cases. Part I" (with J. E. Edwards, R. L. Parker, H. B. Burchell, H. M. Rogers, and A. H. Bulbulian). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 4:231-63. 1948.

"Congenital anomalies of the heart and great vessels: clinicopathologic study of 132 cases. Part II" (with J. E. Edwards, R. L. Parker, H. B. Burchell, H. M. Rogers, and A. H. Bulbulian). *Ibid.*, 4:327-60. 1948.

"Continuous observations of the arterial oxygen saturation at rest and during exercise in congenital heart disease" (with G. E. Montgomery, Jr., and E. H. Wood, H. B. Burchell, R. L. Parker, H. F. Helmholtz, Jr., and Lucille Cronin). *American Heart Journal*, 36:668-82. 1948.

"The effect of para-aminobenzoic acid on the metabolism and excretion of salicylate" (with R. M. Salassa and J. L. Bollman). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1393-1401. 1948.

"Atrial septal defects." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 895-910. July, 1948.

EUNICE V. FLOCK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Experimental Medicine

"Alkaline phosphatase in the intestinal lymph of the rat" (with J. L. Bollman). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 175:439-49. 1948.

"Effect of thyroxine and thiouracil on the rate of phospholipid turnover in the liver of the rat" (with J. L. Bollman and J. Berkson). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:402-408. 1948.

"Tissue distribution with time following single intravenous administration of sodium pentothal (sodium ethyl [1-methylbutyl] thiobarbiturate)" (with L. M. Brooks, J. L. Bollman, and J. S. Lundy). *Ibid.*, 155:429. 1948.

"Lipids in the lymph of rats" (with J. L. Bollman). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:350-51. 1949.

"Amylase and lipase in the intestinal lymph of the rat" (with J. L. Bollman). *Ibid.*, 8:197-98. 1949.

BYRON E. HALL, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Effect of vitamin B₁₂ on the hematopoietic and nervous systems in Addisonian pernicious anemia" (with D. C. Campbell). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1646. 1948.

"Unusual remission after radiophosphorus therapy in a case of 'acute plasma cell leukemia'" (with E. D. Bayrd). *Blood, the Journal of Hematology*, 3:1019-24. 1948.

"Present-day concepts of therapy in pernicious anemia: a review" (with J. E. Stevens). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1113-42. July, 1948.

"Experience with antiheparin compounds in essential thrombocytopenic purpura" (with T. W. Parkin and C. H. Watkins). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 14, pp. 309-16. 1948.

"Vitamin B₁₂ Therapy in Pernicious Anemia"

"I. Effect on hematopoietic system: preliminary report" (with D. C. Campbell). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 25, pp. 584-91. 1948.

"II. Effect on the general clinical and neurologic manifestations: preliminary report" (with D. C. Campbell). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 25, pp. 591-95. 1948.

"Oral administration of vitamin B₁₂ in pernicious anemia. I. Presence of intrinsic factor in Berkefeld-filtered pooled human gastric juice: preliminary report" (with E. H. Morgan and D. C. Campbell). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 4, pp. 99-107. 1949.

"Macrocytic anemia of pregnancy refractory to vitamin B₁₂ therapy; response to treatment with folic acid: report of case" (with Lois A. Day and Gertrude L. Pease). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 7, pp. 149-57. 1949.

FRANK J. HECK, M.D., M.S. in Path., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Transurethral prostatic resection in cases of blood dyscrasias" (with L. F. Greene). *Journal of Urology*, 60:247-53. 1948; *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 5, pp. 125-29. 1949.

"Introduction: symposium on periarteritis nodosa." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 17-18. 1949.

WALLACE E. HERRELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Procaine penicillin: an experimental and clinical evaluation" (with D. R. Nichols and F. R. Heilman). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:540. 1948.

"Streptomycin and newer antibiotics in the treatment of infections other than tuberculosis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1314-17. 1948.

"The oral administration of aureomycin (duomycin) and its effect on *treponema pallidum* in man" (with P. A. O'Leary and R. R. Kierland). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 25, pp. 574-79. 1948.

"Procaine penicillin G in sesame oil: a study of reactions and results in 400 cases" (with W. E. Wellman). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 25, pp. 595-600. 1948.

"The combined use of aureomycin and dihydrostreptomycin in the treatment of brucellosis" (with T. E. Barber). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 6, pp. 138-45. 1949.

"Aureomycin: studies on absorption, diffusion and excretion" (with F. R. Heilman). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 7, pp. 157-67. 1949.

"The oral use of aureomycin in the treatment of late cutaneous syphilis" (with P. A. O'Leary and R. R. Kierland). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 11, pp. 302-307. 1949.

"La penicilina en el tratamiento de la actinomicosis" (with D. R. Nichols). *America Clínica*, 14:75-77. 1949.

JULIA F. HERRICK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Experimental Medicine

"The effects of diathermy on the flow of blood in the extremities: an experimental and clinical study" (with K. G. Wakim, J. W. Gersten, E. C. Elkins, F. H. Krusen, and A. N. Porter). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:583-93. 1948.

"The heating effects of microwaves with and without ischemia" (with R. E. Worden, K. G. Wakim, and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, 29:751-58. 1948.

"Effects of microwave diathermy on the eye" (with L. Daily, Jr., K. G. Wakim, and E. M. Parkhill). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:432. 1948.

"Effect of microwave diathermy on the peripheral circulation and on tissue temperature in man" (with J. W. Gersten, K. G. Wakim, and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, 155:438. 1948.

"Resistance of explanted gastric mucosa to various chemical and physical agents" (with J. R. Miller, F. C. Mann, J. H. Grindlay, and J. T. Priestley). *Ibid.*, 155:455. 1948.

"Heating effects of microwaves with and without ischemia" (with R. E. Worden, K. G. Wakim, and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, 155:480. 1948.

"Thermistors as applied to temperature measurements in animals" (with E. Glarborg). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:73-74. 1949.

EDGAR A. HINES, JR., M.D., M.A., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Symposium on coarctation of the aorta. II." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 321-22. 1948.

"Clinical features in coarctation of the aorta: a review of 96 cases" (with N. A. Christensen). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 339-43. 1948.

"The arterioles of the skin in essential hypertension" (with E. M. Farber). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1486. 1948.

H. CORWIN HINSHAW, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Streptomycin: development and status of its use in the treatment of tuberculosis" (with W. H. Feldman). Pages 151-96 in W. Dock and I. Snapper, *Advances in Internal Medicine*. New York: Interscience Publishers. 1949.

"Streptomycin in pulmonary tuberculosis: technique of streptomycin treatment." (Abstract.) *National Tuberculosis Association Transactions*, 43:56. 1947.

"TB research program calls for more funds." *Everybody's Health*, 33:4. 1948.

"Dihydrostreptomycin: its effect on experimental tuberculosis" (with W. H. Feldman and A. G. Karlson). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 58:494-500. 1948.

"The clinical administration of dihydrostreptomycin in tuberculosis. A preliminary report" (with W. H. Feldman, D. T. Carr, and H. A. Brown). *Ibid.*, 58:525-30. 1948.

"The effect of combined therapy with streptomycin, para-aminosalicylic acid and promin on the emergence of streptomycin-resistant strains of tubercle bacilli: a preliminary report" (with A. G. Karlson, K. H. Pfuetze, D. T. Carr, and W. H. Feldman). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 4, pp. 85-89. 1949.

"Parenteral administration of P-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) in experimental tuberculosis" (with W. H. Feldman, A. G. Karlson, and D. T. Carr). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 220-24. 1949.

BAYARD T. HORTON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"The effects of dihydroergocornine on the peripheral circulation in man" (with D. W. Hayes, K. G. Wakim, and G. A. Peters). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:47. 1948; *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:442. 1948; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1497. 1948.

"Clinical observations on histamine administration during pregnancy" (with T. W. McElin). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:57. 1948; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1610-11. 1948.

"Retrolubar neuritis: treatment with histamine" (with H. P. Wagener and Evelyn F. Helgeron). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1611-12. 1948; *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:58-59. 1948.

"Effects of intravenous histamine on the peripheral circulation in man" (with K. G. Wakim, G. A. Peters, and J. C. Terrier). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:474-75. 1948.

"Treatment of migraine with histamine: review of one hundred and forty-four cases" (with Dorothy Macy, Jr.). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 137:1110-14. 1948.

"The effects of histamine administered intravenously on the peripheral circulation in man" (with K. G. Wakim, G. A. Peters, and J. C. Terrier). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:559-60. 1948.

HAMILTON MONTGOMERY, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Associate Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

Nevi and Neoplasms. Washington, D.C.: Army Institute of Pathology. 1947. 62 pages.

Miscellaneous Dermatoses. Washington, D.C.: Registry Press. 1948. 73 pages.

"Keratoses senilis." Page 338 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"Pigmentation disorders." *Ibid.*, pp. 349-50. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"Xanthoma." *Ibid.*, pp. 370-71. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

ANDREW B. RIVERS, M.D., M.S. in Med., M.A., Associate Professor of Medicine

"The treatment of gastric, duodenal or jejunal peptic ulcer." *Review of Gastroenterology*, 16:18-33. 1949.

EDWARD H. RYNEARSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

Obesity (with C. F. Gastineau). Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1949. 134 pages.

"Results of administration of anterior pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone to a normal human subject" (with H. L. Mason, M. H. Power, Letizia C. Ciaramelli, C. H. Li, and H. M. Evans). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 8:1-14. 1948.

"Edwin J. Kepler, 1894-1947." (Obituary.) *Ibid.*, 8:581. 1948.

"Progress in hormone therapy." *Dallas Medical Journal*, 34:166-69. 1948.

"Treatment of the fat and the lean" (with C. F. Gastineau and Alice K. Irmisch). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:86-91. 1949.

HARRY L. SMITH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"The role of the electrocardiogram in cardiac disease." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:788. 1948.

"Chyluria: a report of ten cases" (with A. H. Logan, Jr., and T. L. Pool). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 216:389-96. 1948.

"Observations of the action of the cardiac, pulmonic and aortic valves of the beating heart (motion picture)" (with H. E. Essex and E. J. Baldes). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:148. 1949.

"The effects of the adrenal cortical hormone 17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone (compound E) on the acute phase of rheumatic fever: preliminary report" (with P. S. Hench, C. H. Slocumb, A. R. Barnes, H. F. Polley, and E. C. Kendall). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 11, pp. 277-98. 1949.

CHARLES H. WATKINS, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Experience with antiheparin compounds in essential thrombocytopenic purpura" (with T. W. Parkin and B. E. Hall). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 14, pp. 309-16. 1948.

"The use of urethane (ethyl carbamate) in the treatment of leukemia. A preliminary report" (with T. Cooper and H. Z. Giffin). *Blood, the Journal of Hematology*, 3:892-95. 1948.

HOWARD B. BURCHELL, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Evaluation of the esophageal electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of healed posterior myocardial infarction." (Abstract.) *Proceedings of the American Federation for Clinical Research*, 4:22. 1947.

"The stress and the electrocardiogram in the induced hypoxemia test for coronary insufficiency" (with R. D. Pruitt and A. R. Barnes). *American Heart Journal*, 36:373-89. 1948.

"Continuous observations of the arterial oxygen saturation at rest and during exercise in congenital heart disease" (with G. E. Montgomery, Jr., E. H. Wood, T. J. Dry, R. L. Parker, H. F. Helmholz, Jr., and Lucille Cronin). *Ibid.*, 36:668-82. 1948.

"An evaluation of esophageal electrocardiograms in the diagnosis of healed posterior myocardial infarction." *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 216:492-500. 1948.

"Physiologic measurements in cardiac malformations" (with E. H. Wood). *Modern Concepts of Cardiovascular Disease*, 17:25-26. 1948.

"Simultaneous studies of intraradial and intrafemoral arterial pressure before and after corrective surgery for coarctation of the aorta" (with E. H. Wood, G. E. Brown, Jr., and O. T. Clagett). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:563. 1948.

"Reproducibility of values for arterial oxygen saturations under varying conditions in a patient with an intracardiac venous arterial shunt" (with E. H. Wood). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:429. 1948.

- "Studies of the pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure in cases of patent ductus arteriosus with special reference to effects of surgical ligation" (with B. E. Taylor, A. A. Pollack, O. T. Clagett, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, 155:472. 1948.
- "Congenital anomalies of the heart and great vessels: clinicopathologic study of 132 cases. Part I" (with T. J. Dry, J. E. Edwards, R. L. Parker, H. M. Rogers, and A. H. Bulbulian). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 4:231-63. 1948.
- "Congenital anomalies of the heart and great vessels: clinicopathologic study of 132 cases. Part II" (with T. J. Dry, J. E. Edwards, R. L. Parker, H. M. Rogers, and A. H. Bulbulian). *Ibid.*, 4:327-60.
- "Intoxicacao clinica pelo potássio: Sua ocorrencia na insuficiencia renal grave" (with N. M. Keith). *Resenha clinico-cientifica*, 17:327-33. 1948.
- "The application of oximetry and cardiac catheterization to the diagnosis of congenital heart disease." *Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society*, 38:364-68. 1948.
- "Quinidine therapy." *Ibid.*, 39:1-3. 1949.
- "Variations in the clinical and pathologic picture of patent ductus arteriosus." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 911-23. 1948.
- "Preoperative and postoperative studies of intraradial and intrafemoral pressures in patients with coarctation of the aorta" (with G. E. Brown, Jr., O. T. Clagett, and E. H. Wood). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 352-59. 1948.
- "Cardiac catheterization in the diagnosis of various cardiac malformations and diseases" (with R. L. Parker, T. J. Dry, E. H. Wood, J. W. Pender, and D. G. Pugh). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 481-87. 1948.
- "Interatrial mixing of blood and pulmonary circulatory dynamics in atrial septal defects" (with B. E. Taylor, J. E. Geraci, A. A. Pollack, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 500-505. 1948.
- "Ventricular septal defect and pulmonary hypertension without hypoxemia" (with B. E. Taylor, A. A. Pollack, J. W. DuShane, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 507-10. 1948.
- "Atrial septal defect and probable tricuspid atresia in adults" (with J. E. Geraci and T. J. Dry). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 510-16. 1948.
- "Pulmonary stenosis without septal defect" (with A. A. Pollack, B. E. Taylor, and H. M. Odel). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 516-20. 1948.
- "The application of an oximeter for whole blood to diagnostic cardiac catheterization" (with D. Groom, E. H. Wood, and R. L. Parker). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 26, pp. 601-609. 1948.
- "Cardiac clinics. CXXVII. Congenital communication between the left ventricle and the right atrium: co-existing ventricular septal defect and double tricuspid orifice" (with E. L. Perry and J. E. Edwards). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 8, pp. 198-207. 1949.
- "Myocardial infarction and sudden deaths following the administration of pitressin; additional electrocardiographic study of 100 patients given pitressin for cholecystography" (with M. D. Mills, R. L. Parker, and B. R. Kirklín). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 10, pp. 254-59. 1949.
- "Quinidine in auricular fibrillation." *Modern Medicine*, 17:42-43. 1949.
- "Effect of moderate hypoxemia, related to intracardiac venous shunts, on the systemic blood flow" (with B. E. Taylor, J. R. Knutson, and E. H. Wood). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:19. 1949.
- "Repetitive studies of intra-arterial pressures after resection for coarctation of the aorta in man" (with B. E. Taylor, O. T. Clagett, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, 8:154. 1949.

WILLIAM H. DEARING, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "The recording of intestinal motility" (with E. L. Posey, Jr., W. G. Sauer, J. A. Bargen, and C. F. Code). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 14, pp. 297-305. 1948.
- "The effects of certain so-called antispasmodics on intestinal motility" (with E. L. Posey, Jr., J. A. Bargen, and C. F. Code). *Gastroenterology*, 11:344-56. 1948.

EARL E. GAMBILL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Chronic relapsing pancreatitis: an analysis of 27 cases associated with disease of the biliary tract" (with M. W. Comfort and A. H. Baggenstoss). *Gastroenterology*, 11:1-33. 1948.
- "Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Study of a patient having disseminated fat necrosis, hypocalcemia, hypopotassemia, uremia, diabetes mellitus, ascites and bilateral hydrothorax" (with A. H. Baggenstoss, W. G. Van Patter, and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, 11:371-81. 1948.
- "Pancreatic calcification. Study of clinical and roentgenologic data on thirty-nine cases" (with D. G. Pugh). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 81:301-15. 1948.

- FRANCIS R. KEATING, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine
 "Diseases of the endocrine glands" (with E. J. Kepler). Section 8, pages 590-665 in Wallace M. Yater, editor, *Fundamentals of Internal Medicine*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc. 1949.
- "A preliminary appraisal of radioiodine tracers in man: the significance of urinary excretion of radioiodine" (with M. H. Power, J. Berkson, and S. F. Haines). *Transactions of the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, pp. 201-15. 1947.
- "The effect of varying the dose of iodine on the behavior of radioiodine tracers in patients with exophthalmic goiter" (with D. S. Childs, Jr., M. M. D. Williams, and M. H. Power). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:62. 1948.
- "Radioactive iodine in the study and treatment of thyroid diseases." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 3:410-422. 1948.
- "The use of radioiodine in the treatment of exophthalmic goiter" (with S. F. Haines, M. H. Power, M. M. D. Williams, and M. P. Kelsey). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 8:813-25. 1948.
- "The action of iodocasein on human myxedema, with comparative studies on the fate and distribution of synthetic radioactive iodocasein and of I^{131} during hypothyroidism and euthyroidism" (with C. F. Hamilton, A. Albert, M. H. Power, and S. F. Haines). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:539. 1948.
- "The effect of varying the dose of iodine on the behavior of radioiodine tracers in patients with exophthalmic goiter" (with D. S. Childs, Jr., M. M. D. Williams, and M. H. Power). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1615. 1948.
- "Some recent advances in study of the thyroid: their influence on the treatment of thyroid diseases" (with S. F. Haines, M. P. Kelsey, and M. M. D. Williams). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 951-65. July, 1948.

ROBERT R. KIERLAND, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

- "Latent and late syphilis." Pages 235-39 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Mycosis (granuloma) fungoides." *Ibid.*, pp. 341-42. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Urticaria and angioneurotic edema." *Ibid.*, pp. 363-65. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Syphilis of the nervous system." *Ibid.*, pp. 545-49. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "The untoward reactions of therapy with gold." *American Practitioner*, 2:750-52. 1948.
- "An evaluation of thylene hydrochloride [N,N-dimethyl-N-(alpha-pyridyl)-N-(alpha-phenyl) ethylenediamine hydrochloride]" (with R. T. Potter). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 216:20-23. 1948.
- "The treatment of neurosyphilis with a combination of malaria and penicillin" (with P. A. O'Leary and L. J. Underwood). *American Journal of Syphilis, Gonorrhoea and Venereal Diseases*, 32:470-79. 1948.
- "Gumma of skeletal muscle: report of case" (with L. J. Underwood). *Ibid.*, 32:491-93. 1948.
- "The oral administration of aureomycin (duomycin) and its effect on treponema pallidum in man" (with P. A. O'Leary and W. E. Herrell). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 25, pp. 574-79. 1948.
- "The oral use of aureomycin in the treatment of late cutaneous syphilis" (with P. A. O'Leary and W. E. Herrell). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 11, pp. 302-307. 1949.

GILES A. KOELSCH, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Use of antihistaminic drugs in treating patients allergic to liver extract" (with H. M. Carryer). *Journal of Allergy*, 19:376-83. 1948.

WALTER F. KVALE, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "The renal lesions of periarteritis nodosa" (with D. E. Ralston). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 18-28. 1949.

CARL G. MORLOCK, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Mesenteric vascular occlusion" (with J. E. Musgrove). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 23, pp. 521-28. 1948.

- "The effect of enterogastrone concentrates on gastric secretion in human beings" (with R. R. Ferayorni and C. F. Code). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:69-70. 1948; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1622-23. 1948.
- "The effect of enterogastrone concentrates on gastric secretion in human beings" (with R. R. Ferayorni and C. F. Code). *Gastroenterology*, 11:730-39. 1948.
- "An unusual complication of a Meckelian diverticulum" (with J. G. Bennett). *Annals of Surgery*, 128:153-57. 1948.

DONALD R. NICHOLS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Procaine penicillin: an experimental and clinical evaluation" (with W. E. Herrell and F. R. Heilman). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:540. 1948.
- "Rhinoscleroma apparently cured with streptomycin" (with G. B. New, L. A. Weed, and K. D. Devine). *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 57:412-17. 1948.
- "Recent trends in the treatment of infectious diseases." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1105-12. July, 1948.
- "Tendencias modernas en el tratamiento de las enfermedades infecciosas." *America Clinica*, 13:541-43. 1948.
- "La penicilina en el tratamiento de la actinomicosis" (with W. E. Herrell). *Ibid.*, 14:75-77. 1949.
- "Aureomycin in the treatment of penicillin-resistant staphylococcal bacteremia" (with G. M. Needham). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 12, pp. 309-16. 1949.

HOWARD M. ODEL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "The recording of oxygen saturation of hemoglobin by a whole-blood oximeter and its application to clinical investigation" (with D. Groom and E. H. Wood). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1637-38. 1948.
- "Pulmonary stenosis without septal defect" (with A. A. Pollack, B. E. Taylor, and H. B. Burchell). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 516-20. 1948.
- "An improved plastic tube for use in peritoneal lavage: preliminary report" (with D. O. Ferris). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 26, pp. 612-15. 1948.
- "Lymphoblastoma with signs of renal involvement improved by roentgen therapy. II" (with G. W. Jones and W. C. Popp). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 10, pp. 264-69. 1949.
- "Clinical considerations of the problem of extrarenal excretion: peritoneal lavage" (with D. O. Ferris and M. H. Power). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 989-1076. July, 1948.
- "Lavage for renal insufficiency" (with D. O. Ferris and G. M. Daugherty). *Modern Medicine*, 16:35-36. July, 1948.

ARTHUR M. OLSEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "The administration of antibiotic preparations by the aerosol method: a critical evaluation." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1077-85. July, 1948.
- "Penicillin and streptomycin aerosol therapy for chronic bronchiectasis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1000-1002. 1948.
- "Cytologic diagnosis of carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia of the stomach" (with H. A. Andersen and J. R. McDonald). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 10, pp. 245-54. 1949.

ROBERT L. PARKER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Congenital anomalies of the heart and great vessels: clinicopathologic study of 132 cases. Part I" (with T. J. Dry, J. E. Edwards, H. B. Burchell, H. M. Rogers, and A. H. Bulbulian). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 4:231-63. 1948.
- "Congenital anomalies of the heart and great vessels: clinicopathologic study of 132 cases. Part II" (with T. J. Dry, J. E. Edwards, H. B. Burchell, H. M. Rogers, and A. H. Bulbulian). *Ibid.*, 4:327-60. 1948.
- "Continuous observations of the arterial oxygen saturation at rest and during exercise in congenital heart disease" (with G. E. Montgomery, Jr., E. H. Wood, H. B. Burchell, T. J. Dry, H. F. Helmholtz, Jr., and Lucille Cronin). *American Heart Journal*, 36:668-82. 1948.
- "The effect of anticoagulants on the incidence of thrombo-embolic complications in acute myocardial infarction" (with N. W. Barker). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 16, pp. 367-78. 1948.
- "Cardiac catheterization in the diagnosis of various cardiac malformations and diseases" (with H. B. Burchell, T. J. Dry, E. H. Wood, J. W. Pender, and D. G. Pugh). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 481-87. 1948.

- "The application of an oximeter for whole blood to diagnostic cardiac catheterization" (with D. Groom, E. H. Wood, and H. B. Burchell). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 26, pp. 601-609. 1948.
- "Myocardial infarction and sudden deaths following the administration of pitressin; additional electrocardiographic study of 100 patients given pitressin for cholecystography" (with M. D. Mills, H. B. Burchell, and B. R. Kirklin). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 10, pp. 254-59. 1949.
- "Pathology of intrapulmonary arteries and arterioles in mitral stenosis" (with W. F. Larrabee and J. E. Edwards). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 12, pp. 316-27. 1949.
- "Anticoagulants and thrombo-embolic complications of acute myocardial infarction" (with N. W. Barker). *Current Medicine*, 16:17-22. 1949.

RAYMOND D. PRUITT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "The stress and the electrocardiogram in the induced hypoxemia test for coronary insufficiency" (with H. B. Burchell and A. R. Barnes). *American Heart Journal*, 36:373-89. 1948.

GRACE M. ROTH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Experimental Medicine

- "Coagulation time of whole blood as measured in silicone coated tubes before and after various surgical procedures" (with J. L. Morgan and N. W. Barker). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:455-56. 1948.
- "Measurement of sympathetic denervation in man by sweating patterns after sympathectomy" (with W. McK. Craig). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:134. 1949.

HERBERT W. SCHMIDT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Metastatic malignant lesions of the bronchus" (with M. Dodge and J. R. McDonald). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 17, pp. 391-96. 1948.
- "Diagnóstico y tratamiento de las afecciones esofágicas." *América Clínica*, 13:459-68. 1948.

CHARLES H. SLOCUMB, M.D., M.S., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "The effect of a hormone of the adrenal cortex (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone: compound E) and of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone on rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary report" (with P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, and H. F. Polley). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 8, pp. 181-98. 1949.
- "The effects of the adrenal cortical hormone 17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone (compound E) on the acute phase of rheumatic fever: preliminary report" (with P. S. Hench, A. R. Barnes, H. L. Smith, H. F. Polley, and E. C. Kendall). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 11, pp. 277-98. 1949.
- "Effect of hormones on rheumatoid arthritis" (with P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, and H. F. Polley). *Modern Medicine*, 17:39. 1949.

RANDALL G. SPRAGUE, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "'Steroid diabetes' associated with Cushing's syndrome and excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosterone (compound F) in urine: metabolic studies" (with A. B. Hayles, H. L. Mason, M. H. Power, and W. A. Bennett). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:22-23. 1948; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1472-73. 1948.
- "Isolation of 17-hydroxycorticosterone from the urine in a case of Cushing's syndrome associated with severe diabetes mellitus" (with H. L. Mason). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 175:451-56. 1948.
- "Adrenal cortical tumor associated with Cushing's syndrome. Report of a case with metabolic studies and remarks on the pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome" (with E. J. Kepler, O. T. Clagett, M. H. Power, H. L. Mason, and H. M. Rogers). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 8:499-531. 1948.

J. MINOTT STICKNEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Changes in blood and bone marrow in acute leucemia induced by aminopterin" (with A. B. Hagedorn, S. D. Mills, and T. Cooper). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1481. 1948.

JAN H. TILLISCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "The transportation of patients by air." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1087-93. July, 1948.

ERIC E. WOLLAEGER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Total fecal solids, fat and nitrogen. IV. A study of patients with chronic relapsing pancreatitis" (with G. R. Dornberger, M. W. Comfort, and M. H. Power). *Gastroenterology*, 11:691-700. 1948.

- "Pancreatic function as measured by analysis of duodenal contents before and after stimulation with secretin" (with G. R. Dornberger, M. W. Comfort, and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, 11:701-13. 1948.
- "Efficiency of gastrointestinal tract after resection of head of pancreas" (with M. W. Comfort, O. T. Clagett, and A. E. Osterberg). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 137:838-48. 1948.

EDWIN D. BAYRD, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "The bone marrow on sternal aspiration in multiple myeloma." *Blood, the Journal of Hematology*, 3:987-1018. 1948.
- "Unusual remission after radiophosphorus therapy in a case of 'acute plasma cell leukemia'" (with B. E. Hall). *Ibid.*, 3:1019-24. 1948.
- "The diagnosis and treatment of lymphoma and leukemia." *South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacy*, 1:418-24. 1948.

JAMES C. CAIN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "Techniques for the collection of lymph from the liver, small intestine, or thoracic duct of the rat" (with J. L. Bollman, J. H. Grindlay, and E. Van Hook). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1349-52. 1948.

DONALD C. CAMPBELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "Effect of vitamin B₁₂ on the hematopoietic and nervous systems in Addisonian pernicious anemia" (with B. E. Hall). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1646. 1948.
- "Vitamin B₁₂ Therapy in Pernicious Anemia"
- "I. Effect on hematopoietic system: preliminary report" (with B. E. Hall). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 25, pp. 584-91. 1948.
- "II. Effect on the general clinical and neurologic manifestations: preliminary report" (with B. E. Hall). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 25, pp. 591-95. 1948.
- "Oral administration of vitamin B₁₂ in pernicious anemia. I. Presence of intrinsic factor in Berkefeld-filtered pooled human gastric juice: preliminary report" (with B. E. Hall and E. H. Morgan). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 4, pp. 99-107. 1949.

DAVID T. CARR, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "The clinical administration of dihydrostreptomycin in tuberculosis. A preliminary report" (with H. C. Hinshaw, W. H. Feldman, and H. A. Brown). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 58:525-30. 1948.
- "The distribution of dihydrostreptomycin in various body fluids" (with L. Levin and F. R. Heilman). *Ibid.*, 58:531-36. 1948.
- "The effect of combined therapy with streptomycin, para-aminosalicylic acid and promin on the emergence of streptomycin-resistant strains of tubercle bacilli: a preliminary report" (with A. G. Karlson, K. H. Pfuetze, W. H. Feldman, and H. C. Hinshaw). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 4, pp. 85-89. 1949.
- "Parenteral administration of P-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) in experimental tuberculosis" (with W. H. Feldman, A. G. Karlson, and H. C. Hinshaw). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 220-24. 1949.

HADDON M. CARRYER, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "The management of vasomotor rhinitis" (with C. F. Lake). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1193-97. 1948.
- "Use of antihistaminic drugs in treating patients allergic to liver extract" (with G. A. Koelsche). *Journal of Allergy*, 19:376-83. 1948.

NORMAN A. CHRISTENSEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "Coarctation of the aorta: historical review." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 322-24. 1948.
- "Pathologic considerations in coarctation of the aorta" (with J. E. Edwards, O. T. Clagett, and J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 324-33. 1948.
- "The collateral circulation in coarctation of the aorta" (with J. E. Edwards, O. T. Clagett, and R. L. Drake). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 333-39. 1948.
- "Clinical features in coarctation of the aorta: a review of 96 cases" (with E. A. Hines, Jr.). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 339-43. 1948.

TALBERT COOPER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Changes in blood and bone marrow in acute leucemia induced by aminopterin" (with J. M. Stickney, A. B. Hagedorn, and S. D. Mills). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1481. 1948.

"The use of urethane (ethyl carbamate) in the treatment of leukemia. A preliminary report" (with C. H. Watkins and H. Z. Giffin). *Blood, the Journal of Hematology*, 3:892-95. 1948.

JOHN E. ESTES, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Mesenteric thrombosis associated with thromboangiitis obliterans: report of case" (with R. E. McDowell and W. D. Seybold). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 1-9. 1949.

ALBERT B. HAGEDORN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Changes in blood and bone marrow in acute leucemia induced by aminopterin" (with J. M. Stickney, S. D. Mills, and T. Cooper). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1481. 1948.

MALCOLM M. HARGRAVES, M.D., Instructor in Medicine

"Production in vitro of the L.E. cell phenomenon: use of normal bone marrow elements and blood plasma from patients with acute disseminated lupus erythematosus." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 234-38. 1949.

HENRY F. HELMHOLZ, JR., M.D., Instructor in Experimental Metabolism

"A gaseous nitrogen elimination test to determine pulmonary efficiency" (with W. M. Boothby and Gunnar Lundin). *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica*, Vol. 16, Supp. 53, p. 9. 1948.

"Continuous observations of the arterial oxygen saturation at rest and during exercise in congenital heart disease" (with G. E. Montgomery, Jr., E. H. Wood, H. B. Burchell, T. J. Dry, R. L. Parker, and Lucille Cronin). *American Heart Journal*, 36:668-82. 1948.

MAVIS P. KELSEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"The use of radioiodine in the treatment of exophthalmic goiter" (with S. F. Haines, F. R. Keating, Jr., M. H. Power, and M. M. D. Williams). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 8:813-25. 1948.

"Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of thyroid disease." *Journal-Lancet*, 68:447-53. 1948.

"Some recent advances in study of the thyroid: their influence on the treatment of thyroid diseases" (with S. F. Haines, M. M. D. Williams, and F. R. Keating, Jr.). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 951-65. July, 1948.

STANLEY W. OLSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine and Assistant Director of the Mayo Foundation

Consultant for *Report of the Committee on Medical Education Centers*. Albany, New York: State University of New York. 1949.

GUSTAVUS A. PETERS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Effects of dihydroergocornine on the peripheral circulation in man" (with D. W. Hayes, K. G. Wakim, and B. T. Horton). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:442. 1948; *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:47. 1948; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1497. 1948.

"Effects of intravenous histamine on the peripheral circulation in man" (with K. G. Wakim, J. C. Terrier, and B. T. Horton). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:474-75. 1948.

"The effects of histamine administered intravenously on the peripheral circulation in man" (with K. G. Wakim, J. C. Terrier, and B. T. Horton). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:559-60. 1948.

KARL H. PFUETZE, M.D., Instructor in Medicine

"Streptomycin in tuberculosis of bone and joint" (with W. H. Bickel, H. H. Young, and T. Norley). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 137:682-87. 1948.

"Uses and limitations of streptomycin in tuberculosis" (with Marjorie M. Pyle). *Journal of Iowa State Medical Society*, 38:467-69. 1948.

"Streptomycin in tuberculosis" (with Marjorie M. Pyle). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1309-13. 1948.

- "The effect of combined therapy with streptomycin, para-aminosalicylic acid and promin on the emergence of streptomycin-resistant strains of tubercle bacilli: a preliminary report" (with A. G. Karlson, D. T. Carr, W. H. Feldman, and H. C. Hinshaw). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 4, pp. 85-89. 1949.
- "Chemotherapy in clinical tuberculosis" (with Marjorie M. Pyle). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 213-20. 1949.

WILLIAM G. SAUER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "The recording of intestinal motility" (with E. L. Posey, Jr., W. H. Dearing, J. A. Bargaen, and C. F. Code). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 14, pp. 297-305. 1948.
- "Effect of prostigmine on intestinal motility in human beings" (with J. M. McMahon, C. F. Code, and J. A. Bargaen). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:453-54. 1948.

RICHARD M. SHICK, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "Clinical use of anticoagulants." *American Journal of Nursing*, 48:616-17. 1948.

NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY

FRANCIS J. BRACELAND, M.D., Professor of Psychiatry

- "The practice of psychiatry." *Quarterly Bulletin* (Northwestern University Medical School), 22:312-20. 1948.

HARRY L. PARKER, M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O., Professor of Neurology and Psychiatry

- "The central nervous system in periarteritis nodosa" (with J. W. Kernohan). *Transactions of the American Neurological Association*, 72:54-57. 1947; *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 43-48. 1949.
- "Pulmonary stenosis: tetralogy of Fallot." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 855-77. July, 1948.

HENRY W. WOLTMAN, M.D., Ph.D. in Neur., Professor of Neurology

- "Gliomas of the cerebellopontine angle. A report of ten cases" (with J. W. Kernohan). *Transactions of the American Neurological Association*, 72:69-70. 1947.
- "Chorea gravidarum. Review of the recent literature and report of five cases" (with T. W. McElin and S. B. Lovelady). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 55:992-1006. 1948.
- "Gliomas of the cerebellopontine angle" (with J. W. Kernohan and A. W. Adson). *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 7:349-67. 1948; *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 77-83. 1949.
- "The differential diagnosis of poliomyelitis." *Illinois Medical Journal*, 94:299-306. 1948.

LEALDES M. EATON, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Associate Professor of Neurology

- "Sensitivity to intocostarin of normal subjects, patients without myasthenia gravis and patients with myasthenia gravis" (with P. S. Jarrett and E. H. Lambert). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:446. 1948.

HOWARD P. ROME, M.D., Associate Professor of Psychiatry

- "Psychiatry in clinical medicine." *Diseases of the Nervous System*, 9:305-307. 1948.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

ROBERT D. MUSSEY, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

- "Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy" (with S. F. Haines and L. E. Ward). *Transactions of the American Association of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery*, 58:105-16. 1947.

LAWRENCE M. RANDALL, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

- "The renal clearance of chorionic gonadotropic hormone in pregnancy and in neoplasm of the testis" (with C. F. Gastineau and A. Albert). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 8:599-600. 1948.
- "Endometriosis as a cause of ileal obstruction" (with P. E. McGuff, J. M. Waugh, and M. B. Dockerty). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 56:1059-68. 1948.

ARTHUR B. HUNT, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Abortion (hemorrhage of early pregnancy)." Pages 568-73 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"Ectopic pregnancy." *Ibid.*, p. 574. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"Manual removal of the placenta: a ten year survey" (with R. W. DeVoe). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 18, pp. 414-19. 1948.

LOIS A. DAY, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Macrocytic anemia of pregnancy refractory to vitamin B₁₂ therapy; response to treatment with folic acid: report of case" (with B. E. Hall and Gertrude L. Pease). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 7, pp. 149-57. 1949.

SIM B. LOVELADY, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Choreiform behavior during pregnancy with data on five cases" (with T. W. McElin). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 16, pp. 382-84. 1948.

"Chorea gravidarum. Review of the recent literature and report of five cases" (with T. W. McElin and H. W. Woltman). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 55:992-1006. 1948.

JOHN E. FABER, M.D., Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Circumvallate placenta" (with A. B. Hunt and R. D. Mussey). *New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal*, 100:203-207. November, 1947.

MARY E. MUSSEY, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Chronic glomerulonephritis complicating pregnancy." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 6, pp. 145-48. 1949.

OPHTHALMOLOGY, OTOLARYNGOLOGY, RHINOLOGY, AND LARYNGOLOGY

WILLIAM L. BENEDICT, M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology

"A national board for education and certification in ophthalmic optics." *Guildcraft*, 20:29-30, 40-46. 1947.

HAROLD I. LILLIE, M.D., Professor of Otolaryngology

"Hemangioma of the lateral pharyngeal band: report of case" (with W. E. Heck). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 17, pp. 396-400. 1948; *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 57:519-25. 1948.

HENRY P. WAGENER, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Professor of Ophthalmology

"Retrolbulbar neuritis: treatment with histamine" (with B. T. Horton and Evelyn F. Helgersen). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:58-59. 1948; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1611-12. 1948.

HENRY L. WILLIAMS, JR., M.D., M.S. in Otolar., Professor of Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Fundamental conceptual changes in regard to chronic suppurative sinusitis." (Abstract.) *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 57:541-52. 1948.

HUGO L. BAIR, M.D., Associate Professor of Ophthalmology

"The role of the internist in the management of cases of uveitis." *South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacy*, 1:230-35. 1948.

"Diagnosis and management of glaucoma." *Ibid.*, 1:342-47. 1948.

FRED Z HAVENS, M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

"Hypospadias." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 87:239-40. 1948.

"A study of malignant tumors of glandular nature found in the nose, throat and mouth" (with J. R. McDonald). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1087-1106. August, 1948.

AVERY D. PRANGEN, M.D., Associate Professor of Ophthalmology

"Surgical treatment of imbalance of the extra-ocular muscles: physiologic aspects." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 861-69. August, 1948.

KINSEY M. SIMONTON, M.D., M.S. in Otolar., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Epidermoid-like lesions of the frontal bone stimulating mucocele: report of two cases" (with J. X. Medwick). *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society*, 52:131-40. 1948; *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 57:473-82. 1948.

"Pneumocephalus with hemiplegia secondary to osteoma of the frontal sinus: report of case" (with G. S. Baker and R. G. Fisher). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 23, pp. 528-32. 1948.

"Streptomycin treatment of ozena." *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 12, pp. 337-40. 1949.

OLAV E. HALLBERG, M.D., M.S. in Otolar., Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Severe epistaxis and its management: report of 11 cases in which the external carotid artery was ligated" (with A. A. Spar). *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Inc.*, 51:177-88. 1947.

JOHN W. HENDERSON, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

"Cotton sutures in ophthalmic surgery." *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 39:545-48. 1948.

"Senile hyaline scleral plaques: report of 3 cases" (with E. P. Drescher). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 12, pp. 334-37. 1949.

HENRY A. BROWN, M.D., M.S. in Otolar. and Rhin., Instructor in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"The clinical administration of dihydrostreptomycin in tuberculosis. A preliminary report" (with H. C. Hinshaw, W. H. Feldman, and D. T. Carr). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 58:525-30. 1948.

CLIFFORD F. LAKE, M.D., M.S. in Otolar. and Rhin., Instructor in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"The management of vasomotor rhinitis" (with H. M. Carryer). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1193-97. 1948.

PATHOLOGY

WILLIAM H. FELDMAN, D.V.M., M.S., Professor of Comparative Pathology

"Streptomycin: development and status of its use in the treatment of tuberculosis" (with H. C. Hinshaw). Pages 151-96 in W. Dock and I. Snapper, *Advances in Internal Medicine*. New York: Interscience Publishers. 1949.

"Animal tuberculosis and its relationship to the disease in man." *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, Vol. 48, Art. 6, pp. 469-505. 1947.

"Kemoterapi ved behandling af tuberkulose. Om virkningen af antagonistiske stoffer af mikrobiel oprindelse, specielt streptomycin." *Maanedsskr. f. Dyrslaeger*, 60:45-85. 1948.

"The subeffective dose of streptomycin in experimental tuberculosis of guinea pigs" (with A. G. Karlson). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 58:129-33. 1948.

"Dihydrostreptomycin: its effect on experimental tuberculosis" (with A. G. Karlson and H. C. Hinshaw). *Ibid.*, 58:494-500. 1948.

"The clinical administration of dihydrostreptomycin in tuberculosis. A preliminary report" (with H. C. Hinshaw, D. T. Carr, and H. A. Brown). *Ibid.*, 58:525-30. 1948.

"Streptomycin in tuberculosis: experimental observations on efficacy, shortcomings, and limitation." *New York State Journal of Medicine*, 48:2260-65. 1948.

"The effect of combined therapy with streptomycin, para-aminosalicylic acid and promin on the emergence of streptomycin-resistant strains of tubercle bacilli: a preliminary report" (with A. G. Karlson, K. H. Pfuetez, D. T. Carr, and H. C. Hinshaw). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 4, pp. 85-89. 1949.

"Parenteral administration of P-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) in experimental tuberculosis" (with A. G. Karlson, D. T. Carr, and H. C. Hinshaw). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 220-24. 1949.

JAMES W. KERNOHAN, D.P.H., M.A. in Anat. and Path., M.D., Professor of Pathology

- "The central nervous system in periarteritis nodosa" (with H. L. Parker). *Transactions of the American Neurological Association*, 72:54-57. 1947.
- "Gliomas of the cerebellopontine angle. A report of ten cases" (with H. W. Woltman). *Ibid.*, 72:69-70. 1947.
- "Gliomas of the cerebellopontine angle" (with H. W. Woltman and A. W. Adson). *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 7:349-67. 1948; *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 77-83. 1949.
- "The central nervous system in periarteritis nodosa" (with H. L. Parker). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 43-48. 1949.
- "Peripheral neuritis in periarteritis nodosa: a clinicopathologic study" (with L. L. Lovshin). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 48-52. 1949.
- "Astrocytomas" (with H. J. Svien, R. F. Mabon, and A. W. Adson). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 54-64. 1949.
- "Ependymomas" (with R. F. Mabon, H. J. Svien, and W. McK. Craig). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 65-71. 1949.
- "A simplified classification of the gliomas" (with R. F. Mabon, H. J. Svien, and A. W. Adson). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 71-75. 1949.

ARTHUR H. SANFORD, M.D., Professor of Clinical Pathology

- "The good technologist." *American Journal of Technology*, 14:230-32. 1948.

ARCHIE H. BAGGENSTOSS, M.D., M.S. in Path., Associate Professor of Pathology

- "Chronic relapsing pancreatitis: an analysis of 27 cases associated with disease of the biliary tract" (with E. E. Gambill and M. W. Comfort). *Gastroenterology*, 11:1-33. 1948.
- "The extraction of secretin from the intestine of man: absence of secretin in a case of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas" (with M. H. Power and J. H. Grindlay). *Ibid.*, 11:208-20. 1948.
- "Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Study of a patient having disseminated fat necrosis, hypocalcemia, hypopotassemia, uremia, diabetes mellitus, ascites and bilateral hydrothorax" (with E. E. Gambill, W. C. Van Patter, and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, 11:371-81. 1948.
- "Dilatation of the acini of the pancreas. Incidence in various pathologic states." *Archives of Pathology*, 45:463-73. 1948.
- "The relationship of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas to a deficiency of secretin" (with M. H. Power and J. H. Grindlay). *Pediatrics*, 2:435-42. 1948.
- "The A. H. Sanford lectureship. Introduction of the 1948 speaker." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1093. 1948.
- "Gastro-intestinal lesions of periarteritis nodosa" (with L. E. Wold). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 28-35. 1949.
- "Pulmonary lesions of periarteritis nodosa" (with A. R. Sweeney, Jr.). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 35-43. 1949.

MALCOLM B. DOCKERTY, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Path., Associate Professor of Pathology

- "Endometriosis as a cause of ileal obstruction" (with P. E. McGuff, J. M. Waugh, and L. M. Randall). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 56:1059-68. 1948.
- "Dark-cell adenocarcinomas of the kidney" (with J. D. Fryfogle, O. T. Claggett, and J. L. Emmett). *Journal of Urology*, 60:221-34. 1948.
- "Postgastrectomy gastritis" (with H. K. Gray and W. C. Meyers). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 965-72. August, 1948.
- "Gangrenous cholecystitis: a clinical and pathologic study of 100 cases" (with L. C. Hallendorf and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, pp. 979-98. August, 1948.
- "Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast" (with A. C. Meyer and S. W. Harrington). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 87:417-24. 1948.
- "The five-year survival rate in cases of completely obstructing annular carcinoma of the descending colon and sigmoid. A pathologic study" (with D. F. Nickell). *Ibid.*, 87:519-24. 1948.
- "Comedomastitis. A clinical and pathologic study of data in 172 cases" (with G. I. Tice and S. W. Harrington). *Ibid.*, 87:525-40. 1948.
- "Carcinoma developing in chronic draining cutaneous sinuses and fistulas" (with A. K. McAnally). *Ibid.*, 88:87-96. 1949.
- "Ulceras primitivas no especificas del intestino delgado" (with J. A. Evert and B. M. Black). *America Clinica*, 13:456-58. 1948.
- "Comedomastitis" (with G. I. Tice and S. W. Harrington). *Ibid.*, 14:341-49. 1949.

- JOHN R. McDONALD, M.D., M.S. in Path., Associate Professor of Pathology
 "Carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a pathologic study with special reference to invasiveness and vascular invasion" (with G. J. Thompson). *Journal of Urology*, 60:435-45. 1948.
- "Hamartoma of the spleen. Report of three surgical cases" (with W. G. Kirkland). *Archives of Pathology*, 45:371-79. 1948.
- "Extra-abdominal desmoid tumors. Their differential diagnosis and treatment" (with J. E. Musgrove). *Ibid.*, 45:513-40. 1948.
- "Mast cells. Their distribution in various human tissues" (with J. M. Janes). *Ibid.*, 45:622-34. 1948.
- "Cholecystitis. A study of intramural deposits of lipids in twenty-three selected cases" (with R. E. Weismann). *Ibid.*, 45:639-57. 1948.
- "Pulmonary alveolar lining in bronchiectasis" (with C. F. Watts). *Ibid.*, 45:742-51. 1948.
- "Tumor-forming amyloidosis of the lung. Report of case" (with A. L. Haynes and O. T. Clagett). *Surgery*, 24:120-24. 1948.
- "Vascular thrombosis in acute appendicitis" (with J. H. Remington). *Ibid.*, 24:787-92. 1948.
- "An evaluation of various examinations performed on serous fluids" (with S. K. Phillips). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 216:121-28. 1948.
- "Amyloid 'tumors' of the larynx, trachea and bronchi. A histologic study of fifteen cases" (with D. B. Stark). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 18:778-88. 1948.
- "A study of malignant tumors of glandular nature found in the nose, throat and mouth" (with F. Z. Havens). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1087-1106. August, 1948.
- "Urethral caruncle" (with J. K. Palmer and J. L. Emmett). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 87:611-20. 1948.
- "Apocrine tissue, chronic cystic mastitis and sweat gland carcinoma of the breast" (with J. F. Higginson). *Ibid.*, 88:1-10. 1949.
- "Pathologic considerations in coarctation of the aorta" (with J. E. Edwards, N. A. Christensen, and O. T. Clagett). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 324-33. 1948.
- "Metastatic malignant lesions of the bronchus" (with M. Dodge and H. W. Schmidt). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 17, pp. 391-96. 1948.
- "Cytologic diagnosis of carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia of the stomach" (with H. A. Andersen and A. M. Olsen). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 10, pp. 245-54. 1949.

WARREN A. BENNETT, M.D., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor of Pathology

- "Steroid diabetes' associated with Cushing's syndrome and excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosterone (compound F) in urine: metabolic studies" (with R. G. Sprague, A. B. Hayles, H. L. Mason, and M. H. Power). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:22-23. 1948; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1472-73. 1948.
- "Anterior pituitary insufficiency (panhypopituitarism-Simmonds' disease), pituitary myxedema and congestive heart failure, myxedema heart); report of case and findings at necropsy" (with H. E. Cluxton, Jr., and E. J. Kepler). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 29:732-45. 1948.

FRANK D. MANN, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology

- "Prothrombin in liver disease: a clinical evaluation of the two-stage method" (with H. R. Butt and Margaret Hurn). *Gastroenterology*, 11:221-26. 1948.
- "A clinical viscometer." *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 18:79-83. 1948.
- "Relation of complement to blood coagulation" (with Margaret Hurn). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 67:83-85. 1948.
- "La prueba del enturbiamiento del timol en la exploración funcional del hígado" (with H. R. Butt and A. M. Snell). *América Clínica*, 13:159-60. 1948.
- "Inactivation of thromboplastin by serum" (with Margaret Hurn). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:105. 1949.
- "Hypoprothrombinemia due to loss of intestinal lymph" (with J. D. Mann and J. L. Bollman). *Ibid.*, 8:362. 1949.
- "The turbidimetric estimation of serum colloids in the differential diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease" (with F. T. Maher and A. M. Snell). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 115. 1949.

EDITH M. PARKHILL, M.D., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor of Pathology

- "Effects of microwave diathermy on the eye" (with L. Daily, Jr., K. G. Wakim, and Julia F. Herrick). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:432. 1948.

- ALFRED G. KARLSON, D.V.M., Ph.D., Instructor in Comparative Pathology
 "The subeffective dose of streptomycin in experimental tuberculosis of guinea pigs" (with W. H. Feldman). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 58:129-33. 1948.
 "Dihydrostreptomycin: its effect on experimental tuberculosis" (with W. H. Feldman and H. C. Hinshaw). *Ibid.*, 58:494-500. 1948.
 "Determination of streptomycin sensitivity of tubercle bacilli by use of egg-yolk agar medium" (with G. M. Needham). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 18, pp. 401-408. 1948.
 "The effect of combined therapy with streptomycin, para-aminosalicylic acid and promin on the emergence of streptomycin-resistant strains of tubercle bacilli: a preliminary report" (with K. H. Pfuetze, D. T. Carr, W. H. Feldman, and H. C. Hinshaw). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 4, pp. 85-89. 1949.
 "Parenteral administration of Paminosalicylic acid (PAS) in experimental tuberculosis" (with W. H. Feldman, D. T. Carr, and H. C. Hinshaw). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 220-24. 1949.
- GERTRUDE L. PEASE, M.D., M.S. in Path., Instructor in Clinical Pathology
 "Macrocytic anemia of pregnancy refractory to vitamin B₁₂ therapy; response to treatment with folic acid: report of case" (with Lois A. Day and B. E. Hall). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 7, pp. 149-57. 1949.
- GEORGE P. SAYRE, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Path., Instructor in Pathology
 "Cylindroma of the vulva: adenocarcinoma, cylindroma type of the vulva. Report of a case of twenty-seven years' duration." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 224-34. 1949.

PEDIATRICS

- C. ANDERSON ALDRICH, M.D., Professor of Pediatrics (Preventive Medicine)
 "On the subject of orderly or lawful behavior." *Pediatrics*, 1:725-32. 1948.
 "Outlines for well baby clinics. II. Recording development of the second twelve months" (with Edith S. Hewitt). *Ibid.*, 2:69-73. 1948.
 "The advisability of breast feeding." *Medical Woman's Journal*, 55:46-49. 1948.
 "Rooting reflex in the newborn infant: incidence and effect on it of sleep" (with Elizabeth F. Gentry). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 75:528-39. 1948.
- HENRY F. HELMHOLZ, M.D., Professor of Pediatrics
 "Address of welcome." Fifth International Congress of Pediatrics. *Acta Paediatrica*, 36:56-57. 1948.
 "Transurethral resection of the vesical neck in infants and children" (with J. L. Emmett). *Journal of Urology*, 60:463-78. 1948.
 "Milk: a European child health problem." *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, 23:149-55. 1948.
 "Practical points in the diagnosis and treatment of infections of the urinary passages in childhood." *Annales Paediatrici*, 172:325-32. 1949.
- ROGER L. J. KENNEDY, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Professor of Pediatrics
 "Accidental vaccinia: report of two cases in infants, with eczema vaccinatum in one case" (with R. W. Collett). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 16, pp. 380-82. 1948.
 "Vacuna accidental. Relato de dos casos en dos niños, y de eczema vaccinatatum en otro" (with R. W. Collett). *Pediatría de las Americas*, 6:465-67. 1948.
- GEORGE B. LOGAN, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
 "Tratamiento de las afecciones alérgicas del aparato respiratorio en los niños." *America Clínica*, 13:255-60. 1948.
 "Injury of the penis, scrotum and buttocks of the newborn resulting in gangrene" (with Harriet K. Nielson and D. O. Ferris). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 75:85-87. 1948.
 "The diagnosis and treatment of acute laryngotracheobronchitis." *Diseases of the Chest*, 15:85-91. 1949.
- JAMES W. DUSHANE, M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics
 "Cholecystogastrostomy for congenital atresia of the common bile duct: report of case" (with H. K. Gray and G. C. Henegar). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 21, pp. 473-77. 1948.

- "Patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension and atypical clinical findings" (with G. E. Montgomery, Jr.). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 505-507. 1948.
- "Ventricular septal defect and pulmonary hypertension without hypoxemia" (with H. B. Burchell, B. E. Taylor, A. A. Pollack, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 507-10. 1948.
- "Clinical-pathologic correlation of some less common cyanotic congenital cardiac defects in infants." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 879-94. July, 1948.

LLOYD E. HARRIS, M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics

"The first line of defense." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1319-23. 1948.

STEPHEN D. MILLS, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Instructor in Pediatrics

"Changes in blood and bone marrow in acute leucemia induced by aminopterin" (with J. M. Stickney, A. B. Hagedorn, and T. Cooper). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1481. 1948.

PHYSICAL MEDICINE

FRANK H. KRUSEN, M.D., Professor of Physical Medicine

- "Effects of percutaneous stimulation on the circulation in normal and in paralyzed lower extremities" (with K. G. Wakim, J. C. Terrier, and E. C. Elkins). *American Journal of Physiology*, 153:183-89. 1948.
- "Effect of microwave diathermy on the peripheral circulation and on tissue temperature in man" (with J. W. Gersten, K. G. Wakim, and Julia F. Herrick). *Ibid.*, 155:438. 1948.
- "Heating effects of microwaves with and without ischemia" (with R. E. Worden, Julia F. Herrick, and K. G. Wakim). *Ibid.*, 155:480. 1948.
- "The effects of occlusion with various pressures on the blood flow in the lower extremities" (with J. C. Terrier and K. G. Wakim). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:391-95. 1948.
- "The effects of diathermy on the flow of blood in the extremities: an experimental and clinical study" (with K. G. Wakim, J. W. Gersten, Julia F. Herrick, E. C. Elkins, and A. N. Porter). *Ibid.*, 29:583-93. 1948.
- "The heating effects of microwaves with and without ischemia" (with R. E. Worden, Julia F. Herrick, and K. G. Wakim). *Ibid.*, 29:751-58.

HOWARD F. POLLEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Physical Medicine

- "The effect of a hormone of the adrenal cortex (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone: compound E) and of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone on rheumatoid arthritis; preliminary report" (with P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, and C. H. Slocumb). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 8, pp. 181-98. 1949.
- "The effects of the adrenal cortical hormone 17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone (compound E) on the acute phase of rheumatic fever: preliminary report" (with P. S. Hench, C. H. Slocumb, A. R. Barnes, H. L. Smith, and E. C. Kendall). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 11, pp. 277-98. 1949.
- "Effect of hormones on rheumatoid arthritis" (with P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, and C. H. Slocumb). *Modern Medicine*, 17:39. 1949.

PHYSIOLOGY

JESSE L. BOLLMAN, M.S., M.D., Professor of Physiology

- "Alkaline phosphatase in the intestinal lymph of the rat" (with Eunice V. Flock). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 175:439-49. 1948.
- "A cage that limits the activity of rats" (with E. Van Hook). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1348. 1948.
- "Techniques for the collection of lymph from the liver, small intestine or thoracic duct of the rat" (with J. C. Cain, J. H. Grindlay, and E. Van Hook). *Ibid.*, 33:1349-52. 1948.
- "The effect of para-aminobenzoic acid on the metabolism and excretion of salicylate" (with R. M. Salassa and T. J. Dry). *Ibid.*, 33:1393-1401. 1948.
- "Effect of thyroxine and thiouracil on the rate of phospholipid turnover in the liver of the rat" (with Eunice V. Flock and J. Berkson). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:402-408. 1948.
- "Tissue distribution with time following single intravenous administration of sodium pentothal (sodium ethyl [1-methylbutyl] thiobarbiturate)" (with L. M. Brooks, Eunice V. Flock, and J. S. Lundy). *Ibid.*, 155:429. 1948.
- "External pancreatic secretion in pancreatic fistula dogs" (with E. F. Routley and J. H. Grindlay). *Ibid.*, 155:465-66. 1948.

- "Effect of para-aminobenzoic acid on the metabolism and excretion of salicylate" (with R. M. Salassa). *Ibid.*, 155:466. 1948.
- "Inferior caval and portal pressures in relation to the formation of ascites in the dog" (with W. Volwiler and J. H. Grindlay). *Ibid.*, 155:474. 1948.
- "Amylase and lipase in the intestinal lymph of the rat" (with Eunice V. Flock). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:197-98. 1949.
- "Lipids in the lymph of rats" (with Eunice V. Flock). *Ibid.*, 8:350-51. 1949.
- "Renal excretion of phosphate in the dog; influence of potassium, action of parathyroid extract" (with C. A. M. Hogben). *Ibid.*, 8:357. 1949.
- "Hypoprotrombinemia due to loss of intestinal lymph" (with J. D. Mann and F. D. Mann). *Ibid.*, 8:362. 1949.
- "Comparison of two types of experimental ascites in the dog" (with W. Volwiler and J. H. Grindlay). *Ibid.*, 8:374. 1949.

CHARLES F. CODE, M.D., Ph.D. in Phys., Professor of Physiology

- "The recording of intestinal motility" (with E. L. Posey, Jr., W. H. Dearing, W. G. Sauer, and J. A. Bargaen). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 14, pp. 297-305. 1948.
- "The effect of enterogastrone concentrates on gastric secretion in human beings" (with C. G. Morlock and R. R. Ferayorni). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:69-70. 1948.
- "Inhibitors of gastric secretion occurring in gastric juice and gastric mucin" (with C. M. Blackburn). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:427. 1948.
- "Quantitative determination of inhibitors of gastric secretion" (with G. R. Livermore, H. V. Ratke, and C. M. Blackburn). *Ibid.*, 155:430-31. 1948.
- "Effect of antihistamine drugs on the flares produced in the skin of normal human beings by burning and freezing" (with A. Lowy). *Ibid.*, 155:452-53. 1948.
- "Effect of prostigmine on intestinal motility in human beings" (with J. M. McMahon, W. G. Sauer, and J. A. Bargaen). *Ibid.*, 155:453-54. 1948.
- "The effects of certain so-called antispasmodics on intestinal motility" (with E. L. Posey, Jr., J. A. Bargaen, and W. H. Dearing). *Gastroenterology*, 11:344-56. 1948.
- "The effect of enterogastrone concentrates on gastric secretion in human beings" (with R. R. Ferayorni and C. G. Morlock). *Ibid.*, 11:730-39. 1948.
- "The anesthetic and antihistaminic action of a series of antihistaminic drugs in human skin" (with J. U. Keating). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1609. 1948.
- "The effect of enterogastrone concentrates on gastric secretion in human beings" (with C. G. Morlock and R. R. Ferayorni). *Ibid.*, 33:1622-23. 1948.
- "Occurrence of gastric secretory inhibitor activity in fresh gastric and salivary mucin" (with H. V. Ratke, G. R. Livermore, Jr., and W. Lundberg). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:26-27. 1949.

HIRAM E. ESSEX, Ph.D., Professor of Experimental Physiology

- "Transparent chamber technique." Pages 139-45 in *Methods in Medical Research*. Chicago: Year Book Publishers, Inc. 1948.
- "An experimental study of acute pulmonary arterial obstruction, with special reference to the precordial electrocardiogram" (with J. Flasher and A. R. Barnes). *American Heart Journal*, 36:882-92. 1948.
- "Electrolytic changes in fibers of voluntary muscles of rats as revealed by the microincineration technic" (with E. M. Krusen). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:449-50. 1948.
- "Production and closure of atrial septal defects in the dog: observations on atrial pressures" (with W. B. Martin). *Ibid.*, 155:453. 1948.
- "Studies of the antiheparin compound protamine" (with T. W. Parkin). *Ibid.*, 155:458-59. 1948.
- "The hepatic venous circulation with special reference to the sphincter mechanism" (with W. D. Thomas). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:42. 1949.
- "Observations of the action of the cardiac, pulmonic and aortic valves of the beating heart (motion picture)" (with H. L. Smith and E. J. Baldes). *Ibid.*, 8:148. 1949.

KHALIL G. WAKIM, M.D., Ph.D. in Phys., Professor of Physiology

- "Studies on the blood flow in the extremities in cases of coarctation of the aorta: determinations before and after excision of the coarctate region" (with O. L. Slaughter and O. T. Clagett). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 347-52. 1948.
- "The effects of dihydroergocornine on the peripheral circulation in man" (with D. W. Hayes, B. T. Horton, and G. A. Peters). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:47. 1948.

- "Effects of percutaneous stimulation on the circulation in normal and in paralyzed lower extremities" (with J. C. Terrier, E. C. Elkins, and F. H. Krusen). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:183-89. 1948.
- "Effects of microwave diathermy on the eye" (with L. Daily, Jr., Julia F. Herrick, and Edith M. Parkhill). *Ibid.*, 155:432. 1948.
- "Effect of microwave diathermy on the peripheral circulation and on tissue temperature in man" (with J. W. Gersten, Julia F. Herrick, and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, 155:438. 1948.
- "Effects of dihydroergocornine on the peripheral circulation in man" (with D. W. Hayes, B. T. Horton, and G. A. Peters). *Ibid.*, 155:442. 1948.
- "Effects of intravenous histamine on the peripheral circulation in man" (with G. A. Peters, J. C. Terrier, and B. T. Horton). *Ibid.*, 155:474-75. 1948.
- "Heating effects of microwaves with and without ischemia" (with R. E. Worden, Julia F. Herrick, and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, 155:480. 1948.
- "Effects of tetraethylammonium chloride on blood flow in the extremities of man" (with O. L. Slaughter and H. S. Brown). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:743-46. 1948.
- "The effects of dihydroergocornine on the peripheral circulation in man" (with D. W. Hayes, B. T. Horton, and G. A. Peters). *Ibid.*, 33:1497. 1948.
- "The effects of occlusion with various pressures on the blood flow in the lower extremities" (with J. C. Terrier and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:391-95. 1948.
- "The effects of diathermy on the flow of blood in the extremities: an experimental and clinical study" (with J. W. Gersten, Julia F. Herrick, E. C. Elkins, F. H. Krusen, and A. N. Porter). *Ibid.*, 29:583-93. 1948.
- "The heating effects of microwaves with and without ischemia" (with R. E. Worden, Julia F. Herrick, and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, 29:751-58. 1948.
- "The physiologic effects of heat." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 138:1091-97. 1948.
- "The effects of histamine administered intravenously on the peripheral circulation in man" (with G. A. Peters, J. C. Terrier, and B. T. Horton). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:559-60. 1948.
- "Heating of tissues by near and far infrared radiation" (with J. W. Gersten, R. W. Stow, and A. N. Porter). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:56-57. 1949.

EARL H. WOOD, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Physiology

- "Preoperative and postoperative studies of intraradial and intrafemoral pressures in patients with coarctation of the aorta" (with G. E. Brown, Jr., O. T. Clagett, and H. B. Burchell). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 352-59. 1948.
- "Cardiac catheterization in the diagnosis of various cardiac malformations and diseases" (with H. B. Burchell, R. L. Parker, T. J. Dry, J. W. Pender, and D. G. Pugh). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 481-87. 1948.
- "General and special technics in cardiac catheterization" (with J. E. Geraci, A. A. Pollack, D. Groom, B. E. Taylor, J. W. Pender, and D. G. Pugh). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 494-500. 1948.
- "Interatrial mixing of blood and pulmonary circulatory dynamics in atrial septal defects" (with B. E. Taylor, J. E. Geraci, A. A. Pollack, and H. B. Burchell). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 500-505. 1948.
- "Ventricular septal defect and pulmonary hypertension without hypoxemia" (with H. B. Burchell, B. E. Taylor, A. A. Pollack, and J. W. DuShane). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 507-10. 1948.
- "The application of an oximeter for whole blood to diagnostic cardiac catheterization" (with D. Groom, H. B. Burchell, and R. L. Parker). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 26, pp. 601-609. 1948.
- "Reproducibility of values for arterial oxygen saturations under varying conditions in a patient with an intracardiac venous arterial shunt" (with H. B. Burchell). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:429. 1948.
- "Use of an improved photo-electric plethysmograph for determination of blood loss from the ear on the human centrifuge" (with J. R. B. Knutson). *Ibid.*, 155:448-49. 1948.
- "Effect of exercise and body position on the venous pressure at the ankle in patients with varicose veins" (with A. A. Pollack, B. E. Taylor, and T. T. Myers). *Ibid.*, 155:461. 1948.
- "Studies of the pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure in cases of patent ductus arteriosus with special reference to effects of surgical ligation" (with B. E. Taylor, A. A. Pollack, H. B. Burchell, and O. T. Clagett). *Ibid.*, 155:472. 1948.
- "Normal oxygen saturation of human arterial blood during inhalation of air and oxygen" (with Lucille Cronin). *Ibid.*, 155:478-79. 1948.
- "Continuous observations of the arterial oxygen saturation at rest and during exercise in congenital heart disease" (with G. E. Montgomery, Jr., H. B. Burchell, T. J. Dry, R. L. Parker, H. F. Helmholz, Jr., and Lucille Cronin). *American Heart Journal*, 36:668-82. 1948.

- "A portable electrical manometer suitable for continuous indication of peripheral venous pressures" (with A. A. Pollack). *Ibid.*, 36:899-905. 1948.
- "Physiologic measurements in cardiac malformations" (with H. B. Burchell). *Modern Concepts of Cardiovascular Disease*, 17:25-26. 1948.
- "Simultaneous studies of intraradial and intrafemoral arterial pressure before and after corrective surgery for coarctation of the aorta" (with G. E. Brown, Jr., H. B. Burchell, and O. T. Clagett). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:563. 1948.
- "The recording of oxygen saturation of hemoglobin by a whole-blood oximeter and its application to clinical investigation" (with D. Groom and H. M. Odel). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1637-38. 1948.
- "Apparatus for recording physiologic variables during operations on man, with observations on changes of blood pressure during resection for coarctation of the aorta" (with G. A. Hallenbeck and O. T. Clagett). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 851-59. August, 1948.
- "Effect of moderate hypoxemia, related to intracardiac venous shunts, on the systemic blood flow" (with H. B. Burchell, B. E. Taylor, and J. R. B. Knutson). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:19. 1949.
- "Oximetric method for determination of the oxygen saturation of mixed venous blood in man" (with J. R. B. Knutson and B. E. Taylor). *Ibid.*, 8:87. 1949.
- "Repetitive studies of intra-arterial pressures after resection for coarctation of the aorta in man" (with B. E. Taylor, O. T. Clagett, and H. B. Burchell). *Ibid.*, 8:154. 1949.
- "Oximetric measurement of circulation time and arterial saturation time during oxygen breathing in man" (with B. E. Taylor and J. R. B. Knutson). *Ibid.*, 8:171. 1949.

ALEXANDER ALBERT, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "The renal clearance of chorionic gonadotropic hormone in pregnancy and in neoplasm of the testis" (with C. F. Gastineau and L. M. Randall). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 8:599-600. 1948.
- "A clinical bio-assay for chorionic gonadotropin." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 8:619-20. 1948.
- "The action of iodocasein of human myxedema, with comparative studies on the fate and distribution of synthetic radioactive iodocasein and of I^{131} during hypothyroidism and euthyroidism" (with C. F. Hamilton, M. H. Power, S. F. Haines, and F. R. Keating, Jr.). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:539. 1948.
- "Bio-assay of calorogenic substances using tadpoles of *xenopus laevis*" (with C. F. Hamilton and M. H. Power). *Endocrinology*, 43:407-14. 1948.
- "Evaluation of the hyperemia test for pregnancy as a routine clinical laboratory procedure: comparison of results with those of 1,000 consecutive Friedman tests." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 10, pp. 259-64. 1949.

REGINALD G. BICKFORD, M.B., B.Ch., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "Thresholds for production of seizures by photic stimulation in man." *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:427. 1948.
- "Cortical response to light in the unanesthetized rabbit." *Federation Proceedings*, 8:11. 1949.

EDWARD H. LAMBERT, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "The characteristics of a resistance-wire manometer for measuring blood pressure in cardiac catheterization studies" (with R. E. Jones). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 487-94. 1948.
- "Sensitivity to intocostein of normal subjects, patients without myasthenia gravis, and patients with myasthenia gravis" (with P. S. Jarrett and L. M. Eaton). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:446. 1948.

JOHN H. GRINDLAY, M.D., M.S. in Exper. Surg., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Physiology

- "Use of polythene and polyvinyl tubing in ureterostomy, nephrostomy and cystostomy" (with D. O. Ferris). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 17, pp. 385-91. 1948.
- "Effect of vagotomy on intestinal motility" (with S. Faik and F. C. Mann). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:436. 1948.
- "Resistance of explanted gastric mucosa to various chemical and physical agents" (with J. R. Miller, Julia F. Herrick, F. C. Mann, and J. T. Priestley). *Ibid.*, 155:455. 1948.
- "Pleural reaction to a polythene prosthesis after pneumonectomy in the rat" (with J. R. Rydell and G. M. Higgins). *Ibid.*, 155:463-64. 1948.
- "External pancreatic secretion in pancreatic fistula dogs" (with E. F. Routley and J. L. Bollman). *Ibid.*, 155:465-66. 1948.

- "Inferior caval and portal pressures in relation to the formation of ascites in the dog" (with W. Volwiler and J. L. Bollman). *Ibid.*, 155:474. 1948.
- "Method of making tubes of polyethylene film for use in anastomosis of the common bile duct, trachea, and pelvic colon." *Surgery*, 24:22-29. 1948.
- "The extraction of secretin from the intestine of man: absence of secretin in a case of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and M. H. Power). *Gastroenterology*, 11:208-20. 1948.
- "The relationship of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas to a deficiency of secretin" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and M. H. Power). *Pediatrics*, 2:435-42. 1948.
- "Techniques for the collection of lymph from the liver, small intestine, or thoracic duct of the rat" (with J. L. Bollman, J. C. Cain and E. Van Hook). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1349-52. 1948.
- "Surgical uses of polythene. An experimental study" (with F. C. Mann). *Archives of Surgery*, 56:794-812. 1948.
- "Resection of the trachea. An experimental study and report of a case" (with O. T. Clagett and H. J. Moersch). *Ibid.*, 57:253-66. 1948.
- "Comparison of two types of experimental ascites in the dog" (with W. Volwiler and J. L. Bollman). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:374. 1949.

GEORGE A. HALLENBECK, M.D., Ph.D. in Physiol., Instructor in Physiology

- "Apparatus for recording physiologic variables during operations on man, with observations on changes of blood pressure during resection for coarctation of the aorta" (with E. H. Wood and O. T. Clagett). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 851-59. August, 1948.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

EDWARD C. KENDALL, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "The influence of the adrenal cortex on metabolism of water and electrolytes." Pages 277-328 in *Vitamins and Hormones*, Vol. 6. New York: Academic Press, Inc. 1949.
- "Steroids derived from bile acids. VIII. Catalytic hydrogenation of methyl 3(α)-hydroxy-12-keto Δ^9 , 11-cholenate and related compounds" (with B. F. McKenzie and V. R. Mattox). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 175:249-63. 1948.
- "The preparation of 3-keto- Δ^4 -steroids" (with V. R. Mattox). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:882-83. 1948.
- "Hemihydrohalides of 3(α)-hydroxy steroids" (with V. R. Mattox and B. F. McKenzie). *Ibid.*, 70:2662-63. 1948.
- "The effect of a hormone of the adrenal cortex (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone: compound E) and of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone on rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary report" (with P. S. Hench, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 8, pp. 181-98. 1949.
- "The effects of the adrenal cortical hormone 17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone (compound E) on the acute phase of rheumatic fever: preliminary report" (with P. S. Hench, C. H. Slocumb, A. R. Barnes, H. L. Smith, and H. F. Polley). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 11, pp. 277-98. 1949.
- "Some observations on the hormone of the adrenal cortex designated compound E." *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 11, pp. 298-302. 1949.
- "Effect of hormones on rheumatoid arthritis" (with P. S. Hench, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Modern Medicine*, 17:39. 1949.

HAROLD L. MASON, Ph.D., Professor of Biochemistry

- "Steroid diabetes' associated with Cushing's syndrome and excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosterone (compound F) in urine: metabolic studies" (with R. G. Sprague, A. B. Hayles, M. H. Power, and W. A. Bennett). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:22-23. 1948; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1472-73. 1948.
- "Results of administration of anterior pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone to a normal human subject" (with M. H. Power, E. H. Rynearson, Letizia C. Ciaramelli, C. H. Li, and H. M. Evans). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 8:1-14. 1948.
- "Adrenal cortical tumor associated with Cushing's syndrome. Report of a case with metabolic studies and remarks on the pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome" (with E. J. Kepler, R. G. Sprague, O. T. Clagett, M. H. Power, and H. M. Rogers). *Ibid.*, 8:499-531. 1948.
- "Metabolites of 11-dehydrocorticosterone: Pregnane-3(α), 20-diol-11-one." *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 172:783-87. 1948.
- "Studies on intermediary steroid metabolism. II. Compounds isolated following the incubation of androsterone and etiocholan-3(α)-ol-17-one with surviving rabbit liver slices" (with J. J. Schneider). *Ibid.*, 175:231-40. 1948.

"Isolation of 17-hydroxycorticosterone from the urine in a case of Cushing's syndrome associated with severe diabetes mellitus" (with R. G. Sprague). *Ibid.*, 175:451-56. 1948.

"Chemistry of Palmar Sweat"

"VI. Uric acid" (with W. C. Lobitz, Jr.). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 57: 387-91. 1948.

"VII. Discussion of studies on chloride, urea, glucose, uric acid, ammonia nitrogen and creatinine" (with W. C. Lobitz, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 57:907-15. 1948.

"Metabolism of dehydroisoandrosterone in a woman before and after removal of an adrenocortical tumor" (with J. J. Schneider and E. J. Kepler). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:226. 1949.

ARNOLD E. OSTERBERG, Ph.D., Professor of Physiological Chemistry

"Chemistry of Palmar Sweat"

"III. Reducing substances (glucose)" (with W. C. Lobitz, Jr.). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*. 56:819-26. 1947.

"IV. Urea" (with W. C. Lobitz, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 56:827-33. 1947.

"Efficiency of gastrointestinal tract after resection of head of pancreas" (with O. T. Clagett, E. E. Wollaeger, and M. M. Comfort). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 137: 838-48. 1948.

MARSHELLE H. POWER, Ph.D., Professor of Physiological Chemistry

"A preliminary appraisal of radioiodine tracers in man: the significance of urinary excretion of radioiodine" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., J. Berkson, and S. F. Haines). *Transactions of the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, pp. 201-15. 1947.

"Steroid diabetes' associated with Cushing's syndrome and excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosterone (compound F) in urine: metabolic studies" (with R. G. Sprague, A. B. Hayles, H. L. Mason, and W. A. Bennett). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:22-23. 1948; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1472-73. 1948.

"The effect of varying the dose of iodine on the behavior of radioiodine tracers in patients with exophthalmic goiter" (with D. S. Childs, Jr., F. R. Keating, Jr., and M. M. D. Williams). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:62. 1948; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1615. 1948.

"Results of administration of anterior pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone to a normal human subject" (with H. L. Mason, E. H. Rynearson, Letizia C. Ciaramelli, C. H. Li, and H. M. Evans). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 8:1-14. 1948.

"Adrenal cortical tumor associated with Cushing's syndrome. Report of a case with metabolic studies and remarks on the pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome" (with E. J. Kepler, R. G. Sprague, O. T. Clagett, H. L. Mason, and H. M. Rogers). *Ibid.*, 8:499-531. 1948.

"The use of radioiodine in the treatment of exophthalmic goiter" (with S. F. Haines, F. R. Keating, Jr., M. M. D. Williams, and M. P. Kelsey). *Ibid.*, 8:813-25. 1948.

"The extraction of secretin from the intestine of man: absence of secretin in a case of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas" (with A. H. Baggenstoss, and J. H. Grindlay). *Gastroenterology*, 11:208-20. 1948.

"Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Study of a patient having disseminated fat necrosis, hypocalcemia, hypopotassemia, uremia, diabetes mellitus, ascites and bilateral hydrothorax" (with E. E. Gambill, A. H. Baggenstoss, and W. G. Van Patter). *Ibid.*, 11:371-81. 1948.

"Total fecal solids, fat and nitrogen. IV. A study of patients with chronic relapsing pancreatitis" (with G. R. Dornberger, M. W. Comfort, and E. E. Wollaeger). *Ibid.*, 11:691-700. 1948.

"Pancreatic function as measured by analysis of duodenal contents before and after stimulation with secretin" (with G. R. Dornberger, M. W. Comfort, and E. E. Wollaeger). *Ibid.*, 11: 701-13. 1948.

"The relationship of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas to a deficiency of secretin" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and J. H. Grindlay). *Pediatrics*, 2:435-42. 1948.

"The action of iodocasein on human myxedema, with comparative studies on the fate and distribution of synthetic radioactive iodocasein and of I^{131} during hypothyroidism and euthyroidism" (with C. F. Hamilton, A. Albert, S. F. Haines, and F. R. Keating, Jr.). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:539. 1948.

"Bio-assay of calorigenic substances using tadpoles of *xenopus laevis*" (with C. F. Hamilton and A. Albert). *Endocrinology*, 43:407-14. 1948.

"Clinical considerations of the problem of extrarenal excretion: peritoneal lavage" (with H. M. Odel and D. O. Ferris). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 989-1076. July, 1948.

GERHARD A. FLEISHER, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiological Chemistry

"Non-choline esters as substrated of e-cholinesterase ('true' cholinesterase)" (with E. A. Zeller and R. A. McNaughton). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:268. 1949.

VERNON R. MATTOX, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiological Chemistry

"Steroids derived from bile acids. VIII. Catalytic hydrogenation of methyl 3(α)-hydroxy-12-keto Δ 9, 11-cholenate and related compounds" (with B. F. McKenzie and E. C. Kendall). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 175:249-63. 1948.

"The preparation of 3-keto- Δ^4 -steroids" (with E. C. Kendall). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:882-83. 1948.

"Hemihydrohalides of 3(α)-hydroxy steroids" (with B. F. McKenzie and E. C. Kendall). *Ibid.*, 70:2662-63. 1948.

BERNARD F. MCKENZIE, M.S., Instructor in Biochemistry

"Steroids derived from bile acids. VIII. Catalytic hydrogenation of methyl 3(α)-hydroxy-12-keto Δ 9, 11-cholenate and related compounds" (with V. R. Mattox and E. C. Kendall). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 175:249-63. 1948.

"Hemihydrohalides of 3(α)-hydroxy steroids" (with V. R. Mattox and E. C. Kendall). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:2662-63. 1948.

RADIOLOGY

HARRY H. BOWING, M.D., Professor of Radiology

"Late results of radium therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix" (with R. E. Fricke). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 137:935-42. 1948.

"Annual report on radium therapy for 1947" (with R. E. Fricke). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 18, pp. 419-23. 1948.

"Discussion: cylindroma of the vulva: adenocarcinoma, cylindroma type, of the vulva. Report of a case of twenty-seven years' duration." *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 232-34. 1949.

JOHN D. CAMP, M.D., Professor of Radiology

"Pathologic non-neoplastic intracranial calcification." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 137:1023-31. 1948.

"Osteoartropatia hipertrófica idiopática crónica" (with R. L. Scanlan). *America Clinica*, 14:52-60. 1949.

ARTHUR U. DESJARDINS, M.D., M.S. in Rad., Professor of Radiology

"Roentgen treatment for extensive epithelioma of the larynx. Results in 139 cases" (with F. A. Figi and L. M. Vaughan). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 60:29-38. 1948.

BYRL R. KIRKLIN, M.D., Professor of Radiology

"Diaphragmatic hernia." *Journal of Tennessee State Medical Association*, 41:279-84. 1948.

"A new position for cholecystography." *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 60:263-68. 1948.

"Carcinoma of the stomach: its incidence and detection" (with J. R. Hodgson). *Ibid.*, 60:600-604. 1948.

"Specialization: its advantages and abuses." *Virginia Medical Monthly*, 75:597-600. 1948.

"Myocardial infarction and sudden deaths following the administration of pitressin; additional electrocardiographic study of 100 patients given pitressin for cholecystography" (with M. D. Mills, H. B. Burchell, and R. L. Parker). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 10, pp. 254-59. 1949.

ROBERT E. FRICKE, M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

"The late recurrences of malignant disease." *Transactions of the American Therapeutic Society*, 45:67-70. 1945.

"Late results of radium therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix" (with H. H. Bowing). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 137:935-42. 1948.

"Annual report on radium therapy for 1947" (with H. H. Bowing). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 18, pp. 419-23. 1948.

EUGENE T. LEDDY, M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

"Roentgen therapy of malignant tumors of the testis." *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 60:39-44. 1948.

CLARENCE A. GOOD, JR., M.D., M.S. in Rad., Assistant Professor of Radiology

"Pitfalls in the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the lung." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1087-92. 1948.

WALTER C. POPP, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Assistant Professor of Radiology
 "Lymphoblastoma with signs of renal involvement improved by roentgen therapy. II" (with
 G. W. Jones and H. M. Odel). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol.
 24, No. 10, pp. 264-69. 1949.

JOHN R. HODGSON, M.D., M.S. in Rad., Instructor in Radiology
 "Carcinoma of the stomach: its incidence and detection" (with B. R. Kirklin). *American
 Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 60:600-604. 1948.

SURGERY

ALFRED W. ADSON, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Neurosurgery
 "Brain tumors: diagnosis and treatment" (with H. J. Svien). *Rocky Mountain Medical Journal*,
 45:962-68. 1948.
 "Tumors of the spinal cord: symptoms, differential diagnosis and treatment." *Ibid.*, 45:989-99.
 1948.
 "Gliomas of the cerebellopontine angle" (with J. W. Kernohan and H. W. Woltman). *Journal
 of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 7:349-67. 1948; *Proceedings of the Staff
 Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 77-83. 1949.
 "Introduction: symposium on a new and simplified concept of gliomas." *Proceedings of the Staff
 Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 53-54. 1949.
 "Astrocytomas" (with H. J. Svien, R. F. Mabon, and J. W. Kernohan). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 3,
 pp. 54-64. 1949.
 "A simplified classification of the gliomas" (with J. W. Kernohan, R. F. Mabon, and H. J.
 Svien). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 71-75. 1949.

WILLIAM F. BRAASCH, M.D., Professor of Urology
 "Urology: ten eventful years." Pages 468-70 in *Encyclopaedia Britannica Book of the Year*. 1947.
 "William E. Lower, 1867-1948 (Lower memorial tributes)." *Cleveland Clinic Quarterly*, 15:
 164-65. 1948.
 "Renal ptosis and its treatment" (with L. F. Greene and R. Goyanna). *Journal of the American
 Medical Association*, 138:399-403. 1948.

VIRGIL S. COUNSELLER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery
 "Diverticulitis: symptoms. Complications and management, particularly in the female." *Trans-
 actions of the American Association of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery*,
 58:238-44. 1947.
 "The diagnosis and treatment of uterine bleeding in the nonpregnant patient." *Mississippi
 Doctor*, 26:31-36. 1948.
 "Report of genito-urinary surgery for 1946 and 1947 with a five-year review (1943-1947)"
 (with D. O. Ferris, W. Walters, and J. T. Priestley). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of
 the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 23, pp. 532-38. 1948.
 "One hundred cases of congenital absence of the vagina" (with A. L. Bryan and J. A. Nigro).
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, 88:79-86. 1949.

WINCHELL MCK. CRAIG, M.D., M.S. in Surg., D.Sc., Professor of Neurosurgery
 "Tumores de la medula espinal." *America Clinica*, 13:238-45. 1948.
 "Sympathectomy in the treatment of hypertension." *Interne*, 14:75-80. 1948.
 "Tumors of the brain: advances in diagnosis and treatment." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 4:190-202.
 1948.
 "Treatment of peripheral nerve injuries." *Military Surgeon*, 103:1-8. July, 1948.
 "Ependymomas" (with R. F. Mabon, H. J. Svien, and J. W. Kernohan). *Proceedings of the
 Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 65-71. 1949.
 "Surgical application" (with H. J. Svien and R. F. Mabon). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 76-77.
 1949.
 "Measurement of sympathetic denervation in man by sweating patterns after sympathectomy"
 (with Grace M. Roth). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:134. 1949.

CLAUDE F. DIXON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery
 "Safety factors in surgery of the colon." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 51:139-42. 1948.
 "Anterior resection for malignant lesions of the upper part of the rectum and lower part of the
 sigmoid." *Annals of Surgery*, 128:425-42. 1948.

- "Importance of preoperative and postoperative care in intestinal surgery." *Journal of Michigan State Medical Society*, 47:876-77. 1948.
- "Polyps of the sigmoid occurring thirty years after bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy for exstrophy of the bladder. Report of a case" (with R. E. Weismann). *Surgery*, 24:1026-34. 1948.
- "The surgical treatment of congenital megacolon" (with D. B. Judd). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 889-901. August, 1948.
- "Volvulus of the cecum" (with A. C. Meyer). *Ibid.*, pp. 953-63. August, 1948.
- "Acute pseudomembranous enteritis or enterocolitis: a complication following intestinal surgery" (with R. E. Weismann). *Ibid.*, pp. 999-1023. August, 1948.

FRED A. FIGI, M.D., Professor of Plastic Surgery

- "Hemangiomas of the mouth." *Transactions of the American Laryngological Association*, 68: 67-78. 1947.
- "Cicatricial stenosis of the nasopharynx: correction by means of a skin graft." *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otolological Society*, 51:79-89. 1947.
- "Roentgen treatment for extensive epithelioma of the larynx. Results in 139 cases" (with A. U. Desjardins and L. M. Vaughan). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 60:29-38. 1948.
- "Tratamiento de los angiomas de la cabeza y del cuello." *América Clínica*, 13:152-58. 1948.

RALPH K. GHORMLEY, M.D., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- Congenital Coxa Vara* (with F. S. Babb and C. C. Chatterton). Reprinted from *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 31A:115-31. January, 1949. Copyrighted by American Orthopaedic Association. 1949.
- "Report of orthopedic surgery for 1947." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 24, pp. 563-65. 1948.
- "Bone and joint changes in hemophilia. With report of cases of so-called hemophilic pseudo-tumor" (with R. S. Clegg). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 30A:589-600. July, 1948.
- "Late joint changes as a result of internal derangements of the knee." *American Journal of Surgery*, 76:496-501. 1948.

HOWARD K. GRAY, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

- "The significance of an ulcerating lesion in the stomach after gastro-enterostomy" (with K. A. Lofgren). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 20, pp. 454-60. 1948.
- "Cholecystogastrostomy for congenital atresia of the common bile duct: report of case" (with J. W. DuShane and G. C. Henegar). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 21, pp. 473-77. 1948.
- "Lymphosarcoma of the small intestine: report of case" (with K. A. Lofgren). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 23, pp. 538-42. 1948.
- "Report on surgery of the stomach and duodenum for 1947" (with W. Walters, J. T. Priestley, and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 24, pp. 554-63. 1948.
- "Annual report on surgery of the biliary system and pancreas for 1947" (with W. Walters, J. T. Priestley, and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 26, pp. 615-22. 1948.
- "Correction" (with W. Walters, J. T. Priestley, and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 26, p. 622. 1948.
- "The silent gallstone: a ten to twenty year follow-up study of 112 cases" (with M. C. Comfort, and J. M. Wilson). *Annals of Surgery*, 128:931-37. 1948.
- "Postgastroectomy gastritis" (with W. C. Meyers and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 965-72. August, 1948.
- "Pyloric stenosis caused by ingestion of corrosive substances: report of case" (with C. L. Holmes). *Ibid.*, pp. 1041-56. August, 1948.

STUART W. HARRINGTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

- "Diaphragmatic hernia." Pages 1187-1223 in Rodney Maingot, editor, *Abdominal Operations*. New York: D. Appleton-Century Company. 1947.
- "Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast" (with A. C. Meyer and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 87:417-24. 1948.
- "Comedomastitis. A clinical and pathologic study of data in 172 cases" (with G. I. Tice and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, 87:525-40. 1948.
- "Comedomastitis" (with G. I. Tice and M. B. Dockerty). *América Clínica*, 14:341-49. 1949.

JOHN S. LUNDY, M.D., Professor of Anesthesiology

- "Anaesthesia." Page 56 in *Britannica Book of the Year*. Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica. 1947.

- "Supportive measures for the anesthetized patient during operation" (with J. W. Pender). *Kansas City Medical Journal*, 23:8-12. 1947.
- "Tissue distribution with time following single intravenous administration of sodium pentothal (sodium ethyl [1-methylbutyl] thiobarbiturate)" (with L. M. Brooks, J. L. Bollman, and Eunice V. Flock). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:429. 1948.
- "Certain factors influencing the percentage of oxygen in mixtures of nitrous oxide and oxygen" (with J. H. Crowley and A. Faulconer, Jr.). *Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 27:255-61. 1948.
- "Anesthesia and supportive therapy for operations on elderly patients with special reference to reduction of operative risk." *Geriatrics*, 3:361-63. 1948.
- "Advances in anesthesia." *Surgery*, 24:995-98. 1948.
- "Annual report for 1947 of the section on anesthesiology: including data and remarks concerning blood transfusion and the use of blood substitutes. I" (with R. C. Adams, T. H. Seldon, J. W. Pender, A. Faulconer, Jr., and J. A. Paulson). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 19, pp. 432-46. 1948.
- "Relief of pain by paravertebral block in complicated fractures of the ribs: report of case" (with F. L. Flashman). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 19, pp. 446-47. 1948.
- "Annual report for 1947 of the section on anesthesiology: including data and remarks concerning blood transfusion and the use of blood substitutes. II" (with R. C. Adams, T. H. Seldon, J. W. Pender, A. Faulconer, Jr., and J. A. Paulson). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 20, pp. 460-62. 1948.

FRANK C. MANN, M.D., M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Experimental Surgery

- "Functional survival of autogenous and homogenous transplants of blood vessels: an experimental study" (with C. S. Williamson). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 54: 200-11. 1946.
- "The role of alkaline phosphatase in osteogenesis after transplantation of bone" (with A. M. McKelvie). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 20, pp. 449-54. 1948.
- "Effect of vagotomy on intestinal motility" (with S. Faik and J. H. Grindlay). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:436. 1948.
- "Resistance of explanted gastric mucosa to various chemical and physical agents" (with J. R. Miller, Julia F. Herrick, J. H. Grindlay, and J. T. Priestley). *Ibid.*, 155:455. 1948.
- "Motor responses of spatially transposed intestinal loops" (with D. H. Watkins). *Ibid.*, 155:476. 1948.
- "Surgical uses of polythene. An experimental study" (with J. H. Grindlay). *Archives of Surgery*, 56:794-812. 1948.
- "La prueba del enturbiamiento del timol en la exploración funcional del hígado" (with A. M. Snell and H. R. Butt). *América Clínica*, 13:159-60. 1948.

CHARLES W. MAYO, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

- "Medical education." Pages 33-36 in *Medical Advisors Manual*. American Legion: National Medical Advisory Board. 1948.
- "Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis with complete situs inversus viscerum: report of case" (with Roberta G. Rice). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 26, pp. 610-12. 1948.
- "Lipoma of the colon." *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 9-11. 1949.

HENRY W. MEYERDING, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- "The diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of vascular tumors of bone: benign and malignant angioma." Chapter 1, pages 1-19 in Walter P. Blount, editor, *The American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Instructional Course Lectures*, Vol. 5. Ann Arbor, Michigan: J. W. Edwards. 1948.
- "Closing discussion." *Ibid.*, Chap. 1, p. 47. Ann Arbor, Michigan: J. W. Edwards. 1948.
- "Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1946. V. Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with F. L. Flashman). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:871-96. 1948.
- "Le docteur Antonius Mathijssen, inventeur de bandage plâtre" (with J. van Assen). *Revue d'orthopédie et de chirurgie de l'appareil moteur*, 34:483. 1948.
- "Antonius Mathijssen, the discoverer of the plaster bandage" (with J. van Assen). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 30A:1018-19. 1948.
- "Causation and treatment of painful stiff shoulder: subdeltoid bursitis, periarthritis, tendinitis and adhesive capsulitis" (with J. C. Ivins). *Archives of Surgery*, 56:693-708. 1948.
- "Traumatic paralysis of the sciatic nerve associated with fracture of the rim of the acetabulum and dislocation of the hip." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 973-77. August, 1948.

"Epidermoid cyst of the left palm with Dupuytren's contracture of the hands and right foot: report of case" (with A. E. Jackson). *Ibid.*, 1031-39. August, 1948.

GORDON B. NEW, D.D.S., M.D., Professor of Laryngology, Oral and Plastic Surgery
"Rhinoscleroma apparently cured with streptomycin" (with L. A. Weed, D. R. Nichols, and K. D. Devine). *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 57:412-17. 1948.

JOHN DEJ. PEMBERTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., LL.D., Professor of Surgery
"The association of carcinoma of the thyroid gland and exophthalmic goiter" (with B. M. Black). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 935-52. August, 1948.

JAMES T. PRIESTLEY, M.D., M.S. in Exp. Surg., Ph.D. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

"Ureteral transplantation and total cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder." Chapter 6A, pages 459-60 in *Nelson's Loose-Leaf Surgery*. New York: T. Nelson and Sons. 1948.

"Resistance of explanted gastric mucosa to various chemical and physical agents" (with J. R. Miller, Julia F. Herrick, F. C. Mann, and J. H. Grindlay). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:455. 1948.

"Total cystectomy in the treatment of vesical carcinoma" (with D. O. Ferris). *Journal of Urology*, 60:98-106. 1948.

"Gastrojejunal ulcer: clinical features and late results" (with R. H. Gibson). *Archives of Surgery*, 56:625-37. 1948.

"Tratamiento quirúrgico de la úlcera del yeyuno." *America Clínica*, 13:504-13. 1948.

"Cistectomia total en el tratamiento del carcinoma vesical" (with D. O. Ferris). *Ibid.*, 14:245-49. 1949.

"Report of genito-urinary surgery for 1946 and 1947 with a five-year review (1943-1947)" (with D. O. Ferris, W. Walters, and V. S. Counsellor). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 23, pp. 532-38. 1948.

"Report of surgery of the stomach and duodenum for 1947" (with W. Walters, H. K. Gray, and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 24, pp. 554-63. 1948.

"Annual report on surgery of the biliary system and pancreas for 1947" (with W. Walters, H. K. Gray, and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 26, pp. 615-22. 1948.

"Correction" (with W. Walters, H. K. Gray, and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 26, p. 622. 1948.

"Metastatic seminoma of the brain: report of case" (with G. S. Baker). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 5, pp. 129-32. 1949.

GERSHOM J. THOMPSON, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Professor of Urology

"Carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a pathologic study with special reference to invasiveness and vascular invasion" (with J. R. McDonald). *Journal of Urology*, 60:435-45. 1948.

"Review of urologic surgery" (with A. J. Scholl, F. Hinman, A. B. Hepler, R. Gutierrez, E. N. Cook, J. F. Flynn, and V. J. O'Connor). *Archives of Surgery*, 56:401-42. 1948.

WALTMAN WALTERS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., D.Sc., Professor of Surgery

"War and postwar surgery" (with J. V. Triolo). Pages 55-61 in *Medical Advisors Manual*. American Legion, National Medical Advisory Board. 1948.

"Recent progress in surgical treatment of lesions of the upper part of the abdomen." (Tribute to Lloyd Noland.) Pages 319-33 in *Reunion Volume*, Employee's Hospital Reunion Committee. Fairfield, Alabama: Birmingham Publishing Company. 1947.

"Anatomic distribution of the vagus nerves at lower end of the esophagus: relation to gastric neurectomy for ulcer" (with H. A. Neibling, W. F. Bradley, J. T. Small, and J. W. Wilson). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 54:97-112. 1946.

"Foreign surgeons at work. Report of a trip to the International Society of Surgery in London and the French Surgical Congress in Paris." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 3:475-78. 1948.

"Favorable and unfavorable results of resection of the vagus nerves for peptic ulcer" (with H. A. Neibling). *Ibid.*, 4:6-11. 1948.

"Anuria after vagotomy." (Comment.) *Gastroenterology*, 11:261-62. 1948.

"The present status of surgical intervention in peptic ulcer" (with B. C. Brownson). *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 51:135-38. 1948.

"Report of genito-urinary surgery for 1946 and 1947 with a five-year review (1943-1947)" (with D. O. Ferris, V. S. Counsellor, and J. T. Priestley). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 23, pp. 532-38. 1948.

"Report on surgery of the stomach and duodenum for 1947" (with H. K. Gray, J. T. Priestley, and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 24, pp. 554-63. 1948.

- "Annual report on surgery of the biliary system and pancreas for 1947" (with H. K. Gray, J. T. Priestley, and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 26, pp. 615-22. 1948.
- "Correction" (with H. K. Gray, J. T. Priestley, and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 26, p. 622. 1948.
- "Physiologic aspects of repaired stricture of the extrahepatic bile ducts: report on 165 cases" (with S. K. Phillips). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 12-16. 1949.
- "Writing papers on surgical subjects." *Mississippi Valley Medical Journal*, 71:26-30. 1949.
- "Vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer." *Practitioner*, 162:33-35. 1949.

R. CHARLES ADAMS, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anes., Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

- "Newer anesthetic agents and methods." *Kansas City Medical Journal*, 22:11-15. 1946.
- "Annual report for 1947 of the section on anesthesiology: including data and remarks concerning blood transfusion and the use of blood substitutes. I" (with J. S. Lundy, T. H. Seldon, J. W. Pender, A. Faulconer, Jr., and J. A. Paulson). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 19, pp. 432-46. 1948.
- "Annual report for 1947 of the section on anesthesiology: including data and remarks concerning blood transfusion and the use of blood substitutes. II" (with J. S. Lundy, T. H. Seldon, J. W. Pender, A. Faulconer, Jr., and J. A. Paulson). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 20, pp. 460-62. 1948.

O. THERON CLAGETT, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

- "Pathologic considerations in coarctation of the aorta" (with J. E. Edwards, N. A. Christensen, and J. R. McDonald). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 324-33. 1948.
- "The collateral circulation in coarctation of the aorta" (with J. E. Edwards, R. L. Drake, and N. A. Christensen). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 333-39. 1948.
- "Studies on the blood flow in the extremities in cases of coarctation of the aorta: determinations before and after excision of the coarctate region" (with K. G. Wakim and O. L. Slaughter). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 347-52. 1948.
- "Preoperative and postoperative studies of intraradial and intrafemoral pressures in patients with coarctation of the aorta" (with G. E. Brown, Jr., H. B. Burchell, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 352-59. 1948.
- "The surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta." *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 359-60. 1948.
- "La resección pulmonar como tratamiento del absceso de pulmón" (with R. P. Glover). *América Clínica*, 13:232-35. 1948.
- "Healing of experimental wounds of the lung" (with C. B. Porter and G. M. Higgins). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:461. 1948.
- "Studies of the pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure in cases of patent ductus arteriosus with special reference to effects of surgical ligation" (with B. E. Taylor, A. A. Pollack, H. B. Burchell, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, 155:472. 1948.
- "Tumor-forming amyloidosis of the lung. Report of case" (with A. L. Haynes and J. R. McDonald). *Surgery*, 24:120-24. 1948.
- "Gastric resection: the Schoemaker-Billroth I operation" (with J. F. Higginson). *Ibid.*, 24: 613-20. 1948.
- "Dark-cell adenocarcinomas of the kidney" (with J. D. Fryfogle, M. B. Dockerty, and J. L. Emmett). *Journal of Urology*, 60:221-34. 1948.
- "Adrenal cortical tumor associated with Cushing's syndrome. Report of a case with metabolic studies and remarks on the pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome" (with E. J. Kepler, R. G. Sprague, M. H. Power, H. L. Mason, and H. M. Rogers). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 8:499-531. 1948.
- "Simultaneous studies of intraradial and intrafemoral arterial pressure before and after corrective surgery for coarctation of the aorta" (with E. H. Wood, G. E. Brown, Jr., and H. B. Burchell). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:563. 1948.
- "Surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 4:404-12. 1948.
- "Indications for and advantages of Schoemaker-Billroth I gastric resection" (with J. M. Waugh). *Archives of Surgery*, 56:758-65. 1948.
- "Resection of the trachea. An experimental study and report of a case" (with J. H. Grindlay and H. J. Moersch). *Ibid.*, 57:253-66. 1948.
- "Complete disruption of the esophagus. Report of case" (with J. F. Higginson). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 17:846-48. 1948.
- "Efficiency of gastrointestinal tract after resection of head of pancreas" (with A. E. Osterberg, E. E. Wollaeger, and M. M. Comfort). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 137:838-48. 1948.

"Apparatus for recording physiologic variables during operations on man, with observations on changes of blood pressure during resection for coarctation of the aorta" (with G. A. Hallenbeck and E. H. Wood). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 851-59. August, 1948.

"Repetitive studies of intra-arterial pressures after resection for coarctation of the aorta in man" (with B. E. Taylor, H. B. Burchell, and E. H. Wood). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:154. 1949.

EDWARD N. COOK, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Associate Professor of Urology

"The use of streptomycin in the treatment of tuberculosis of the urinary tract" (with L. F. Greene). *Journal of Urology*, 60:187-95. 1948.

"Review of urologic surgery" (with A. J. Scholl, F. Hinman, A. B. Hepler, R. Gutierrez, G. J. Thompson, J. F. Flynn, and V. J. O'Connor). *Archives of Surgery*, 56:401-42. 1948.

JOHN L. EMMETT, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Associate Professor of Urology

"Role of the external urethral sphincter in the normal bladder and cord bladder" (with R. V. Daut and J. H. Dunn). *Transactions of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons*, 39:56-71. 1947.

"Dark-cell adenocarcinomas of the kidney" (with J. D. Fryfogle, M. B. Dockerty, and O. T. Claggett). *Journal of Urology*, 60:221-34. 1948.

"Transurethral resection of the vesical neck in infants and children" (with H. F. Helmholtz). *Ibid.*, 60:463-78. 1948.

"Urethral caruncle" (with J. K. Palmer and J. R. McDonald). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 87:611-20. 1948.

J. GRAFTON LOVE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Neurosurgery

"Técnica quirúrgica de la lobotomía prefrontal en el tratamiento de las enfermedades mentales." *Revista Oto-Neuro-Oftalmológica y de Cirugía Neurológica Sud-Americana*, 19:144-45. 1944.

"A new mechanical aid to prefrontal lobotomy: the cranial localizer" (with A. Uihlein). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 21, pp. 470-73. 1948.

"Prefrontal lobotomy in the treatment of certain diseases and intractable pain." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 51:697-99. 1949.

NEWTON D. SMITH, M.D., Associate Professor of Proctology

"Colloid adenocarcinoma involving the perianal region, anus, rectum or sigmoid colon" (with J. R. Hill). *American Journal of Surgery*, 76:642-45. 1948.

"Tuberculosis anal fistula with subsequent development of pulmonary tuberculosis: report of cases" (with R. J. Jackman). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 11, pp. 307-308. 1949.

EDWARD C. STAFNE, D.D.S., Associate Professor of Dental Surgery

"Roentgenologic interpretation." Pages 33-62 in L. I. Grossman, editor, *Handbook of Dental Practice*. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1948.

"Epithelial tumors associated with developmental cysts of the maxilla. A report of three cases." *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology*, 1:887-94. 1948.

JOHN M. WAUGH, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

"Splenic cyst: report of two cases" (with J. C. Lillie and J. H. Rosenow). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 18, pp. 409-12. 1948.

"Report on surgery of the stomach and duodenum for 1947" (with W. Walters, H. K. Gray, and J. T. Priestley). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 24, pp. 554-63. 1948.

"Annual report on surgery of the biliary system and pancreas for 1947" (with W. Walters, H. K. Gray, and J. T. Priestley). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 26, pp. 615-22. 1948.

"Correction" (with H. K. Gray, J. T. Priestley, and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 26, p. 622. 1948.

"Resección radical de la cabeza del pancreas y pancreatectomía total." *América Clínica*, 13: 123-27. 1948.

"The intramural extension of carcinoma of the descending colon, sigmoid, and rectosigmoid. A pathologic study" (with W. A. Black). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 87:457-64. 1948.

"Metastasizing carcinoid of the ilium simulating metastasis from carcinoma of the rectosigmoid" (with J. W. Wilson). *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 59:268-71. 1948.

"Endometriosis as a cause of ileal obstruction" (with P. E. McGuff, M. B. Dockerty, and L. M. Randall). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 56:1059-68. 1948.

"Indications for and advantages of Schoemaker-Billroth I gastric resection" (with O. T. Claggett). *Archives of Surgery*, 56: 758-65. 1948.

"Gangrenous cholecystitis: a clinical and pathologic study of 100 cases" (with L. C. Hallendorf and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 979-98. August, 1948.

GEORGE S. BAKER, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery
 "Eosinophilic granuloma of the skull: report of four cases, with five-year follow-up" (with R. G. Fisher). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1057-70. 1948.

"Pneumocephalus with hemiplegia secondary to osteoma of the frontal sinus: report of case" (with K. M. Simonton and R. G. Fisher). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 23, pp. 528-32. 1948.

"Metastatic seminoma of the brain: report of case" (with J. T. Priestley). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 5, pp. 129-32. 1949.

WILLIAM H. BICKEL, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

"Streptomycin in tuberculosis of bone and joint" (with H. H. Young, K. H. Pfuetze, and T. Norley). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 137:682-87. 1948.

"Cup arthroplasty of the hip" (with F. S. Babb). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 30A: 647-56. 1948.

"Aseptic necrosis of the head of the femur following a minor fracture of the greater trochanter: report of case" (with A. E. Jackson). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1025-30. August, 1948.

B. MARDEN BLACK, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid gland, so-called lateral aberrant thyroid tumors." *Transactions of the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, pp. 34-44. 1947; *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 56:134-44. 1948.

"Combined abdomino-endorectal resection. A surgical procedure preserving continuity of the bowel, for the management of certain types of carcinoma of the midrectum and upper part of the rectum." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 24, pp. 545-54. 1948.

"Aspectos quirúrgicos de hiperparatiroidismo: Revista de sesenta y tres casos." *El Día Médico*, 20:2156-67. 1948.

"Ulceras primitivas no específicas del intestino delgado" (with J. A. Evert and M. B. Dockerty). *America Clínica*, 13:456-58. 1948.

"Surgical aspects of hyperparathyroidism. Review of sixty-three cases." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 87:172-82. 1948.

"The association of carcinoma of the thyroid gland and exophthalmic goiter" (with J. deJ. Pemberton). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 935-52. August, 1948.

MARKHAM B. COVENTRY, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

"Correction" (with T. Norley). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 16, p. 384. 1948.

"Diagnosis in foot pain." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1079-86. August, 1948.

JOHN B. ERICH, M.D., M.S., D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Plastic Surgery

"Epitheliomas of the lower lip." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:983-86, 999. 1948.

DEWARD O. FERRIS, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Use of polythene and polyvinyl tubing in ureterostomy, nephrostomy and cystostomy" (with J. H. Grindlay). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 17, pp. 385-91. 1948.

"Epithelioma of the pelvis of a solitary kidney treated by electrocoagulation" (with R. V. Daut). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 18, pp. 423-24. 1948.

"Simultaneous multiple surgical procedures for correction of exstrophy of the bladder: report of case." *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 19, pp. 430-32. 1948.

"Report of genito-urinary surgery for 1946 and 1947 with a five-year review (1943-1947)" (with W. Walters, V. S. Counsellor, and J. T. Priestley). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 23, pp. 532-38. 1948.

"An improved plastic tube for use in peritoneal lavage: preliminary report" (with H. M. Odel). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 26, pp. 612-15. 1948.

"Injury of the penis, scrotum and buttocks of the newborn resulting in gangrene" (with Harriet K. Nielson and G. B. Logan). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 75:85-87. 1948.

"Total cystectomy in the treatment of vesical carcinoma" (with J. T. Priestley). *Journal of Urology*, 60:98-106. 1948.

"Lavage for renal insufficiency" (with G. M. Daugherty and H. M. Odel). *Modern Medicine*, 16:35-36. 1948.

- "Clinical considerations of the problem of extrarenal excretion: peritoneal lavage" (with M. H. Power and H. M. Odel). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 989-1076. July, 1948.
- "Cistectomia total en el tratamiento del carcinoma vesical" (with J. T. Priestley). *America Clínica*, 14:245-49. 1949.

LAURENCE F. GREENE, M.D., Ph.D. in Urol., Assistant Professor of Urology

- "The use of streptomycin in the treatment of tuberculosis of the urinary tract" (with E. N. Cook). *Journal of Urology*, 60:187-95. 1948.
- "Transurethral prostatic resection in cases of blood dyscrasias" (with F. J. Heck). *Ibid.*, 60:247-53. 1948.
- "Renal ptosis and its treatment" (with W. F. Braasch and R. Goyanna). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 138:399-403. 1948.
- "The urographic findings in cases of tumor of the suprarenal gland" (with J. H. Kaplan). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1071-78. August, 1948.
- "Transurethral prostatic resection in cases of blood dyscrasias" (with F. J. Heck). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 5, pp. 125-29. 1949.

RAYMOND J. JACKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Proct., Assistant Professor of Proctology

- "Fatal rectal hemorrhage caused by aneurysm of the internal iliac artery: report of case" (with H. B. McQuarrie and J. E. Edwards). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 14, pp. 305-309. 1948.
- "Tuberculosis anal fistula with subsequent development of pulmonary tuberculosis: report of cases" (with N. D. Smith). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 11, pp. 307-308. 1949.

EDWARD S. JUDD, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Surgery

- "A critical analysis of biopsy of lymph nodes" (with W. A. Heinrich). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 21, pp. 465-70. 1948.

THOMAS L. POOL, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Assistant Professor of Urology

- "Chyluria: a report of ten cases" (with A. H. Logan, Jr., and H. L. Smith). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 216:389-96. 1948.

THOMAS H. SELDON, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anesth., Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

- "Annual report for 1947 of the section on anesthesiology: including data and remarks concerning blood transfusion and the use of blood substitutes. I" (with J. S. Lundy, R. C. Adams, J. W. Pender, A. Faulconer, Jr., and J. A. Paulson). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 19, pp. 432-46. 1948.
- "Annual report for 1947 of the section on anesthesiology: including data and remarks concerning blood transfusion and the use of blood substitutes. II" (with J. S. Lundy, R. C. Adams, J. W. Pender, A. Faulconer, Jr., and J. A. Paulson). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 20, pp. 460-62. 1948.
- "Hypoprothrombinemia. Effect of transfusions of blood fortified by administration of vitamin K to donors" (with H. R. Butt and T. B. Magath). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 81:131-36. 1948.
- "D-desoxyephedrine: a comparison with certain other vasopressor drugs" (with E. L. Yeakel). *Anesthesiology*, 9:605-13. 1948.

HENRY H. YOUNG, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- "Surgical approaches to the upper extremity." Chapter 10, pages 166-72 in Walter P. Blount, editor, *The American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Instructional Course Lectures*, Vol. 5. Ann Arbor, Michigan: J. W. Edwards. 1948.
- "Fracture report for 1947." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 24, pp. 565-67. 1948.
- "Streptomycin in tuberculosis of bone and joint" (with W. H. Bickel, K. H. Pfuetze, and T. Norley). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 137:682-87. 1948.

DAVID C. DAHLIN, M.D., M.S. in Path., Instructor in Surgical Pathology

- "Cardiac clinics. CXXVI. Amyloid localized in the heart" (with J. E. Edwards). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 4, pp. 89-98. 1949.

ALBERT FAULCONER, JR., M.D., M.S. in Anesth., Instructor in Anesthesiology

- "Annual report for 1947 of the section on anesthesiology: including data and remarks concerning blood transfusion and the use of blood substitutes. I" (with J. S. Lundy, R. C. Adams, T. H. Seldon, J. W. Pender, and J. A. Paulson). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 19, pp. 432-46. 1948.

- "Annual report for 1947 of the section on anesthesiology: including data and remarks concerning blood transfusion and the use of blood substitutes. II" (with J. S. Lundy, R. C. Adams, T. H. Seldon, J. W. Pender, and J. A. Paulson). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 20, pp. 460-62. 1948.
- "Certain factors influencing the percentage of oxygen in mixtures of nitrous oxide and oxygen" (with J. H. Crowley and J. S. Lundy). *Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 27: 255-61. 1948.

JOHN R. HILL, M.D., M.S. in Proct., Instructor in Proctology

- "Colloid adenocarcinoma involving the perianal region, anus, rectum or sigmoid colon" (with N. D. Smith). *American Journal of Surgery*, 76:642-45. 1948.

JOSEPH M. JANES, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery
 "Mast cells. Their distribution in various human tissues" (with J. R. McDonald). *Archives of Pathology*, 45:622-34. 1948.

PAUL C. KIERNAN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Surgery

- "Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the head of the pancreas and of the thyroid: report of case." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 21, pp. 477-80. 1948; *Medical Annals of the District of Columbia*, 17:216-18, 255. 1948.
- "Acute obstructive cholecystitis." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 47:776-79. 1948.

COLIN S. MACCARTY, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Instructor in Neurosurgery

- "Deficiencia aguda de la circulacion periferica causada por trombosis aguda venosa" (with E. H. Morgan and E. V. Allen). *Asia*, 3:1747-49. 1948.
- "Acute peripheral circulatory failure caused by acute venous thrombosis" (with E. H. Morgan and E. V. Allen). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 19, pp. 425-30. 1948.
- "Thoracic, lumbar and sacral spinal cordectomy: preliminary report" (with E. J. Kiefer). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 4, pp. 108-15. 1949.

JOHN A. PAULSON, M.D., M.S. in Anesth., Instructor in Anesthesiology

- "Annual report for 1947 of the section on anesthesiology: including data and remarks concerning blood transfusion and the use of blood substitutes. I" (with J. S. Lundy, R. C. Adams, T. H. Seldon, J. W. Pender, and A. Faulconer, Jr.). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 19, pp. 432-46. 1948.
- "Annual report for 1947 of the section on anesthesiology: including data and remarks concerning blood transfusion and the use of blood substitutes. II" (with J. S. Lundy, R. C. Adams, T. H. Seldon, J. W. Pender, and A. Faulconer, Jr.). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 20, pp. 460-62. 1948.

JOHN W. PENDER, M.D., M.S. in Anesth., Instructor in Anesthesiology

- "Supportive measures for the anesthetized patient during operation" (with J. S. Lundy). *Kansas City Medical Journal*, 23:8-12. 1947.
- "Annual report for 1947 of the section on anesthesiology: including data and remarks concerning blood transfusion and the use of blood substitutes. I" (with J. S. Lundy, R. C. Adams, T. H. Seldon, A. Faulconer, Jr., and J. A. Paulson). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 19, pp. 432-46. 1948.
- "Annual report for 1947 of the section on anesthesiology: including data and remarks concerning blood transfusion and the use of blood substitutes. II" (with J. S. Lundy, R. C. Adams, T. H. Seldon, A. Faulconer, Jr., and J. A. Paulson). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 20, pp. 460-62. 1948.
- "Cardiac catheterization in the diagnosis of various cardiac malformations and diseases" (with H. B. Burchell, R. L. Parker, T. J. Dry, E. H. Wood, and D. G. Pugh). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 481-87. 1948.
- "General and special technics in cardiac catheterization" (with E. H. Wood, J. E. Geraci, A. A. Pollack, D. Groom, B. E. Taylor, and D. G. Pugh). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 494-500. 1948.

JOSEPH H. PRATT, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Surgery

- "Primary idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum" (with C. S. Joss). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:996-99. 1948.
- "Simultaneous intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy" (with R. W. DeVoe). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 56:1119-26. 1948.
- "Discussion: intraperitoneal hemorrhage from the coronary vessels of a uterine leiomyoma." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 8, pp. 210-11. 1949.

WILLIAM D. SEYBOLD, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Surgery

"Physiologic disturbances underlying the development of early postoperative atelectasis after lobectomy." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 871-88. August, 1948.

"Intestinal obstruction caused by a gallstone" (with F. J. McCready). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 25, pp. 579-84. 1948.

"Mesenteric thrombosis associated with thromboangiitis obliterans: report of case" (with R. E. McDowell and J. E. Estes). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 1-9. 1949.

"Congenital atresia of the esophagus with tracheo-esophageal fistula treated by primary esophageal anastomosis: report of 8 cases" (with W. M. Ashe). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 12, pp. 327-34. 1949.

HENDRIK J. SVIEN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Neurosurgery

"Brain tumors: diagnosis and treatment" (with A. W. Adson). *Rocky Mountain Medical Journal*, 45:962-68. 1948.

"Astrocytomas" (with R. F. Mabon, J. W. Kernohan, and A. W. Adson). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 54-64. 1949.

"Ependymomas" (with R. F. Mabon, J. W. Kernohan, and W. McK. Craig). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 65-71. 1949.

"A simplified classification of the gliomas" (with J. W. Kernohan, R. F. Mabon, and A. W. Adson). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 71-75. 1949.

"Surgical application" (with W. McK. Craig and R. F. Mabon). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 76-77. 1949.

ALFRED UHLEIN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Neurologic Surgery

"A new mechanical aid to prefrontal lobotomy: the cranial localizer" (with J. G. Love). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 21, pp. 470-73. 1948.

MEDICAL FELLOWS

HOWARD A. ANDERSEN, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Cytologic diagnosis of carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia of the stomach" (with J. R. McDonald and A. M. Olsen). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 10, pp. 245-54. 1949.

WILLIAM M. ASHE, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Congenital atresia of the esophagus with tracheo-esophageal fistula treated by primary esophageal anastomosis: report of 8 cases" (with W. D. Seybold). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 12, pp. 327-34. 1949.

FRANK S. BABB, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Cup arthroplasty of the hip" (with W. H. Bickel). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 30A: 647-56. 1948.

DONALD C. BALFOUR, JR., M.D., M.S., Fellow in Medicine

"Total gastrectomy in the rat" (with G. M. Higgins). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:426. 1948.

JAMES D. BARGER, M.D., M.S. in Path., Fellow in Pathology

"The use of thionyl chloride in the preparation of Schiff's reagent" (with E. D. DeLamater). *Science*, 108:121-22. 1948.

JAMES G. BENNETT, M.D., Fellow in Pathology

"An unusual complication of a Meckelian diverticulum" (with C. G. Morlock). *Annals of Surgery*, 128:153-57. 1948.

WILLIAM A. BLACK, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The intramural extension of carcinoma of the descending colon, sigmoid, and rectosigmoid. A pathologic study" (with J. M. Waugh). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 87:457-64. 1948.

CHARLES M. BLACKBURN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Inhibitors of gastric secretion occurring in gastric juice and gastric mucin" (with C. F. Code). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:427. 1948.

"Quantitative determination of inhibitors of gastric secretion" (with C. F. Code, G. R. Livermore, and H. V. Ratke). *Ibid.*, 155:430-31. 1948.

WILLIAM F. BRADLEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Anatomic distribution of the vagus nerves at lower end of the esophagus: relation to gastric neurectomy for ulcer" (with W. Walters, H. A. Neibling, J. T. Small, and J. W. Wilson). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 54:97-112. 1946.

LOWELL M. BROOKS, M.D., M.S. in Anesth., Fellow in Anesthesiology

"Tissue distribution with time following single intravenous administration of sodium pentothal (sodium ethyl [1-methylbutyl] thiobarbiturate)" (with J. L. Bollman, Eunice V. Flock, and J. S. Lundy). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:429. 1948.

GEORGE E. BROWN, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Preoperative and postoperative studies of intraradial and intrafemoral pressures in patients with coarctation of the aorta" (with O. T. Clagett, H. B. Burchell, and E. H. Wood). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 352-59. 1948.

"Simultaneous studies of intraradial and intrafemoral arterial pressure before and after corrective surgery for coarctation of the aorta" (with E. H. Wood, H. B. Burchell, and O. T. Clagett). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:563. 1948.

HUGH S. BROWN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Effects of tetraethylammonium chloride on blood flow in the extremities of man" (with O. L. Slaughter and K. G. Wakim). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:743-46. 1948.

"The response of human intestinal motility to tetraethyl ammonium chloride" (with E. L. Posey, Jr., and J. A. Bargaen). *Gastroenterology*, 11:83-89. 1948.

BRADLEY C. BROWNSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The present status of surgical intervention in peptic ulcer" (with W. Walters). *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 51:135-38. 1948.

ALLEN L. BRYAN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"One hundred cases of congenital absence of the vagina" (with J. A. Nigro and V. S. Counselor). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 88:79-86. 1949.

DONALD S. CHILDS, JR., M.D., Fellow in Radiology

"The effect of varying the dose of iodine on the behavior of radioiodine tracers in patients with exophthalmic goiter" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., M. M. D. Williams, and M. H. Power). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:62. 1948; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1615. 1948.

LETIZIA C. CIARAMELLI, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Results of administration of anterior pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone to a normal human subject" (with H. L. Mason, M. H. Power, E. H. Rynearson, C. H. Li, and H. M. Evans). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 8:1-14. 1948.

REED S. CLEGG, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Bone and joint changes in hemophilia. With report of cases of so-called hemophilic pseudotumor" (with R. K. Ghormley). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 30A:589-600. 1948.

HARLEY E. CLUXTON, JR., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Anterior pituitary insufficiency (panhypopituitarism-Simmonds' disease), pituitary myxedema and congestive heart failure (myxedema heart); report of case and findings at necropsy" (with W. A. Bennett and E. J. Kepler). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 29:732-45. 1948.

ROBERT W. COLLETT, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Fellow in Pediatrics

"Accidental vaccinia: report of two cases in infants, with eczema vaccinatum in one case" (with R. L. J. Kennedy). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 16, pp. 380-82. 1948.

"Vacuna accidental. Relato de dos casos en dos niños, y de eczema vaccinatum en otro" (with R. L. J. Kennedy). *Pediatría de las Américas*, 6:465-67. 1948.

IRVING S. COOPER, M.D., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Bilateral sympathetic dystrophy. Report of a case." *Medical Annals of the District of Columbia*, 17:555-56, 603-604. 1948.

JAMES H. CROWLEY, M.D., Fellow in Anesthesiology

"Certain factors influencing the percentage of oxygen in mixtures of nitrous oxide and oxygen" (with A. Faulconer, Jr., and J. S. Lundy). *Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 27:255-61. 1948.

LOUIS DAILY, JR., M.D., Fellow in Ophthalmology

"Effects of microwave diathermy on the eye" (with K. G. Wakim, Julia F. Herrick, and Edith M. Parkhill). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:432. 1948.

RICHARD V. DAUT, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology

"Role of the external urethral sphincter in the normal bladder and cord bladder" (with J. L. Emmett and J. H. Dunn). *Transactions of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons*, 39:56-71. 1947.

"Epithelioma of the pelvis of a solitary kidney treated by electrocoagulation" (with D. O. Ferris). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 18, pp. 423-24. 1948.

KENNETH D. DEVINE, M.D., Fellow in Plastic Surgery

"Rhinoscleroma apparently cured with streptomycin" (with G. B. New, L. A. Weed, and D. R. Nichols). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 57:412-17. 1948.

ROBERT W. DEVOE, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Manual removal of the placenta: a ten year survey" (with A. B. Hunt). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 18, pp. 414-19. 1948.

"Simultaneous intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy" (with J. H. Pratt). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 56:1119-26. 1948.

MARK DODGE, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Metastatic malignant lesions of the bronchus" (with H. W. Schmidt and J. R. McDonald). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 17, pp. 391-96. 1948.

GEORGE R. DORNBERGER, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Total fecal solids, fat and nitrogen. IV. A study of patients with chronic relapsing pancreatitis" (with M. W. Comfort, E. E. Wollaeger, and M. H. Power). *Gastroenterology*, 11:691-700. 1948.

"Pancreatic function as measured by analysis of duodenal contents before and after stimulation with secretin" (with M. W. Comfort, E. E. Wollaeger, and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, 11:701-13. 1948.

EDWARD P. DRESCHER, M.D., Fellow in Ophthalmology

"Senile hyaline scleral plaques: report of 3 cases" (with J. W. Henderson). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 12, pp. 334-37. 1949.

JOHN H. DUNN, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology

"Role of the external urethral sphincter in the normal bladder and cord bladder" (with J. L. Emmett and R. V. Daut). *Transactions of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons*, 39:56-71. 1947.

JOHN A. EVERT, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Ulceras primitivas no especificas del intestino delgado" (with B. M. Black and M. B. Dockerty). *América Clínica*, 13:456-58. 1948.

SALMAN FAIK, M.D., M.S., Fellow in Experimental Surgery

"Effect of vagotomy on intestinal motility" (with F. C. Mann and J. H. Grindlay). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:436. 1948.

EUGENE M. FARBER, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Chilblain and frostbite." Pages 299-300 in *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"Stasis dermatitis and stasis ulcer." *Ibid.*, pp. 359-60. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"The arterioles of the skin in essential hypertension" (with E. A. Hines, Jr.). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1486. 1948.

RICHARD R. FERAYORNI, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The effect of enterogastrone concentrates on gastric secretion in human beings" (with C. G. Morlock and C. F. Code). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:69-70. 1948; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1622-23. 1948.

"The effect of enterogastrone concentrates on gastric secretion in human beings" (with C. F. Code and C. G. Morlock). *Gastroenterology*, 11:730-39. 1948.

ROBERT G. FISHER, M.D., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Pneumocephalus with hemiplegia secondary to osteoma of the frontal sinus: report of case" (with G. S. Baker and K. M. Simonton). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 23, pp. 528-32. 1948.

"Eosinophilic granuloma of the skull: report of four cases, with five-year follow-up" (with G. S. Baker). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1057-70. 1948.

JACK FLASHER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"An experimental study of acute pulmonary arterial obstruction, with special reference to the precordial electrocardiogram" (with H. E. Essex and A. R. Barnes). *American Heart Journal*, 36:882-92. 1948.

FORREST L. FLASHMAN, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Relief of pain by paravertebral block in complicated fractures of the ribs: report of case" (with J. S. Lundy). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 19, pp. 446-47. 1948.

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1946. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. V. Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with H. W. Meyerding). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:871-96. 1948.

JOHN H. FLINN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The effect of digitalis on the coagulability of blood." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1653-54. 1948.

JAMES D. FRYFOGLE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Dark-cell adenocarcinomas of the kidney" (with M. B. Dockerty, O. T. Clagett, and J. L. Emmett). *Journal of Urology*, 60:221-34. 1948.

CLIFFORD F. GASTINEAU, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

Obesity (with E. H. Rynearson). Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1949. 134 pages.

"The renal clearance of chorionic gonadotropic hormone in pregnancy and in neoplasm of the testis" (with A. Albert and L. M. Randall). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 8:599-600. 1948.

"Treatment of the fat and the lean" (with E. H. Rynearson and Alice K. Irmisch). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:86-91. 1949.

ELIZABETH F. GENTRY, M.D., Ph.D., Fellow in Pediatrics

"Rooting reflex in the newborn infant: incidence and effect on it of sleep" (with C. A. Aldrich). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 75:528-39. 1948.

JOSEPH E. GERACI, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"General and special technics in cardiac catheterization" (with E. H. Wood, A. A. Pollack, D. Groom, B. E. Taylor, J. W. Pender, and D. G. Pugh). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 494-500. 1948.

"Interatrial mixing of blood and pulmonary circulatory dynamics in atrial septal defects" (with B. E. Taylor, A. A. Pollack, H. B. Burchell, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 500-505. 1948.

"Atrial septal defect and probable tricuspid atresia in adults" (with T. J. Dry and H. B. Burchell). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 510-16. 1948.

JEROME W. GERSTEN, M.D., Fellow in Physical Medicine

"Effect of microwave diathermy on the peripheral circulation and on tissue temperature in man" (with K. G. Wakim, Julia F. Herrick, and F. H. Krusen). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:438. 1948.

"The effects of diathermy on the flow of blood in the extremities: an experimental and clinical study" (with K. G. Wakim, Julia F. Herrick, E. C. Elkins, F. H. Krusen, and A. N. Porter). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:583-93. 1948.

"Heating of tissues by near and far infrared radiation" (with A. N. Porter, K. G. Wakim, and R. W. Stow). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:56-57. 1949.

ROBERT H. GIBSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Gastrojejunal ulcer: clinical features and late results" (with J. T. Priestley). *Archives of Surgery*, 56:625-37. 1948.

ROBERT P. GLOVER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"La resección pulmonar como tratamiento del absceso de pulmón" (with O. T. Clagett). *América Clínica*, 13:232-35. 1948.

RUY GOYANNA, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology

"Renal ptosis and its treatment" (with W. F. Braasch and L. F. Greene). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 138:309-403. 1948.

DALE GROOM, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"General and special technics in cardiac catheterization" (with E. H. Wood, J. E. Geraci, A. A. Pollack, B. E. Taylor, J. W. Pender, and D. G. Pugh). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 494-500. 1948.

"The application of an oximeter for whole blood to diagnostic cardiac catheterization" (with E. H. Wood, H. B. Burchell, and R. L. Parker). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 26, pp. 601-609. 1948.

"The recording of oxygen saturation of hemoglobin by a whole-blood oximeter and its application to clinical investigation" (with E. H. Wood and H. M. Odel). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1637-38. 1948.

LEONARD C. HALLENDORF, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Gangrenous cholecystitis: a clinical and pathologic study of 100 cases" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. M. Waugh). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 979-98. August, 1948.

C. FERRELL HAMILTON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The action of iodocasein on human myxedema, with comparative studies on the fate and distribution of synthetic radioactive iodocasein and of I¹³¹ during hypothyroidism and euthyroidism" (with A. Albert, M. H. Power, S. F. Haines, and F. R. Keating, Jr.). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:539. 1948.

"Bio-assay of calorigenic substances using tadpoles of *xenopus laevis*" (with A. Albert and M. H. Power). *Endocrinology*, 43:407-14. 1948.

WALTER F. HASSKARL, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Intraperitoneal hemorrhage from the coronary vessels of a uterine leiomyoma." *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 8, pp. 207-10. 1949.

DANIEL W. HAYES, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The effects of dihydroergocornine on the peripheral circulation in man" (with K. G. Wakim, B. T. Horton, and G. A. Peters). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:47. 1948; *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:442. 1948; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1497. 1948.

ALVIN B. HAYLES, M.D., Fellow in Pediatrics

"Steroid diabetes associated with Cushing's syndrome and excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosterone (compound F) in urine: metabolic studies" (with R. G. Sprague, H. L. Mason, M. H. Power, and W. A. Bennett). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:22-23. 1948; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1472-73. 1948.

ALLAN L. HAYNES, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Tumor-forming amyloidosis of the lung. Report of case" (with O. T. Clagett and J. R. McDonald). *Surgery*, 24:120-24. 1948.

WALTER E. HECK, M.D., Fellow in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Hemangioma of the lateral pharyngeal band: report of a case" (with H. I. Lillie). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 17, pp. 396-400. 1948. *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 57:519-25. 1948.

WESTON A. HEINRICH, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"A critical analysis of biopsy of lymph nodes" (with E. S. Judd, Jr.). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 21, pp. 465-70. 1948.

GEORGE C. HENEGAR, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Cholecystogastrostomy for congenital atresia of the common bile duct: report of case" (with H. K. Gray and J. W. DuShane). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 21, pp. 473-77. 1948.

"Cytology of the pituitary gland in experimental goiter" (with G. M. Higgins). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:442-43. 1948.

JOHN F. HIGGINSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Gastric resection: the Schoemaker-Billroth I operation" (with O. T. Clagett). *Surgery*, 24: 613-20. 1948.

"Complete disruption of the esophagus. Report of case" (with O. T. Clagett). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 17:846-48. 1948.

"Apocrine tissue, chronic cystic mastitis and sweat gland carcinoma of the breast" (with J. R. McDonald). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*. 88:1-10. 1949.

C. ADRIAN M. HOGBEN, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Renal excretion of phosphate in the dog; influence of potassium, action of parathyroid extract" (with J. L. Bollman). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:357. 1949.

ROBERT W. HOLLENHORST, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Fellow in Ophthalmology

"The ocular changes associated with pheochromocytomas." *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 216:226-33. 1948.

CHESTER L. HOLMES, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Pyloric stenosis caused by ingestion of corrosive substances: report of case" (with H. K. Gray). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1041-56. August, 1948.

ALBERTO B. HOUSSAY, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The effect of gonadectomy on the growth of hair in mice" (with G. M. Higgins). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 10, pp. 269-76. 1949.

MARGARET HURN, M.S., Fellow in Clinical Pathology

"Relation of complement to blood coagulation" (with F. D. Mann). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 67:83-85. 1948.

"Prothrombin in liver disease: a clinical evaluation of the two-stage method" (with F. D. Mann and H. R. Butt). *Gastroenterology*, 11:221-26. 1948.

"Inactivation of thromboplastin by serum" (with F. D. Mann). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:105. 1949.

JOHN C. IVINS, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Causation and treatment of painful stiff shoulder: subdeltoid bursitis, periarthrits, tendinitis and adhesive capsulitis" (with H. W. Meyerding). *Archives of Surgery*, 56:693-708. 1948.

ALFRED E. JACKSON, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Aseptic necrosis of the head of the femur following a minor fracture of the greater trochanter: report of case" (with W. H. Bickel). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1025-30. August, 1948.

"Epidermoid cyst of the left palm with Dupuytren's contracture of the hands and right foot: report of case" (with H. W. Meyerding). *Ibid.*, 1031-39. August, 1948.

PAUL S. JARRETT, M.D., Fellow in Neurology and Psychiatry

"Sensitivity to intoxicin of normal subjects, patients without myasthenia gravis and patients with myasthenia gravis" (with L. M. Eaton and E. H. Lambert). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:446. 1948.

GEORGE W. JONES, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Lymphoblastoma with signs of renal involvement improved by roentgen therapy. II" (with H. M. Odel and W. C. Popp). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 10, pp. 264-69. 1949.

CHARLES S. JOSS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Primary idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum" (with J. H. Pratt). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:996-99. 1948.

DAVID B. JUDD, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The surgical treatment of congenital megacolon" (with C. F. Dixon). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 889-901. August, 1948.

JOSEPH H. KAPLAN, M.D., Fellow in Urology

"The urographic findings in cases of tumor of the suprarenal gland" (with L. F. Greene). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1071-78. August, 1948.

JOHN U. KEATING, M.D., Fellow in Neuropsychiatry

"The anesthetic and antihistaminic action of a series of antihistaminic drugs in human skin" (with C. F. Code). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1609. 1948.

EDWARD J. KIEFER, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Thoracic, lumbar and sacral spinal cordectomy: preliminary report" (with C. S. MacCarty). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 4, pp. 108-15. 1949.

WILLIAM G. KIRKLAND, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Hamartoma of the spleen. Report of three surgical cases" (with J. R. McDonald). *Archives of Pathology*, 45:371-79. 1948.

JULIAN R. B. KNUTSON, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Use of an improved photo-electric plethysmograph for determination of blood loss from the ear on the human centrifuge" (with E. H. Wood). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:448-49. 1948.

"Effect of moderate hypoxemia, related to intercardiac venous shunts, on the systemic blood flow" (with H. B. Burchell, B. E. Taylor, and E. H. Wood). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:19. 1949.

"Oximetric method for determination of the oxygen saturation of mixed venous blood in man" (with B. E. Taylor and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, 8:87. 1949.

"Oximetric measurement of circulation time and arterial saturation time during oxygen breathing in man" (with E. H. Wood and B. E. Taylor). *Ibid.*, 8:171. 1949.

EDWARD M. KRUSEN, M.D., Fellow in Physical Medicine

"Electrolytic changes in fibers of voluntary muscles of rats as revealed by the microincineration technic" (with H. E. Essex). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:449-50. 1948.

WALTER F. LARRABEE, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Pathology of intrapulmonary arteries and arterioles in mitral stenosis" (with R. L. Parker and J. E. Edwards). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 12, pp. 316-27. 1949.

LOUIS LEVIN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The distribution of dihydrostreptomycin in various body fluids" (with D. T. Carr and F. R. Heilman). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 58:531-36. 1948.

JOHN C. LILLIE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Splenic cyst: report of two cases" (with J. M. Waugh and J. H. Rosenow). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 18, pp. 409-12. 1948.

GEORGE R. LIVERMORE, JR., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Quantitative determination of inhibitors of gastric secretion" (with C. F. Code, H. V. Ratke, and C. M. Blackburn). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:430-31. 1948.

"Occurrence of gastric secretory inhibitor activity in fresh gastric and salivary mucin" (with C. F. Code, H. V. Ratke, and W. Lundberg). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:26-27. 1949.

WALTER C. LOBITZ, JR., M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Chemistry of Palmar Sweat"

"III. Reducing substances (glucose)" (with A. E. Osterberg). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 56:819-26. 1947.

"IV. Urea" (with A. E. Osterberg). *Ibid.*, 56:827-33. 1947.

"VI. Uric acid" (with H. L. Mason). *Ibid.*, 57:387-91. 1948.

"VII. Discussion of studies on chloride, urea, glucose, uric acid, ammonia nitrogen and creatinine" (with H. L. Mason). *Ibid.*, 57:907-15. 1948.

KARL A. LOFGREN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The significance of an ulcerating lesion in the stomach after gastroenterostomy" (with H. K. Gray). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 20, pp. 454-60. 1948.

"Lymphosarcoma of the small intestine: report of case" (with H. K. Gray). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 23, pp. 538-42. 1948.

ARCHIBALD H. LOGAN, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Chyluria: a report of ten cases" (with H. L. Smith and T. L. Pool). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 216:389-96. 1948.

MARY C. LONG, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Aneurysms of the iliac arteries." *Journal of Gerontology*, 3:105-10. 1948.

LEONARD L. LOVSHIN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Peripheral neuritis in periarteritis nodosa: a clinicopathologic study" (with J. W. Kernohan). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 48-52. 1949.

ALEXANDER D. LOWY, JR., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Effect of antihistamine drugs on the flares produced in the skin of normal human beings by burning and freezing" (with C. F. Code). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:452-53. 1948.

THEODORE E. LUDDEN, M.D., M.S. in Path., Fellow in Pathology

"Carditis in poliomyelitis: an anatomic investigation of 35 cases and review of the literature" (with J. E. Edwards). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 16, pp. 379-80. 1948.

ROBERT F. MABON, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Astrocytomas" (with H. J. Svien, J. W. Kernohan, and A. W. Adson). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 54-64. 1949.

"Ependymomas" (with H. J. Svien, J. W. Kernohan, and W. McK. Craig). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 65-71. 1949.

"A simplified classification of the gliomas" (with J. W. Kernohan, H. J. Svien, and A. W. Adson). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 71-75. 1949.

"Surgical application" (with W. McK. Craig and H. J. Svien). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 76-77. 1949.

DOROTHY MACY, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Treatment of migraine with histamine: review of one hundred and forty-four cases" (with B. T. Horton). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 137:1110-14. 1948.

JOSEPH D. MANN, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Hypoprotrombinemia due to loss of intestinal lymph" (with F. D. Mann and J. L. Bollman). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:362. 1949.

WILLIAM B. MARTIN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Production and closure of atrial septal defects in the dog: observations on atrial pressures" (with H. E. Essex). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155: 453. 1948.

ALBERT K. McANALLY, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Carcinoma developing in chronic draining cutaneous sinuses and fistulas" (with M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 88:87-96. 1949.

FREDERICK J. MCCREADY, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Intestinal obstruction caused by a gallstone" (with W. D. Seybold). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 25, pp. 579-84. 1948.

RICHARD E. McDOWELL, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Mesenteric thrombosis associated with thromboangiitis obliterans: report of case" (with J. E. Estes and W. D. Seybold). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 1-9. 1949.

THOMAS W. McELIN, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Choreiform behavior during pregnancy with data on five cases" (with S. B. Lovelady). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 16, pp. 382-84. 1948.

"Clinical observations on histamine administration during pregnancy" (with B. T. Horton). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:57. 1948.

"Chorea gravidarum. Review of the recent literature and report of five cases" (with S. B. Lovelady and H. W. Woltman). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 55: 992-1006. 1948.

"Clinical observations on histamine administration during pregnancy" (with B. T. Horton). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1610-11. 1948.

PAUL E. MCGUFF, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Endometriosis as a cause of ileal obstruction" (with J. M. Waugh, M. B. Dockerty, and L. M. Randall). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 56:1059-68. 1948.

ALLAN M. MCKELVIE, M.B., M.S., Fellow in Experimental Surgery

"The role of alkaline phosphatase in osteogenesis after transplantation of bone" (with F. C. Mann). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 20, pp. 449-54. 1948.

JOHN M. MCMAHON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Effect of prostigmine on intestinal motility in human beings" (with C. F. Code, W. G. Sauer, and J. A. Bargen). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:453-54. 1948.

ROBERT A. MCNAUGHTON, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Non-choline esters as substrates of e-cholinesterase ('true' cholinesterase)" (with E. A. Zellar and G. A. Fleisher). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:268. 1949.

HARLOW B. MCQUARRIE, M.D., M.S. in Proct., Fellow in Proctology

"Fatal rectal hemorrhage caused by aneurysm of the internal iliac artery: report of case" (with R. J. Jackman and J. E. Edwards). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 14, pp. 305-309. 1948.

JOSEPH X. MEDWICK, M.D., Fellow in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Epidermoid-like lesions of the frontal bone simulating mucocele: report of two cases" (with K. M. Simonton). *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otolological Society*, 52:131-40. 1948; *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 57:473-82. 1948.

ALFRED C. MEYER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast" (with M. B. Dockerty and S. W. Harrington). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 87:417-24. 1948.

"Volvulus of the cecum" (with C. F. Dixon). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 953-63. August. 1948.

WARD C. MEYERS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Postgastrectomy gastritis" (with H. K. Gray and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 965-72. August, 1948.

JOHN R. MILLER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Resistance of explanted gastric mucosa to various chemical and physical agents" (with Julia F. Herrick, F. C. Mann, J. H. Grindlay, and J. T. Priestley). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:455. 1948.

MELVIN D. MILLS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Myocardial infarction and sudden deaths following the administration of pitressin; additional electrocardiographic study of 100 patients given pitressin for cholecystography" (with H. B. Burchell, R. L. Parker, and B. R. Kirklin). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 10, pp. 254-59. 1949.

GEORGE E. MONTGOMERY, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension and atypical clinical findings" (with J. W. DuShane). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 505-507. 1948.

"Continuous observations of the arterial oxygen saturation at rest and during exercise in congenital heart disease" (with E. H. Wood, H. B. Burchell, T. J. Dry, R. L. Parker, H. F. Helmholtz, Jr., and Lucille Cronin). *American Heart Journal*, 36:668-82. 1948.

ROBERT D. MORETON, M.D., Fellow in Radiology

"Granulosa-cell tumor of the ovary with a special reference to radiosensitivity" (with E. T. Leddy). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 59:717-26. May, 1948.

EDWARD H. MORGAN, M.D., M.S. in Anat., Fellow in Medicine

"Deficiencia aguda de la circulación periférica causada por trombosis aguda venosa" (with E. V. Allen and C. S. MacCarty). *Asa*, 3:1747-49. 1948.

"Acute peripheral circulatory failure caused by acute venous thrombosis" (with E. V. Allen and C. S. MacCarty). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 19, pp. 425-30. 1948.

"Oral administration of vitamin B₁₂ in pernicious anemia. I. Presence of intrinsic factor in Berkefeld-filtered pooled human gastric juice: preliminary report" (with B. E. Hall and D. C. Campbell). *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 4, pp. 99-107. 1949.

JOHN L. MORGAN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Coagulation time of whole blood as measured in silicone coated tubes before and after various surgical procedures" (with N. W. Barker and Grace M. Roth). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:455-56. 1948.

JAMES E. MUSGROVE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Mesenteric vascular occlusion" (with C. G. Morlock). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 23, pp. 521-28. 1948.

"Extra-abdominal desmoid tumors. Their differential diagnosis and treatment" (with J. R. McDonald). *Archives of Pathology*, 45:513-40. 1948.

HAROLD A. NEBLING, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Anatomic distribution of the vagus nerves at lower end of the esophagus: relation to gastric neurectomy for ulcer" (with W. Walters, W. F. Bradley, J. T. Small, and J. W. Wilson). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 54:97-112. 1946.

"Favorable and unfavorable results of resection of the vagus nerves for peptic ulcer" (with W. Walters). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 4:6-11. 1948.

DAVID F. NICKELL, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"The five year survival rate in cases of completely obstructing annular carcinoma of the descending colon and sigmoid. A pathologic study" (with M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 87:519-24. 1948.

HARRIET K. NIELSON, M.D., Fellow in Pediatrics

"Injury of the penis, scrotum and buttocks of the newborn resulting in gangrene" (with D. O. Ferris and G. B. Logan). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 75:85-87. 1948.

JOSEPH A. NIGRO, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"One hundred cases of congenital absence of the vagina" (with A. L. Bryan and V. S. Counselor). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 88:79-86. 1949.

JAMES T. NIX, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Protein pattern of liver and intestinal lymph." *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:457. 1948.

THEODORE NORLEY, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Streptomycin in tuberculosis of bone and joint" (with W. H. Bickel, H. H. Young, and K. H. Pfuetze). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 137:682-87. 1948.

"Correction" (with M. B. Coventry). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 16, p. 384. 1948.

JAMES K. PALMER, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology

"Urethral caruncle" (with J. L. Emmett and J. R. McDonald). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 87:611-20. 1948.

THOMAS W. PARKIN, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

- "Experience with antiheparin compounds in essential thrombocytopenic purpura" (with B. E. Hall and C. H. Watkins). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 14, pp. 309-16. 1948.
- "Studies of the anti-heparin compound protamine" (with H. E. Essex). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:458-59. 1948.

EDWARD L. PERRY, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

- "Cardiac clinics. CXXVII. Congenital communication between the left ventricle and the right atrium: co-existing ventricular septal defect and double tricuspid orifice" (with H. B. Burchell and J. E. Edwards). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 8, pp. 198-207. 1949.

SPENCER K. PHILLIPS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

- "An evaluation of various examinations performed on serous fluids" (with J. R. McDonald). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 216:121-28. 1948.
- "Physiologic aspects of repaired stricture of the extrahepatic bile ducts: report on 165 cases" (with W. Walters). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 12-16. 1949.

ALBERT A. POLLACK, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

- "General and special technics in cardiac catheterization" (with E. H. Wood, J. E. Geraci, D. Groom, B. E. Taylor, J. W. Pender, and D. G. Pugh). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 494-500. 1948.
- "Interatrial mixing of blood and pulmonary circulatory dynamics in atrial septal defects" (with B. E. Taylor, J. E. Geraci, H. B. Burchell, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 500-505. 1948.
- "Ventricular septal defect and pulmonary hypertension without hypoxemia" (with H. B. Burchell, B. E. Taylor, J. W. DuShane, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 507-10. 1948.
- "Pulmonary stenosis without septal defect" (with B. E. Taylor, H. M. Odel, and H. B. Burchell). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 516-20. 1948.
- "Effect of exercise and body position on the venous pressure at the ankle in patients with varicose veins" (with B. E. Taylor, E. H. Wood, and T. T. Myers). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:461. 1948.
- "Studies of the pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure in cases of patent ductus arteriosus with special reference to effects of surgical ligation" (with B. E. Taylor, H. B. Burchell, O. T. Clagett, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, 155:472. 1948.
- "A portable electrical manometer suitable for continuous indication of peripheral venous pressures" (with E. H. Wood). *American Heart Journal*, 36:899-905. 1948.

CHARLES B. PORTER, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryng. and Rhinol., Fellow in Otolaryngology

- "Healing of experimental wounds of the lung" (with G. M. Higgins and O. T. Clagett). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:461. 1948.

E. LEONARD POSEY, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

- "The recording of intestinal motility" (with W. H. Dearing, W. G. Sauer, J. A. Bargen, and C. F. Code). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 14, pp. 297-305. 1948.
- "The response of human intestinal motility to tetraethyl ammonium chloride" (with H. S. Brown and J. A. Bargen). *Gastroenterology*, 11:83-89. 1948.
- "The effects of certain so-called antispasmodics on intestinal motility" (with J. A. Bargen, W. H. Dearing, and C. F. Code). *Ibid.*, 11:344-56. 1948.
- "Jejuno-ileac insufficiency: its relation to the sprue syndrome" (with J. A. Bargen). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 903-24. August, 1948.

ROBERT T. POTTER, M.D., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

- "An evaluation of thenylene hydrochloride [N,N-dimethyl-N'-(alpha-pyridyl)-N'-(alpha-thenyl) ethylenediamine hydrochloride]" (with R. R. Kierland). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 216:20-23. 1948.

MARJORIE M. PYLE, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Uses and limitations of streptomycin in tuberculosis" (with K. H. Pfuetze). *Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society*, 38:467-69. 1948.

"Streptomycin in tuberculosis" (with K. H. Pfuetze). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:1309-13. 1948.

"Chemotherapy in clinical tuberculosis" (with K. H. Pfuetze). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 9, pp. 213-20. 1949.

DONALD E. RALSTON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The renal lesions of periarteritis nodosa" (with W. F. Kvale). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 18-28. 1949.

HENRY V. RATKE, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Quantitative determination of inhibitors of gastric secretion" (with C. F. Code, G. R. Livermore, and C. M. Blackburn). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:430-31. 1948.

"Occurrence of gastric secretory inhibitor activity in fresh gastric and salivary mucin" (with C. F. Code, G. R. Livermore, Jr., and W. Lundberg). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:26-27. 1949.

JOHN H. REMINGTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Vascular thrombosis in acute appendicitis" (with J. R. McDonald). *Surgery*, 24:787-92. 1948.

ROBERTA G. RICE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis with complete situs inversus viscerum: report of case" (with C. W. Mayo). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 26, pp. 610-12. 1948.

HOWARD M. ROGERS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Congenital anomalies of the heart and great vessels: clinicopathologic study of 132 cases. I" (with T. J. Dry, J. E. Edwards, R. L. Parker, H. B. Burchell, and A. H. Bulbulian). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 4:231-63. 1948.

"Congenital anomalies of the heart and great vessels: clinicopathologic study of 132 cases. II" (with T. J. Dry, J. E. Edwards, R. L. Parker, H. B. Burchell, and A. H. Bulbulian). *Ibid.*, 4:327-60. 1948.

"Adrenal cortical tumor associated with Cushing's syndrome. Report of a case with metabolic studies and remarks on the pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome" (with E. J. Kepler, R. G. Sprague, O. T. Clagett, M. H. Power, and H. L. Mason). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 8:499-531. 1948.

"Incomplete division of the atrioventricular canal with patent interatrial foramen primum (persistent common atrioventricular ostium): report of five cases and review of the literature" (with J. E. Edwards). *American Heart Journal*, 36:28-54. July, 1948.

EDWARD E. ROSENBAUM, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"A test of the coagulation time of blood heparinized in vitro; studies of normal subjects and of patients with intravascular thrombosis" (with N. W. Barker). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1342-47. 1948.

JOHN H. ROSENOW, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Splenic cyst: report of two cases" (with J. M. Waugh and J. C. Lillie). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 18, pp. 409-12. 1948.

ERIC F. ROUTLEY, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"External pancreatic secretin in pancreatic fistula dogs" (with J. L. Bollman and J. H. Grindlay). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:465-66. 1948.

JOHN R. RYDELL, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Pleural reaction to a polythene prosthesis after pneumonectomy in the rat" (with G. M. Higgins and J. H. Grindlay). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:463-64. 1948.

ROBERT M. SALASSA, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Effect of para-aminobenzoic acid on the metabolism and excretion of salicylate" (with J. L. Bollman). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:466. 1948.

"The effect of para-aminobenzoic acid on the metabolism and excretion of salicylate" (with J. L. Bollman and T. J. Dry). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1393-1401. 1948.

ROBERT L. SCANLAN, M.D., Fellow in Radiology

"Osteoartropatia hipertrófica idiopática crónica" (with J. D. Camp). *America Clínica*, 14:52-60. 1949.

JOHN J. SCHNEIDER, M.D., Ph.D., Fellow in Biochemistry

"Studies on intermediary steroid metabolism. II. Compounds isolated following the incubation of androsterone and etiocholan-3(α)-ol-17-one with surviving rabbit liver slices" (with H. L. Mason). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 175:231-40. 1948.

"Metabolism of dehydroisoandrosterone in a woman before and after removal of an adrenocortical tumor" (with H. L. Mason and E. J. Kepler). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:226. 1949.

ELWYN S. SHONYO, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The care and prevention of decubitus ulcers." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 925-33. August, 1948.

OWEN L. SLAUGHTER, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Studies on the blood flow in the extremities in cases of coarctation of the aorta: determinations before and after excision of the coarctate region" (with K. G. Wakim and O. T. Clagett). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 347-52. 1948.

"Effects of tetraethylammonium chloride on blood flow in the extremities of man" (with H. S. Brown and K. G. Wakim). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:743-46. 1948.

JOHN T. SMALL, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Anatomic distribution of the vagus nerves at lower end of the esophagus: relation to gastric neurectomy for ulcer" (with W. Walters, H. A. Neibling, W. F. Bradley, and J. W. Wilson). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 54:97-112. 1946.

"The role of pleural exudation in infection following pneumonectomy: an experimental study" (with G. M. Higgins). *Surgery*, 24:628-46. 1948.

ARTHUR A. SPAR, M.D., Fellow in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Severe epistaxis and its management: report of 11 cases in which the external carotid artery was ligated" (with O. E. Hallberg). *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otolological Society, Inc.*, 51:177-88. 1947.

DAVID B. STARK, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Amyloid 'tumors' of the larynx, trachea and bronchi. A histologic study of fifteen cases" (with J. R. McDonald). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 18:778-88. 1948.

RICHARD W. STOW, M.S., Fellow in Biophysics

"Heating of tissues by near and far infrared radiation" (with J. W. Gersten, K. G. Wakim, and A. N. Porter). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:56-57. 1949.

ALVIN R. SWEENEY, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Pulmonary lesions of periarteritis nodosa" (with A. H. Baggenstoss). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 35-43. 1949.

BOWEN E. TAYLOR, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"General and special technics in cardiac catheterization" (with E. H. Wood, J. E. Geraci, A. A. Pollack, D. Groom, J. W. Pender, and D. G. Pugh). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 494-500. 1948.

"Interatrial mixing of blood and pulmonary circulatory dynamics in atrial septal defects" (with J. E. Geraci, A. A. Pollack, H. B. Burchell, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 500-505. 1948.

"Ventricular septal defect and pulmonary hypertension without hypoxemia" (with H. B. Burchell, A. A. Pollack, J. W. DuShane, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 507-10. 1948.

"Pulmonary stenosis without septal defect" (with A. A. Pollack, H. M. Odel, and H. B. Burchell). *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 22, pp. 516-20. 1948.

"Effect of exercise and body position on the venous pressure at the ankle in patients with varicose veins" (with A. A. Pollack, E. H. Wood, and T. T. Myers). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:461. 1948.

"Studies of the pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure in cases of patent ductus arteriosus with special reference to effects of surgical ligation" (with A. A. Pollack, H. B. Burchell, O. T. Clagett, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, 155:472. 1948.

- "Effect of moderate hypoxemia, related to intracardiac venous shunts, on the systemic blood flow" (with H. B. Burchell, J. R. B. Knutson, and E. H. Wood). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:19. 1949.
- "Oximetric method for determination of the oxygen saturation of mixed venous blood in man" (with J. R. B. Knutson and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, 8:87. 1949.
- "Repetitive studies of intra-arterial pressures after resection for coarctation of the aorta in man" (with O. T. Clagett, H. B. Burchell, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, 8:154. 1949.
- "Oximetric measurement of circulation time and arterial saturation time during oxygen breathing in man" (with E. H. Wood and J. R. B. Knutson). *Ibid.*, 8:171. 1949.

WALTON D. THOMAS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

- "The hepatic venous circulation with special reference to the sphincter mechanism" (with H. E. Essex). *Federation Proceedings*, 8:42. 1949.

GEORGE I. TICE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

- "Comedomasitis. A clinical and pathologic study of data in 172 cases" (with M. B. Dockerty and S. W. Harrington). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 87:525-40. 1948.
- "Comedomasitis" (with M. B. Dockerty and S. W. Harrington). *America Clinica*, 14:341-49. 1949.

JOHN V. TRIOLO, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

- "War and postwar surgery" (with W. Walters). Pages 55-61 in *Medical Advisors Manual*. American Legion, National Medical Advisory Board. 1948.

LAURENCE J. UNDERWOOD, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

- "The treatment of neurosyphilis with a combination of malaria and penicillin" (with R. R. Kierland and P. A. O'Leary). *American Journal of Syphilis, Gonorrhea and Venereal Diseases*, 32:470-79. 1948.
- "Gumma of skeletal muscle: report of case" (with R. R. Kierland). *Ibid.*, 32:491-93. 1948.

WARD G. VAN PATER, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

- "Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Study of a patient having disseminated fat necrosis, hypocalcemia, hypopotassemia, uremia, diabetes mellitus, ascites and bilateral hydrothorax" (with E. E. Gambill, A. H. Baggenstoss, and M. H. Power). *Gastroenterology*, 11:371-81. 1948.

LUTHER M. VAUGHAN, M.D., Fellow in Radiology

- "Roentgen treatment for extensive epithelioma of the larynx. Results in 139 cases" (with A. U. Desjardins and F. A. Figi). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 60:29-38. 1948.

L. EMMERSON WARD, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

- "Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy" (with R. D. Mussey and S. F. Haines). *Transactions of the American Association of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery*, 58:105-16. 1947.

DAVID H. WATKINS, M.D., Ph.D. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

- "Motor responses of spatially transposed intestinal loops" (with F. C. Mann). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:476. 1948.

CAMPBELL F. WATTS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

- "Pulmonary alveolar lining in bronchiectasis" (with J. R. McDonald). *Archives of Pathology*, 45:742-51. 1948.

RODGER E. WEISMANN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

- "Polyps of the sigmoid occurring thirty years after bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy for exstrophy of the bladder. Report of a case" (with C. F. Dixon). *Surgery*, 24:1026-34. 1948.
- "Cholecystitis. A study of intramural deposits of lipids in twenty-three selected cases" (with J. R. McDonald). *Archives of Pathology*, 45:639-57. 1948.
- "Acute pseudomembranous enteritis or enterocolitis: a complication following intestinal surgery" (with C. F. Dixon). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 999-1023. August, 1948.

WILLIAM E. WELLMAN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

- "Procaine penicillin G in sesame oil: a study of reactions and results in 400 cases" (with W. E. Herrell). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 23, No. 25, pp. 595-600. 1948.

NEIL K. WHITE, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Anomalies of the coronary arteries. Report of four cases" (with J. E. Edwards). *Archives of Pathology*, 45:766-71. 1948.

JAMES M. WILSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The silent gallstone: a ten to twenty year follow-up study of 112 cases" (with M. W. Comfort and H. K. Gray). *Annals of Surgery*, 128:931-37. 1948.

JAMES W. WILSON, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Anatomic distribution of the vagus nerves at lower end of the esophagus: relation to gastric neurectomy for ulcer" (with W. Walters, H. A. Neibling, W. F. Bradley, and J. T. Small). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 54:97-112. 1946.

"Metastasizing carcinoid of the ilium simulating metastasis from carcinoma of the rectosigmoid" (with J. M. Waugh). *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 59:268-71. 1948.

WILLIAM W. WINCHESTER, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Pulmonary edema in leucemic mice following treatment with urethane" (with G. M. Higgins). *Science*, 107:568-69. 1948.

LESTER E. WOLD, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Gastro-intestinal lesions of periarteritis nodosa" (with A. H. Bagginstoss). *Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 28-35. 1949.

RALPH E. WORDEN, M.D., M.S. in Phys. Med., Fellow in Physical Medicine

"Heating effects of microwaves with and without ischemia" (with Julia F. Herrick, K. G. Wakim, and F. H. Krusen). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:480. 1948.

"The heating effects of microwaves with and without ischemia" (with Julia F. Herrick, K. G. Wakim, and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:751-58. 1948.

EARL L. YEAKEL, M.D., Fellow in Anesthesiology

"D-desoxyephedrine: a comparison with certain other vasopressor drugs" (with T. H. Seldon). *Anesthesiology*, 9:605-13. 1948.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

RICHARD L. KOZELKA, Ph.D., Dean of the School of Business Administration and Professor of Economics

"Education for controllership." Chapter 7, pages 167-82 in *Controllership in Modern Management*. Chicago: Richard D. Irwin, Inc. 1949.

FRANCIS M. BODDY, Ph.D., Professor of Economics

Applied Economic Analysis (with F. E. Childs, W. R. Smith, O. H. Brownlee, A. E. Coons, and V. Salera). New York: Pitman. 1948. 573 pages.

Workbook to Accompany Applied Economic Analysis (with F. E. Childs, W. R. Smith, O. H. Brownlee, A. E. Coons, and V. Salera). New York: Pitman. 1949. 110 pages.

Review of E. F. Schroder, *The Marginal Utility Theory in the U. S. A.* in *American Economic Review*, 38:646-47. September, 1948.

GEORGE FILIPETTI, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Business Administration

Industrial Management in Transition. Chicago: Richard D. Irwin. 1946. 311 pages.

ARTHUR R. UPGREN, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Finance

"Adjusting our economy to meet world needs." Pages 26-30 in *Agriculture and World Reconstruction*. Tenth Annual Farm Institute. Des Moines, Iowa: Chamber of Commerce. 1948.

"An analysis and an appraisal of the President's economic report to Congress." Pages 45-62 in *College Forums on Current Economic Issues*. New Wilmington, Pennsylvania: Economic and Business Foundation. April, 1948.

"What is the interdependence of agriculture and business?" *Farm Forum*. Minneapolis: Chamber of Commerce. 1948.

"Who gets the biggest slice of pie?" *Credit and Financial Management*, 50:32. November, 1948.

"What's ahead for business?" *Club Management*, 27:31-33. 1948.

- "High farm incomes made in factories." *Packinghouse Worker*, December 10, 1948.
- "What's ahead for business?" *Deltasig*, 38:75-76, 78. March, 1949.
- "What's ahead for business and banking?" *Commercial and Financial Chronicle*, April 21, 1949.
- Review of Edward S. Mason, *Controlling World Trade: Cartels and Commodity Agreements in American Economic Review*, 38:289. 1948.
- Money Madness: Is There a Cure?* University of Minnesota, School of Business Administration. 1949. 7 mimeographed pages.

ROLAND S. VAILE, M.A., Professor of Economics and Marketing

- "Inverse carrying charges in future markets." *Journal of Farm Economics*, 30:574-76. August, 1948.
- "Federal Trade Commission vs. Cement Institute." *Journal of Marketing*, 13:224-26. October, 1948.
- "Productivity in distribution." *Ibid.*, 13:385-86. January, 1949.
- "Towards a theory of marketing." (Comment.) *Ibid.*, 13:520-22. April, 1949.

DALE YODER, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Industrial Relations and Director of Industrial Relations Center, *see* Industrial Relations Center.

ERNESTINE C. DONALDSON, M.A., Associate Professor of Secretarial Training

Reviews of

- J. H. MacDonald, *Office Management in Accounting Review*, 23:444-45. October, 1948.
- C. L. Moze, *Office Management. Ibid.*, 24:1. January, 1949.

WALTER W. HELLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

- Staff consultant, *Tax and Expenditure Policy in 1949*. New York: Committee for Economic Development. 1949. 45 pages.
- Suggested Government Sources of Information for Students of Public Finance*. University of Minnesota, School of Business Administration. September, 1948. 3 mimeographed pages.
- CED Tax Policy Statement for 1949: Background and Issues* (including Appendix on Excess Profits Taxation). University of Minnesota, School of Business Administration. December 6, 1948. 21 mimeographed pages.
- The Price Level Assumption in the Committee for Economic Development's Tax Policy*. University of Minnesota, School of Business Administration. January 10, 1949. 7 mimeographed pages.

EDWIN H. LEWIS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics and Marketing

Market Patterns of Philadelphia Wholesalers. Philadelphia: College Offset Press. 1948. 90 pages.

EDMUND A. NIGHTINGALE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics and Transportation

- "General changes in railway freight rates since 1915 with special reference to Official Territory and the New York-Chicago Class 1 (Class 100) Rate for all-rail standard service." University of Minnesota, School of Business Administration. 1949. 4 mimeographed pages.
- "Notes on class rate relationships with special reference to I.C.C. Dockets 28300 and 28310." University of Minnesota, School of Business Administration. 1949. 4 mimeographed pages.
- "Revised notes on tariff interpretation with special reference to Consolidated Freight Classification Rule 10 (Mixed Carload Rule)." University of Minnesota, School of Business Administration. 1949. 12 mimeographed pages.

ANDREAS G. PAPANDREOU, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

Reviews of

- Lee Loevinger, *The Law of Free Enterprise in Minnesota Law Review*, 33:672-78. May, 1949.
- M. Allais, *Economie et Interet: Exposition Nouvelle des Problemes Fondamentaux Relatifs au Role Economique du Taux de l'Interet et de Leurs Solutions in American Economic Review*, 29:751-54. June, 1949.

HERBERT HENEMAN, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Economics and Industrial Relations and Assistant Director of Industrial Relations Center, *see* Industrial Relations Center.

JOHN R. IMMER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Economics and Business Administration

Layout Planning Techniques. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 1948. 350 pages.

"An American view." *Mechanical Handling* (London), 35:535-38. August, 1948.

"Plant layout techniques." *Ibid.*, 36:311-14. June, 1949.

"Student's space analysis improves office layout." *Office*, 27:73-75. June, 1948.

"The Materials Handling Association of Minnesota." *Modern Materials Handling*, 4:44. February, 1949.

LEONARD E. LINDQUIST, LL.B., Lecturer in Business Law

"Leonard Frank Co." Pages LA117-19 in *Labor Arbitration Reports—Dispute Settlements*, Vol. 9. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. 1948.

"Butler Brothers." *Ibid.*, 9: LA117-19. Washington, D. C.: Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. 1948.

"Geuder, Paeschke & Frey Co." *Ibid.*, 10: LA480-86. Washington, D. C.: Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. 1948.

"The American Hoist and Derrick Co." *Ibid.*, 10: LA530-33. Washington, D. C.: Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. 1948.

"Griggs Cooper and Co." *Labor Arbitration Reports—Awards of Arbitrators—Reports of Fact-Finding Boards—Court Decisions on Labor Arbitration*, 11: LA195-97. Washington, D. C.: Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. 1949.

"Rite Way Launderers and Cleaners." *Ibid.*, 11: LA353-54. Washington, D. C.: Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. 1949.

"Purity Soap and Chemical Co. of Minneapolis." *Ibid.*, 11: LA576-79. Washington, D. C.: Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. 1949.

"American Hoist and Derrick Company." *Ibid.*, 11: LA662-66. Washington, D. C.: Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. 1949.

"Northwest Publications, Inc." *Ibid.*, 11: LA725-29. Washington, D. C.: Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. 1949.

"Superior Separator Company." *Ibid.*, 12: LA4-6. Washington, D. C.: Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. 1949.

"The Creamette Company." *Ibid.*, 12: LA67-69. Washington, D. C.: Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. 1949.

"American Gas Machine Company." *Ibid.*, 12: LA268-70. Washington, D. C.: Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. 1949.

"St. Paul Buick Company." *Ibid.*, 12: LA471-75. Washington, D. C.: Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. 1949.

"Hagan's Chevrolet Company." *Ibid.*, 12: LA635-36. Washington, D. C.: Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. 1949.

(Above cases also included in Prentice-Hall and Commerce Clearing House Reports)

BEN W. PALMER, M.A., LL.B., Lecturer in Business Law

Sonnets from a Briefcase. Minneapolis: Hayward-Court Brief Printing Co. 1949. 19 pages.

"The examination of abstracts." 1948 Cumulative Pocket Part, pages 3-15 in *Modern Legal Forms*. Kansas City, Missouri: Vernon Law Book Company. 1948.

"Closing real estate and mortgage transactions." *Ibid.*, Vol. 4, pp. 72-74. Kansas City, Missouri: Vernon Law Book Company. 1948.

"The natural law and pragmatism." Pages 30-64 in *University of Notre Dame Natural Law Institute Proceedings*, Vol. 1. South Bend, Indiana: University of Notre Dame. 1949.

"Man and law." Pages 36-43 in *Tradition and Prospect*. Proceedings of the inauguration of the Very Reverend Hunter Guthrie as thirty-fifth president of Georgetown University, April 30-May 1, 1949. Washington, D. C.: The Georgetown Press. 1949. 84 pages.

"The right use of words." *American Bar Association Journal*, 34:368-72. 1948.

"Dissents and overrulings: a study of developments in the Supreme Court." *Ibid.*, 34:554-58. 1948.

"Supreme Court of the United States: analysis of alleged and real causes of dissents." *Ibid.*, 34:677-81. 1948.

"Causes of dissents: judicial self-restraint or abdication." *Ibid.*, 34:761-65. 1948.

"Dissensions in the court: stare decisis or 'flexible logic'?" *Ibid.*, 34:887-90. 1948.

"Dissensions in the court: 'undefined and shifting lines' cause uncertainty." *Ibid.*, 34:1000-1004. 1948.

"Background for dissensions: pragmatism and its effects on the law." *Ibid.*, 34:1092-95, 1154. 1948.

"Groping for a legal philosophy: natural law in a creative and dynamic age." *Ibid.*, 35:12-15. 1949.

"The court and the popular will: what is their true function in our legal system?" *Ibid.*, 35: 101-104, 171-72. 1949.

"Present dissents: the causes of the justices' disagreements." *Ibid.*, 35:189-91. 1949.

"The lawyer and the poet." *Ibid.*, 35:375-78. 1949.

"Hennepin bar library rates at top among similar institutions of country." *Hennepin Lawyer*, 17:105-106. 1949.

Reviews of

Arthur L. H. Street, *Mortuary Jurisprudence in American Bar Association Journal*, 34: 940-41. 1948.

C. Herman Pritchett, *The Roosevelt Court. Ibid.*, 34:1109-10. 1948.

David C. Mearns, *The Lincoln Papers. Ibid.*, 35:122-23. 1949.

Huntington Cairns, *Legal Philosophy from Plato to Hegel. Ibid.*, 35:397-99. 1949.

DAVID W. BELCHER, M.A., Instructor in Economics and Statistics

"The technique of rating key personnel." *Modern Management*, 8:4-7. August, 1948.

"Managers of small plants have personnel problems." *Farmers Elevator Guide*, 43:8-9. November, 1948.

"Management's personnel job in a small organization." *Northwestern Miller*, 237:120-50. 1948.

How to Make a Wage Survey (with H. G. Heneman, Jr.). University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Research and Technical Report No. 2. 1948. 60 mimeographed pages.

FRANK E. CHILDS, M.B.A., Instructor in Economics and Industrial Relations

Applied Economic Analysis (with F. M. Boddy, W. R. Smith, O. H. Brownlee, A. E. Coons, and V. Salera). New York: Pitman Publishing Corporation. 1948. 573 pages.

Workbook to Accompany Applied Economic Analysis (with F. M. Boddy, W. R. Smith, O. H. Brownlee, A. E. Coons, and V. Salera). New York: Pitman Publishing Corporation. 1949. 110 pages.

IRVING H. WALLACE, M.A., Instructor in Economics and Marketing

"Individual firm sales forecasting." *Journal of Marketing*, 8:183-88. 1948.

FRANCIS S. YEAGER, M.A., Instructor in Economics

"A note on Frank Knight's criticism of Jacques Maritain." *Ethics*, 58:297-99. July, 1948.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS CENTER

DALE YODER, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Industrial Relations and Director of the Industrial Relations Center

Personnel Management and Industrial Relations. (Third edition.) New York: Prentice Hall, Inc. 1948. 894 pages.

Demands for Labor: Opportunities for Research. New York: Social Science Research Council, Pamphlet 7. November, 1948. 40 pages.

"Preface." Pages iii-iv in *Ten Years of the Minnesota Labor Relations Act*. Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 9. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

"Preface." Pages iii-iv in *Jobs for All: A Primer of Theory*. Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 8. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. April, 1949.

"Calculating your personnel ratio." *Personnel*, 25:332-35. March, 1949.

Review of Charles C. Killingsworth, *State Labor Relations Acts: A Study of Public Policy* in *Annals*, 260:231-32. November, 1948.

Editor, Prentice-Hall Industrial Relations and Personnel Series:

Clyde Dankert, *Contemporary Unionism in the United States*. 1948.

William Haber and Wilbur J. Cohen, *Readings in Social Security*. 1948.

Claude Thompson, *Personnel Management for Supervisors*. 1948.

Glenn Miller, *American Labor and the Government*. 1948.

George Taylor, *Government Regulation of Industrial Relations*. 1948.

Roger Bellows, *Psychology of Personnel in Business and Industry*. 1949.

"Preface." Pages ii-iv in mimeographed *Proceedings of Fourth Annual Conference on Research and Training in Industrial Relations*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center. 1948.

"Foreword." Pages ii-iii in *How to Make a Wage Survey*. Industrial Relations Center Research and Technical Report No. 2. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. July, 1948.

DONALD G. PATERSON, M.A., Professor of Psychology, *see* College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, Department of Psychology

HERBERT G. HENEMAN, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Economics and Industrial Relations and Assistant Director of Industrial Relations Center

Jobs for All (with B. E. Rogge). Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 8. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. April, 1949. 33 pages.

"Employment in relation to youth development." Pages 44-56 in *Report of Governor's State Conference on Youth*. St. Paul: State of Minnesota. October, 1948.

"Polling management's opinion." *Personnel*, 25:87. September, 1948.

"Bibliography—selected annotated bibliography on union accounting and financial reports" (with R. H. Sexton). *Industrial and Labor Relations Review*, 2:116-20. October, 1948.

"Qualifying the professional industrial relations worker." *Personnel*, 25:220-25. November, 1948.

"Current events and group opinions." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 13:120. Spring, 1949.

Reviews of

Joseph L. Snider, *The Guarantee of Work and Wages in Accounting Review*, 23:334-35. July, 1948.

George D. Halsey, *Handbook of Personnel Management in Journal of Business*, 22:65-66. January, 1949.

The Twentieth Century Fund's Labor Committee Report, *Partners in Production: A Basis for Labor-Management Understanding in Minnesota Law Review*, 33:802-806. June, 1949.

How to Make a Wage Survey (with D. W. Belcher). University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Research and Technical Report No. 2. July, 1948. 60 mimeographed pages.

DAVID W. BELCHER, M.A., Instructor in Economics and Statistics, *see* School of Business Administration.

C. HAROLD STONE, M.A., Research Associate, Industrial Relations Center

"Selection and testing." Pages 1-16 in *Annual Conference Proceedings of the Personnel Association of Greater Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: Personnel Association of Greater Winnipeg. 1948.

"A follow-up study of personal counseling versus counseling by letter" (with I. Simos). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 32:402-14. 1948.

"College courses for personnel work—union and management preferences" (with P. H. Kriedt). *Personnel Journal*, 27:247-50. 1948.

"Are vocational orientation courses worth their salt?" *Education Digest*, 14:50-51. 1948; *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 161-81. 1948; *School Guidance Worker* (University of Toronto publication), Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 5-21. 1949.

PHILIP H. KRIEDT, M.A., Research Fellow, Industrial Relations Center

"An application of Guttman's new scaling techniques to an attitude questionnaire" (with K. E. Clark). *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 8:215-24. 1948.

"College courses for personnel work—union and management preferences" (with C. H. Stone). *Personnel Journal*, 27:247-50. 1948.

"Item analysis vs. scale analysis" (with K. E. Clark). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 33:114-21. 1949.

"An empirical appraisal of the Cornell technique of scale analysis" (with K. E. Clark). *American Psychologist*, 3:357. 1948. (Abstract of paper presented to Midwestern Psychological Association meetings.)

CLARENCE W. NELSON, M.A., Research Assistant, Industrial Relations Center

Problems Set for Accounting Methods in Local Unions. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center. 1949. 35 mimeographed pages.

ROBERT H. SEXTON, M.A., Research Assistant, Industrial Relations Center

"Bibliography—selected annotated bibliography on union accounting and financial reports" (with H. G. Heneman, Jr.). *Industrial and Labor Relations Review*, 2:116-20. October, 1948.

JACK STIEBER, M.A., Research Assistant, Industrial Relations Center

Ten Years of the Minnesota Labor Relations Act. Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 9. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. April, 1949. 35 pages.

LENORE P. NELSON, B.A., Laboratory Technologist, Industrial Relations Center

Employee Handbook Printing Practices. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Research and Technical Report No. 3. 1949. 27 mimeographed pages.

GENERAL COLLEGE

HORACE T. MORSE, Ph.D., Dean of the General College and Professor

"Foreword." Page 3 in Dorothy Foss, *Minnesota History: Suggested Units for Senior High School Social Studies*. St. Paul: Minnesota Territorial Centennial Committee, Minnesota Historical Society. 1948.

"Foreword." Pages 5-6 in *Library Materials on Minnesota: An Annotated List of Books and Pamphlets for the Curriculum*. St. Paul: State Department of Education and Minnesota Territorial Centennial Committee, Minnesota Historical Society. 1948.

"Foreword." Pages 1-2 in Margaret G. O'Farrell, *Elementary School Guide for the Study of Minnesota*. St. Paul: Minnesota Territorial Centennial Committee, Minnesota Historical Society. 1948.

"Foreword." Page 5 in Dorothy Foss, *Minnesota in American and World History*. St. Paul: Minnesota Territorial Centennial Committee, Minnesota Historical Society. 1948.

"Cooperative contemporary affairs test for college students; form 1946." Pages 3-4 in Oscar Krisen Buross, editor, *The Third Mental Measurements Yearbook*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press. 1949.

"Cooperative general culture test, revised series; form W." *Ibid.*, pp. 9-10. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press. 1949.

"Minnesota history in the classroom." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies*, 12:11-13. October, 1948.

"The founding of Minnesota Territory." *Hennepin County History*, 8:3. July, 1948.

"The editor's page." *Gopher Historian*, Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 3. 1948.

"What Gopher historians are doing." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 6-8. 1948; Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 7-9. 1948.

"History can be fun." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 13. 1948.

"The ninth of April in forty-nine." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 5, pp. 3-4. 1949.

"Gopher quiz." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 15; No. 4, p. 15. 1949.

"What's General College doing now?" *Minnesota Alumnus*, Vol. 48, No. 4, pp. 114-16. December, 1948.

Reviews of *Cooperative Contemporary Affairs Test for College Students* and *Cooperative General Culture Test, Revised Series* in *The Third Mental Measurements Yearbook*, pp. 2-3 and 4-5. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press. 1949.

Co-editor, *Gopher Historian*. 1948-49.

"Introduction." Page 1 in Dorothy Foss, *Minnesota School Days: Following the School Calendar with Centennial Activities*. St. Paul: Minnesota Territorial Centennial Committee, Minnesota Historical Society. 1948. (Mimeographed.)

GEORGE H. McCUNE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Social Studies

"Cheese parings and candle ends." *Gopher Historian*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 10-11. 1948.

"Sense and nonsense." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 13-14. 1949.

"Did you know—?" *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 8-11; No. 6, pp. 4-5. 1949.

Co-editor, *Gopher Historian*. 1948-49.

WAYNE J. ANDERSON, M.A., Assistant Professor of Home Life Orientation

"Happy family living in Utah." *Journal of Educational Sociology*, 22:450-56. 1949.

GERALD HILL, B.A., Instructor in General Arts

Art Today (with R. Faulkner and E. Ziegfeld). (Revised edition.) New York: Henry Holt and Company. 1949. 519 pages.

VIRGINIA M. LIEBELER, B.S., Instructor in Writing Laboratory

"New Jersey Plan Leads the Way"

"Part I." *Hospital Management*, Vol. 66, No. 1, pp. 42-43. 1948.

"Part II." *Ibid.*, Vol. 66, No. 2, pp. 37-38. 1948.

"Are Blue Cross payments adequate?" *Ibid.*, Vol. 66, No. 3, pp. 43-44. 1948.

"Blue Cross tries new formulas." *Ibid.*, Vol. 66, No. 5, pp. 45-46. 1948.

"Push proposal for national health prepayment plans." *Ibid.*, Vol. 66, No. 6, p. 36. 1948.

"What Mr. 1949 hopes to do in Blue Cross." *Ibid.*, Vol. 67, No. 1, p. 42. 1949.

"Dr. Hawley points to some facts about medical care in the U. S." *Ibid.*, Vol. 67, No. 2, pp. 38-39. 1949.

"Editorials on Oregon, Washington, Chicago, and Mississippi Blue Cross plans." *Ibid.*, Vol. 67, No. 2, p. 40. 1949.

- "N. Y. plan increases rates but thousands can save." *Ibid.*, Vol. 67, No. 3, p. 42. 1949.
 "Some practical reasons for defeat of compulsory insurance." *Ibid.*, Vol. 67, No. 4, p. 38. 1949.

ESTHER J. OLSON, M.A., Instructor in Oral Communication
 "The theatre in Norway." *Cameo*, 16:7. November, 1948.

JANNETTE E. JANSEN, R.N., Lecturer in Air Stewardess Duties
Northwest Airlines Cabin Service Manual (with A. F. Riggle and D. A. Severence). St. Paul: Northwest Airlines, Inc., Press. 1949. 380 pages.

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF STUDENTS

GENERAL

- EDMUND G. WILLIAMSON, Ph.D., Dean of Students and Professor of Psychology
 "Veterans" (with E. S. Bordin and L. H. Harden). Pages 1336-44 in Oscar J. Kaplan, editor, *Encyclopedia of Vocational Guidance*. New York: Philosophical Library, 1948.
 "Foreword." Series 6, No. 10, page iii in *The Teacher as Counselor*, Vol. 12. American Council on Education Studies. Washington, D. C.: American Council on Education. October, 1948.
 "Foreword." Series 6, No. 11, pages iii-iv in *Graduate Training for Educational Personnel Work*. American Council on Education Studies, Vol. 12. Washington, D. C.: American Council on Education. October, 1948.
 "Foreword." Pages v-vi in *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.
 "Religious counseling at a state university." Part XI, pp. 320-26 in *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.
 "The place of sororities at the University of Minnesota." *Fraternity Month*, pp. 21-23. May, 1948.
 "Specialization in counseling: ritualistic isolationism vs. healthy competition." *Minnesota Counselor* (publication of the Veterans Administration Guidance Centers in Minnesota), 3:1-3. November-December, 1948.
 "The group origins of student leaders." *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 8:603-12. Winter, 1948.
 "Many students lack needed funds." *Minnesota Alumnus*, Vol. 8, No. 8, p. 202. April, 1949.
 Review of Oscar J. Kaplan, editor, *Encyclopedia of Vocational Guidance* in *Journal of Higher Education*, 20:222-23. April, 1949.
 Editor, *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

JOHN D. FOLEY, B.A., Assistant to the Dean of Students
 "The role of counseling in discipline." Pages 201-12 in E. G. Williamson, editor, *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

FOREIGN STUDENT ADVISER

- FORREST G. MOORE, M.A., Foreign Student Adviser
 "Trends in counseling the foreign student." Pages 183-90 in E. G. Williamson, editor, *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.
 "Selective admissions practices." *News Bulletin of Institute of International Education*, Vol. 24, No. 8, pp. 26-29. May 1, 1949.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES BUREAU

- B. JAMES BORRESON, B.A., Associate Director of Student Activities Bureau
 "Student housing as personnel work." Pages 243-52 in E. G. Williamson, editor, *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.
- JOHN F. DABLOW, B.A., B.S., Administrative Fellow, Student Activities Bureau
 "Survey by the 'Greeks' themselves" (with Karol A. Kaiser). *Intercollegian*, Vol. 66, No. 2, pp. 15-16. October, 1948.

KAROL A. KAISER, B.A., Administrative Fellow, Student Activities Bureau
 "Survey by the 'Greeks' themselves" (with J. F. Dablow). *Intercollegian*, Vol. 66, No. 2, pp. 15-16. October, 1948.

LOWELL W. BARTON, B.B.A., Counselor, Student Organization Finance
Treasurer Training (with C. Van Hoof). 1948. 9 mimeographed pages.

CHARLES VAN HOOF, Senior Account Clerk, Student Organization Finance
Treasurer Training (with L. W. Barton). 1948. 9 mimeographed pages.

STUDENT COUNSELING BUREAU

RALPH F. BERTIE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology and Director of the Student Counseling Bureau

The Counseling and Guidance Use of Tests. Minneapolis: Association of Minnesota Colleges. (Distributed by University of Minnesota Press.) 1949. 33 pages.

"Judgments in counseling." Pages 604-24 in Robert I. Watson, editor, *Readings in the Clinical Method in Psychology*. New York: Harper and Brothers. 1949.

"Kuder preference record." Pages 660-61 in Oscar K. Buros, editor, *The Third Mental Measurements Yearbook*. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press. 1949.

"Job qualification inventory." *Ibid.*, pp. 656-57. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press. 1949.

"The clinical psychologist and mental hygiene counseling." Pages 144-50 in E. G. Williamson, editor, *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

"Counseling—an educational technique." *Education and Psychological Measurement*, 9:89-94. 1949.

Editor, *A Casebook for Counselors*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948.

VIVIAN H. HEWER, M.S., Lecturer and Senior Student Counselor, Student Counseling Bureau

Editor, *Student Counseling Bureau Bulletin and Occupational Newsletter*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. Monthly, 1948-49.

CHARLES W. GOULDING, M.A., Senior Student Counselor, Student Counseling Bureau

Editor, *Student Counseling Bureau Bulletin and Occupational Newsletter*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. Monthly, 1948-49.

DOROTHY F. NICHOLAS, M.Ed., Senior Student Counselor, Student Counseling Bureau

Editor, *Work Sheet of Spelling Aids*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948-49.

BUREAU OF STUDENT LOANS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

GEORGE B. RISTY, M.A., Director of the Bureau of Student Loans and Scholarships

"Financial counseling." Pages 221-32 in E. G. Williamson, editor, *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

SPEECH AND HEARING CLINIC

BRYNG BRYNGELSON, Ph.D., Professor of Speech and Director of Speech and Hearing Clinic, see College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, Department of Speech.

ERNEST H. HENRIKSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech and Assistant Director of the Speech and Hearing Clinic

"An analysis of Wood's articulation index." *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 13:233-36. 1948.

"A study of stage fright and the judgment of speaking time." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 32:532-36. October, 1948.

Review of Wendell Johnson, Spencer Brown, James Curtis, Clarence Edney, and Jacqueline Keaster, *Speech Handicapped School Children* in *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 3:385. 1948.

Assistant editor, *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*. 1948-49.

LEROY D. HEDGECOCK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech and Senior Speech Clinician in Speech Clinic

Which Hearing Aid Shall I Buy (with W. J. Fitch). Michigan State College Extension Bulletin No. E 292. 1948. 22 pages.

"Which hearing aid shall I buy?" *Hygeia*, 26: 812-21. 1948.

"When your client needs a hearing aid." *Journal of Rehabilitation*, 15:25-29. 1949.

Review of H. Davis, *Hearing and Deafness* in *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 14: 386-87. 1948.

ALICE M. WELSH, M.A., Senior Speech Clinician

"A description of the Speech Clinic at the Minneapolis Veterans Hospital." *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 13:372-75. 1948.

COORDINATOR OF STUDENTS' RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

HENRY E. ALLEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Coordinator of Students' Religious Activities

"Co-ordinating student religious activities." *School and Society*, 68:212-13. September 25, 1948.

"Religious coordination at Minnesota." *Higher Education*, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 33-34. October 1, 1948.

BUREAU OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

FRANCIS P. COUGHLIN, M.A., Director of the Bureau of Veterans' Affairs

Student Veteran Handbook 1948-49, Volume 3 (with H. M. Robertson and K. O. Almos). University of Minnesota Bureau of Veterans' Affairs. 1948. 51 pages.

KERMIT O. ALMOS, M.A., Assistant to the Director, Bureau of Veterans' Affairs

Student Veteran Handbook 1948-49, Volume 3 (with F. P. Coughlin and H. M. Robertson). University of Minnesota Bureau of Veterans' Affairs. 1948. 51 pages.

HENRY M. ROBERTSON, B.A., Assistant to the Director, Bureau of Veterans' Affairs

Student Veteran Handbook 1948-49, Volume 3 (with K. O. Almos and F. P. Coughlin). University of Minnesota Bureau of Veterans' Affairs. 1948. 51 pages.

"Services of the University Bureau of Veterans' Affairs." *Minnesota Counselor*, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 15-18. November-December, 1948.

BERNARD S. AARONSON, B.A., Administrative Fellow, Bureau of Veterans' Affairs

"The future scholastic intentions of veterans leaving school for reasons other than graduation." *College and University*, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 22-25. October, 1948.

"The influence of three areas of scholastic maladjustment in forcing veterans to leave school." *School Review*, 57:45-52. 1949.

"Lack of money and the veterans' withdrawal from school." *School and Society*, 69:28-31. January, 1949.

"Nightmare for Apocalypse." (Poem.) Performed by YWCA Modern Dance Group. May, 1949.

ROBERT J. SWAN, M.A., Administrative Fellow, Bureau of Veterans' Affairs

"The exit interview for veterans withdrawing from the University of Minnesota." *School and Society*, 68:235-39. October, 1948.

THOMAS C. HENDRICKSON, B.A., B.S., Student Counselor, Bureau of Veterans' Affairs

Mahogany wood sculpture exhibited at Minnesota State Fair, September, 1948.

VETERANS' COUNSELING CENTER

JOHN E. KINSALA, Ph.B., Assistant Director, Veterans' Counseling Center

Editor, *Minnesota Counselor*, Vol. 3, No. 4. November-December, 1948.

JOHN W. HARRIS, B.A., Senior Counselor, Veterans' Counseling Center

"Employment outlets in professional fields of agriculture for the physically handicapped." *Minnesota Counselor*, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 29-30. November-December, 1948.

ARMAS W. TAMMINEN, M.A., Senior Counselor, Veterans' Counseling Center
 "Progress report on AGCT—Wechsler-Bellevue Study." *Minnesota Counselor*, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 4-5, 20. November-December, 1948.

MARGARET L. MADISON, B.A., Psychometrist, Veterans' Counseling Center
 "Is rescoring necessary?—a study of scoring errors." *Minnesota Counselor*, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 25-26. November-December, 1948.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

ERRETT W. MCDIARMID, Ph.D., University Librarian, Professor, and Director of the Division of Library Instruction

"A crusade for an educated America." *American Library Association Bulletin*, 42:289-93. July-August, 1948.

"In appreciation." *Ibid.*, 42:391. October, 1948.

"The president replies . . ." *Ibid.*, 42:603-605. December, 1948.

"Let's reaffirm our faith in libraries." *Ibid.*, 43:9. January, 1949.

"A.L.A. reorganization." *Ibid.*, 43:169-70. May, 1949.

A Midwest Inter-Library Program. Chicago. 1949. 86 mimeographed pages.

HAROLD G. RUSSELL, B.A., B.L.S., Chief Reference Librarian and Associate Professor

Use of Books and Libraries (with R. H. Shove and Blanche Moen). (Sixth edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Library. 1949. 99 pages.

BLANCHE MOEN, B.A., Principal Librarian, Reference Department

Use of Books and Libraries (with H. G. Russell and R. H. Shove). (Sixth edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Library. 1949. 99 pages.

LIBRARY INSTRUCTION

RAYMOND H. SHOVE, M.A. in L.S., Associate Professor of Library Instruction

Use of Books and Libraries (with H. G. Russell and Blanche Moen). (Sixth edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Library. 1949. 99 pages.

"Trends in library school education; the new fifth year master's degree." *Minnesota Libraries*, 16:37-42. June, 1949.

"Frank K. Walter, librarian and book collector." *Bibliomania*, pp. 5-8. 1949. (Mimeographed.)

MILDRED L. METHVEN, B.A., B.L.S., Lecturer in Library Instruction

"Books and our children." *Survey Midmonthly*, Vol. 84, No. 7, pp. 229-31. July, 1948.

"Just one child at a time." *Library Journal*, 74:99-101. January, 1949.

MINNESOTA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

WALTER J. BRECKENRIDGE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology and Director of the Museum of Natural History

"Birds of the Canadian border lakes." Pages 1-23 in *Bulletin of Quetico-Superior Committee*. Chicago, Illinois. 1949.

"Birds in conservation." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 11, No. 65, pp. 33-38. July-August, 1948.

"Birds in conservation." *Ibid.*, Vol. 11, No. 66, pp. 37-43. September-October, 1948.

"Swifts and swallows." *Ibid.*, Vol. 11, No. 67, pp. 30-36. November-December, 1948.

"The thrushes." *Ibid.*, Vol. 12, No. 68, pp. 30-35. January-February, 1949.

"The wrens." *Ibid.*, Vol. 12, No. 69, pp. 18-22. March-April, 1949.

"Mountain bluebird at Bemidji." *Flicker*, Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 18. 1949.

"A century of Minnesota wildlife." *Minnesota History*, 30:123-34. June, 1949.

"Red-bellied woodpecker, pileated woodpecker." (Drawing.) *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 11, No. 65, p. 35. July-August, 1948.

"Canada jay." (Drawing.) *Ibid.*, Vol. 11, No. 66, p. 40. September-October, 1948.

"Seven species of swallows." (Drawing.) *Ibid.*, Vol. 11, No. 67, p. 31. November-December, 1948.

"Bluebirds." (Drawing.) *Ibid.*, Vol. 12, No. 68, p. 31. January-February, 1949.

"House wren and winter wren." (Drawing.) *Ibid.*, Vol. 12, No. 69, p. 21. March-April, 1949.

DWAIN W. WARNER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Zoology and Curator of Birds, Museum of Natural History, *see* College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, Department of Zoology.

HARVEY L. GUNDERSON, M.S., Assistant Scientist, Museum of Natural History

"Birds nesting in Cedar Creek Forest." *Flicker*, 20:81-82. 1948.

"Winter season, Minnesota region." *Audubon Field Notes*, 2:140-42. 1948.

"Spring migration, Central Northern region." *Ibid.*, 2:178-79. 1948.

"Nesting season, Central Northern region." *Ibid.*, 2:207-208. 1948.

"Fall migration, Western Great Lakes region." *Ibid.*, 3:15-17. 1949.

"Distribution and migration program of the Fish and Wildlife Service and the Audubon Society." *Jackpine Warbler*, 27:43-44. 1949.

BRUCE J. HAYWARD, Taxidermist Helper, Museum of Natural History

"North Shore expedition." *Flicker*, Vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 7-10. 1949.

DOROTHY MIEROW, M.S., Taxidermist Helper, Museum of Natural History

"Christmas census 1949." *Flicker*, Vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 11-14. 1949.

RUTH W. SELF, B.S., Taxidermist Helper, Museum of Natural History

"Bird reactions to banding" (with M. Self). *Flicker*, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 108-109. 1948.

GREATER UNIVERSITY FUND

STANLEY J. WENBERG, M.A., Director of the Greater University Fund

"The student veteran at Minnesota." Pages 172-82 in E. G. Williamson, editor, *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949. 417 pages.

INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

ADMINISTRATION

JOHN E. ANDERSON, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Psychology and Director of the Institute of Child Welfare

The Psychology of Development and Personal Adjustment. New York: Henry Holt. 1949. 720 pages.

NURSERY SCHOOL

ELIZABETH M. FULLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Institute of Child Welfare, and Principal of the Kindergarten and Nursery School

"Injury-prone children." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 18:708-23. 1948.

Reviews of

Katherine E. Hill, *Children's Contributions in Science Discussions in Childhood Education*, 24:442. 1948.

J. H. Conn and L. Kanner, *Children's Awareness of Sex Differences*. *Ibid.*, 25:92-96. 1948.

Sister Mary Amatora, *Some Elements in Teacher's and Pupil's Personalities*. *Ibid.*, 25:96. 1948.

Anna C. Fults, *Improving Learning through an Emphasis on Human Relations in an In-Service Teacher Education Program*. *Ibid.*, 25:239. 1949.

M. Hobson and Josephine Baird, *Responses of Children Related to Clothing Preferences*. *Ibid.*, 25:239-40. 1949.

Adeline E. Babbitt, *A Program for Children from 18 to 72 Months in the Hawaiian Situation with Provision for Parent and Teacher Education*. *Ibid.*, 25:430. 1949.

H. Miller and Dorothy W. Baruch, *Psychological Dynamics in Allergic Patients as Shown in Group and Individual Therapy*. *Ibid.*, 25:431. 1949.

NEITH E. HEADLEY, M.A., Assistant Professor and Teacher, Institute of Child Welfare

Education in the Kindergarten (with Josephine C. Foster). (Revised edition.) New York: American Book Company. 1948. 449 pages.

"Action for education." Page 4 in the *Bulletin of the Association for Childhood Education, Minnesota*. 1949.

"Report of the Interim Committee on meeting the emergency in education." Pages 17-21 in *Are These Our Schools*. Washington, D. C.: Association for Childhood Education. 1949.

RESEARCH AND PARENTAL EDUCATION

DALE B. HARRIS, Ph.D., Professor of Research and Parental Education

"The socialization of the delinquent." *Child Development*, 19:143-53. 1948.

"What character, tomorrow's children?" *Journal of Higher Education*, 19:416-21, 441-42. 1948.

Reviews of

Margaret Naumberg, *Studies of "Free" Art Expression of Behavior Problem Children and Adolescents as a Means of Diagnosis and Therapy* in *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 43:402-403. 1948.

Rose H. Alschuler and La Berta Hattwick, *Painting and Personality, Vols. 1 and 2* in *Mental Hygiene*, 32:653-59. 1948.

Report of the Proceedings of the Inter-Professions Conference on Education for Professional Responsibility, *Education for Professional Responsibility* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 33:559-63. April, 1949.

Abstracts of

H. Goldberg, *Child Offenders* in *Child Development Abstracts*, Vol. 22, Nos. 1 and 2. 1948.

D. B. Shimkin, *Childhood and Development among the Wind River Shoshone. Ibid.*, Vol. 22, Nos. 1 and 2. 1948.

ABD-El-Hamid Zaki, *Study of Child Welfare in a Rural New York County. Ibid.*, Vol. 22, Nos. 1 and 2. 1948.

Anita Riess, *Number Readiness in Research. Ibid.*, Vol. 22, Nos. 3 and 4. 1948.

Dora P. Chaplin, *Children and Religion. Ibid.*, Vol. 22, Nos. 5 and 6. 1948.

M. E. Oakes, *Children's Explanations of Natural Phenomena. Ibid.*, Vol. 23, Nos. 1 and 2. 1949.

W. Bromberg, *Crime and the Mind. Ibid.*, Vol. 23, Nos. 1 and 2. 1949.

MERRILL F. ROFF, Ph.D., Professor of Research and Parental Education

"Study of combat leadership." *Quarterly Research Report, USAF School of Aviation Medicine*, p. 22. September, 1948.

"A factorial study of the Fels parent behavior scales." *Child Development*, 20:31-44. 1949.

MILDRED C. TEMPLIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Research and Parental Education

"A comparison of the spelling of normal and defective hearing subjects." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 39:337-47. 1948.

Reviews of

Lois J. Rossignal, *The Relationship among Hearing Acuity Speech Production and Reading Performance in Grades 1A, 1B, and 2A* in *Childhood Education*, 25:334. 1949.

Alice L. Wood, *Sound Games—Speech Correction for Your Very Young* in *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 35:102-103. 1949.

Abstracts in *Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 22, 1948. Nos. 3844, 3845, 3850, 3855, 3856, 3991, 3992, 3993, 4002, 4031, 4079.

HARRIET E. BLODGETT, M.A., Instructor in Research and Parental Education

Reviews of

L. L. Child, E. H. Potter, and Estelle M. Levine, *Children's Textbooks and Personality Development: an Exploration in the Social Psychology of Education* in *Childhood Education*, 24:441-42. 1948.

L. Terman and Melita Oden, *The Gifted Child Grows Up: Twenty-five Year Follow-up of a Superior Group. Ibid.*, 25:332-34. 1949.

DULUTH BRANCH

DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

DONALD M. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology

Essentials of Psychology. New York: McGraw-Hill. 1948. 491 pages.

"Applications of the standard-score IQ to social statistics." *Journal of Social Psychology*, 27: 217-27. 1948.

GEORGE B. STROTHER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology

"The counselor: oracle or echo." *Minnesota Counselor*, Vol. 3, No. 5, pp. 1-3. February-March, 1948.

"Improving the selection of linotype operators" (with G. Beamer and L. Edmonson). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 32:130-34. April, 1948.

JOHN E. VERRILL, B.S., Instructor, Laboratory School

"Needed research studies in junior high school science teaching." *Science Education*, Sec. V, Vol. 32, No. 3, pp. 179-80. April, 1948.

DIVISION OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

R. DALE MILLER, M.F.A., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Music and Chairman of the Division of Fine and Applied Arts

Three American Dances (for woodwind quartet and piano). Carl Fischer, Inc. 1949.

Compositions given performance

"Dance poem" (for orchestra). University Orchestra. February 1, 1949.

"Introduction and allegro" (for brass choir). Commissioned by the Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, Cincinnati, Ohio. April 27, 1949.

MARGARET W. ST. GEORGE, M.A., Assistant Professor of Art

One-man show of finger paintings, Little Gallery of the Norshor Theatre, Duluth. October-November, 1948.

One-man show, Harriet Hanley Gallery, Minneapolis. March, 1949.

DIVISION OF LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

MABEL L. CULKIN, M.A., Assistant Professor of English

Teaching the Youngest. New York: Macmillan. 1949. 240 pages.

DIVISION OF SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

OLGA LAKELA, Ph.D., Professor of Biology

"Forms of *Cornus canadensis* in Minnesota." *Rhodora*, 50:304-306. 1948.

"When martins make news in Duluth." *Flicker*, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 105-106. December, 1948.

"Notes from Duluth." *Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 19. March, 1949.

"Fall and winter birds in the Duluth area." *Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 19-20. March, 1949.

"Eastern cardinals in Duluth." *Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 20. March, 1949.

"I hear them now." *Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 20-21. March, 1949.

"Ivory gull in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 21. March, 1949.

"Red crossbills in Duluth." *Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 21-22. March, 1949.

"Wild flowers add to beauty of North Woods." Vacation Guide, *Duluth News Tribune*, June 5, 1949.

Abstracts of

R. A. Hunt, *A Key to the Identification of Australian Snakes (Other Than Pythons, File Snakes and Sea Snakes)* in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 22, No. 8. 1948.

W. H. Nicholls, *Additions to the Orchidaceae of Western Australia II*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 22, No. 8. 1948.

W. H. Nicholls, *Two New Species of Orchids from Tasmania*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 22, No. 9. 1948.

Edith Coleman, *Colour Breeding with Budgerigars*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 22, No. 10. 1948.

J. Ros. Garnet, *The Proposed Glenelg National Forest and Sanctuary*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 1. 1949.

RAYMOND W. DARLAND, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Botany

"Changes in vegetation and production of forage resulting from grazing lowland prairie" (with J. E. Weaver). *Ecology*, 29:1-29. January, 1948.

THERON O. ODLAUG, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology

"The finer structure of the body wall and parenchyma of three species of digenetic trematodes." *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 67:236-53. 1948.

MOSES PASSER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry

Studies Relating to the Mechanism of the Reaction of Olefins with Formaldehyde. (Ph.D. thesis.) Ithaca, New York: Cornell University. 1948.

JOHN B. GERBERICH, M.A., Instructor in Zoology

"Rearing of houseflies on bacteriological media." *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 41:125. 1948.
"Signed versus unsigned questionnaires" (with J. M. Mason). *Journal of Educational Research*, 42:122-26. 1948.

DIVISION OF SOCIAL STUDIES

THOMAS W. CHAMBERLIN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geography

"Economic geography." Pages 9-17 in *The Geology of the Duluth Metropolitan Area*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

GERHARD E. VON GLAHN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science

"Some aspects of German education in the U. S. zone of occupation." *Science Education*, 33:7-13. 1949.

LYDA C. BELTHUIS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Geography

"How shall we train our prospective geography teachers?" *Journal of Geography*, 48:143-49. 1949.

"Beaver Bay, future taconite beneficiation site." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, 39:53-54. March, 1949.

JAMES F. MACLEAR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History

Review of A. Hamilton Thompson, *The English Clergy and Their Organization in the Later Middle Ages in Church History*, 17:338-39. December, 1948.

GUS TURBEVILLE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Sociology

"The relation of rural reading and library use to some ecological factors" (with E. A. Schuler). *Library Quarterly*, 18:171-82. 1948.

"Religious schism in the Methodist church: a sociological analysis of the Pine Grove case." *Rural Sociology*, 14:29-39. 1949.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS

LOUIS F. KELLER, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Education and Assistant Director of Physical Education and Athletics

"College hockey in the midwest." Pages 30-31 in *Official Ice Hockey Guide, 1949, of the National Collegiate Athletic Association*. New York: A. S. Barnes and Company. 1948.

"The basis of unity." *Progressive Physical Educator*, Vol. 31, No. 1, pp. 2-4. 1948.

CARL L. NORDLY, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Education

"Objectives and program." Pages 57-66 in *A Health Program in Colleges. Report of Third National Conference on Health in Colleges*. New York: National Tuberculosis Association. 1948.

"Quality vs quantity." *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 19:344. 1948.

"Improvement of personnel." *Ibid.*, 19:650. 1948.

Chairman of editorial committee, *The National Conference on Undergraduate Professional Preparation in Health Education, Physical Education and Recreation* held at Jackson's Mill, Weston, West Virginia, May 16-27, 1948. Chicago: The Athletic Institute. 1948.

Report of Committee on Decentralization of Duties of Officers. Washington, D.C.: American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation. 1949. 12 mimeographed pages.

Implementation of the Report of the National Conference on Undergraduate Professional Preparation in Health Education, Physical Education, and Recreation. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Department of Physical Education and Athletics. January 28, 1949. 6 mimeographed pages.

RALPH A. PIPER, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Physical Education

"Selected records for folk dance." Pages 7-28 in *List of Selected Recordings for Teaching Dance.* Washington, D.C.: National Section on Dance of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation. 1949.

"Selected records for square dance." *Ibid.*, pp. 36-47. Washington, D. C.: National Section on Dance of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation. 1949.

"Standardization vs. flexibility." *American Squares*, Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 2. 1949.

Associate editor, *American Squares.* 1948-49.

GERALD B. FITZGERALD, M.A., Lecturer in Physical Education

Community Organization for Recreation. New York: A. S. Barnes and Co. 1948. 352 pages.

"Education for recreation give movement professional status." *American Recreation Society Quarterly Bulletin*, 2:3-9. June, 1948.

"New York University holds fourth college conference on recreation leadership education." *Ibid.*, 2:14-15. June, 1948.

"The national conference on undergraduate professional preparation in health education, physical education, and recreation." *Ibid.*, 2:13-15. January, 1949.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

ELOISE JAEGER, M.Ed., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women

Beginning Archery Instructor's Guide. Chicago: The Athletic Institute. 1949. 69 pages.

Beginning Archery Pocket Booklet Series: Shooting. (Unit 2.) Chicago: The Athletic Institute. 1949. 58 pages.

Beginning Archery Pocket Booklet Series: Aiming. (Unit 3.) Chicago: The Athletic Institute. 1949. 51 pages.

Consultant, *Beginning Archery Instructor's Guide.* Chicago: The Athletic Institute. 1949.

Consultant, *Beginning Archery Pocket Booklet Series:*

- The Sport.* (Unit 1.) Chicago: The Athletic Institute. 1949.
- Eloise Jaeger, *Shooting.* (Unit 2.) Chicago: The Athletic Institute. 1949.
- Eloise Jaeger, *Aiming.* (Unit 3.) Chicago: The Athletic Institute. 1949.
- Helen M. Slocum, *The Rules Simplified.* (Unit 4.) Chicago: The Athletic Institute. 1949.

Consultant and technical director, *Beginning Archery Filmstrip Series:*

- The Sport.* (Unit 1.) Chicago: The Athletic Institute. 1949.
- Eloise Jaeger, *Shooting.* (Unit 2.) Chicago: The Athletic Institute. 1949.
- Eloise Jaeger, *Aiming.* (Unit 3.) Chicago: The Athletic Institute. 1949.
- Helen M. Slocum, *The Rules Simplified.* (Unit 4.) Chicago: The Athletic Institute. 1949.

MARJORIE U. WILSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women

"The influence of various levels of thiamine intake on maximum work output" (with W. W. Tuttle and Kate Daum). *American Journal of Physiology*, 155:478. 1948.

"The effect of low thiamine intake on the reaction time of women" (with W. W. Tuttle and Kate Daum). *Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews*, 18:204. 1948.

"Physical efficiency tests for college women" (with M. Gladys Scott). *Research Quarterly*, 19: 62-69. 1948.

"The physiologic effects of abdominal cold packs" (with W. P. Happ and W. W. Tuttle). *Ibid.*, 20:153-59. 1949.

"Influence of Various Levels of Thiamine Intake on Physiologic Response"

1. "Low thiamine diets" (with Kate Daum, W. W. Tuttle, Helen Rhodes, and Margaret Osborne). *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 24:945-52. 1948.
2. "Urinary excretion of thiamine" (with Kate Daum, W. W. Tuttle, and Helen Rhodes). *Ibid.*, 24:1049-53. 1948.
3. "Reaction time" (with W. W. Tuttle, Kate Daum, and Helen Rhodes). *Ibid.*, 25:21-27. 1949.

4. "Vision and hearing" (with W. W. Tuttle, Kate Daum, and Helen Rhodes). *Ibid.*, 25: 123-25. 1949.
 5. "Maximum work output" (with W. W. Tuttle, Kate Daum, and Helen Rhodes). *Ibid.*, 25:221-25. 1949.
 6. "Oxygen consumption" (with W. W. Tuttle, Kate Daum, and Helen Rhodes). *Ibid.*, 25: 322-29. 1949.
 7. "Thiamine requirements and their implications" (with W. W. Tuttle and Kate Daum). *Ibid.*, 25:398-404. 1949.
- "The effect of abdominal ice packs on recovery from fatigue" (with W. W. Tuttle and W. P. Happ). *Federation Proceedings*, Vol. 8, No. 1, Pt. I, p. 167. 1949.
- "The effect of altered breakfast habits on physiologic response" (with W. W. Tuttle and Kate Daum). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 1:545-59. 1949.
- Editor, Board for Publications of *National Section on Women's Athletics*, an organ of the American Association of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. 1948-49.

SUZANNE S. TINKER, M.Ed., Instructor in Physical Education for Women
 "Set your swimming to music." *Camping Magazine*, Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 12. 1949.

GENERAL EXTENSION DIVISION

ADMINISTRATION

JULIUS M. NOLTE, LL.B., Dean of the General Extension Division and Professor
 "Throwing the spotlight on leadership." Pages 94-96 in the *Proceedings of the Thirty-third Annual Meeting of the National University Extension Association*. May 2-5, 1948.

"The territorial centennial of 1949." *Minnesota History*, Vol. 29, No. 1, pp. 36-45. March, 1948.

"The Minnesota territorial centennial of 1949." *Interpreter*, Vol. 23, No. 4, pp. 1, 4. June, 1948.

"Minnesota's territorial centennial." *State and Local History News*, Vol. 4, No. 7, pp. 111-17. November, 1948.

"Minnesota's 100th birthday." *Minnesota Municipalities*, Vol. 34, No. 1, pp. 18, 19. January, 1949.

Review of LeRoy Schlinkert, *Subject Bibliography of Wisconsin History in Minnesota History*, Vol. 29, No. 2, pp. 159-60. June, 1948.

RICHARD R. PRICE, Ed.D., Director Emeritus of General Extension Division
 "The Minnesota educational program." *American Engineer*, 18:6-7. February, 1948.

"Are engineers people?" *Bulletin of the Minnesota Federation of Engineering Societies*, 33:5-8. May, 1948.

"The education of the engineer." *Ibid.*, 33:7-9. October, 1948.

"Mental energy." *Ibid.*, 34:9-10. January, 1949.

EXTENSION CLASSES

IMMANUEL C. FISCHER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Engineering
Differential Calculus. (Study guide.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948. 84 pages.

Integral Calculus. (Study guide.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948. 83 pages.

HELEN P. MUDGETT, M.A., Assistant Professor of Intercultural Education
Choral Reading for Beginners. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948. 9 pages.

Population Studies, by Race, Occupation, Religious, and Nationality Background Groupings, for Certain Selected Towns and Counties (Rice, Blue Earth, Freeborn, and Steele counties; Northfield, Mankato, and Albert Lea towns). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948-49. 16 pages.

Methods in Community Action and Education: Suggested Procedures. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 1 page.

A Check-List of Teacher Response to the Techniques and Procedures of Intergroup Education (adapted). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 7 pages. Editor, *Supplement to One World in School*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948.

MARJORIE K. ALLEN, B.A., Instructor and Student Counselor
Editor, *Interpreter*. 1948-49.

CORRESPONDENCE STUDY INSTRUCTION

F. LLOYD HANSEN, M.A., Assistant Professor and Head of Correspondence Study Instruction

"Policies on refunds and reinstatement fees in correspondence departments." Pages 154-56 in *Proceedings of the Thirty-third Annual Meeting of the National University Extension Association*. May 2-5, 1948.

STUDENTS' HEALTH SERVICE

RUTH E. BOYNTON, M.S., M.D., Professor of Public Health and Director of the Students' Health Service

"Medical services for students." Part VII, pages 232-42 in E. G. Williamson, editor, *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

"Prevention of tuberculosis among students of medicine" (with H. S. Diehl, Susanna Geist-Black, and J. A. Myers). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 138:8-11. September 4, 1948; *Diplomate*, 20:229-35. November, 1948.

"Relation of body weight and family history of hypertensive disease to blood pressure levels in University students" (with Ramona L. Todd). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 216: 397-402. October, 1948.

FRANCIS W. LYNCH, M.S., M.D., Professor of Dermatology and Physician, Students' Health Service, *see* College of Medical Sciences, Department of Dermatology.

J. ARTHUR MYERS, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Public Health and Physician, Students' Health Service, *see* College of Medical Sciences, School of Public Health.

DONALD W. COWAN, M.S., M.D., Associate Professor of Public Health and Assistant Director of the Students' Health Service

"Health service for faculty and employees." Pages 85-87 in *A Health Program for Colleges: Report of Third National Conference on Health in Colleges*. New York City: National Tuberculosis Association. 1948.

"Discussion of Dr. Friedlaender's paper, 'Antihistamine therapy in allergy.'" *Journal-Lancet*, 69:223. June, 1949.

ROBERT G. HINCKLEY, M.S., M.D., Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Mental Hygienist, Students' Health Service

"Mental hygiene: A social movement and a clinical service." Part V, pages 136-43 in E. G. Williamson, editor, *Trends in Student Personnel Work*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

CHAUNCEY A. MCKINLAY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine and Physician, Students' Health Service, *see* College of Medical Sciences, Department of Medicine

C. KNIGHT ALDRICH, M.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Mental Hygienist, Students' Health Service

"Glucose tolerance in disturbed schizophrenic patients" (with J. J. Blair). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 60:498-503. November, 1948.

CHARLES E. STANFORD, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Clinical Ophthalmologist, Students' Health Service, *see* College of Medical Sciences, Department of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology

RAMONA L. TODD, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor of Public Health and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Relation of body weight and family history of hypertensive disease to blood pressure levels in University students" (with Ruth E. Boynton). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 216:397-402. October, 1948.

GILBERT S. CAMPBELL, JR., M.D., Instructor in Physiology and Clinic Physician, Students' Health Service, *see* College of Medical Sciences, Department of Physiology

MORRIS J. FURMAN, M.S., M.D., Instructor in Anatomy and Clinic Physician, Students' Health Service, *see* College of Medical Sciences, Department of Anatomy

RALPH E. PETERSON, M.S., M.D., Physician, Students' Health Service

"Hepatic dysfunction in infectious mononucleosis; with review of the literature." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1258-70. October, 1948.

EUGENE D. RAMES, M.S., M.D., Physician, Students' Health Service

"Early diagnosis as the means of tuberculosis control." *Diseases of the Chest*, 15:404. April, 1949.

"Evaluation of laboratory tests in the differential diagnosis of jaundice" (with F. W. Hoffbauer and J. K. Meinert). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:154-65. November 12, 1948.

HAROLD G. HURST, M.D., Medical Fellow in Dermatology and Clinic Physician, Students' Health Service

"Localized myxedema." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:341-54. February 18, 1949.

FRANCIS J. HADDY, M.D., Teaching Assistant in Physiology and Clinic Physician, Students' Health Service, *see* College of Medical Sciences, Department of Physiology.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS

HELEN L. MACDONALD, Sales Manager, University of Minnesota Press

"Minnesota books and authors." *Interpreter*, 24:1, 4. March, 1949.

INDEX

	Page		Page
Aagaard, George N.	104	Babb, Frank S.	178
Aamodt, Elisabeth S.	135	Backlund, Ralph T.	19
Aamodt, Torfine L.	62	Backstrom, Ralph V.	73
Aaronson, Bernard S.	200	Baggenstoss, Archie H.	159
Abbe, Ernst C.	9	Bailey, Clyde H.	47
Adams, Edward A.	8	Bair, Hugo L.	157
Adams, Forrest H.	95	Baird, Joe W.	110
Adams, Harold S.	119	Baker, Abe B.	104
Adams, John M.	94	Baker, George S.	175
Adams, Ralph W.	52	Baldes, Edward J.	142
Adams, R. Charles	173	Balfour, Donald C., Jr.	178
Adolphsen, Louis J.	134	Ballin, Henry M.	103
Adson, Alfred W.	169	Barber, Hervey H.	44
Akerman, John D.	35	Bargen, J. Arnold	143
Albert, Alexander	165	Barger, James D.	178
Alderman, William H.	65	Barker, Nelson W.	143
Aldrich, C. Anderson	161	Barnes, Arlie R.	144
Aldrich, C. Knight	208	Barnhart, Thomas F.	17
Aldrich, L. Thomas	24	Barnum, Cyrus P., Jr.	98
Aldrich, Margaret G.	13	Baronofsky, Ivan D.	111
Aldrich, Robert A.	95	Bartlett, David E.	71
Algren, Axel B.	40	Barton, Lowell W.	199
Al-Hakim, M. Bahij	38	Bayrd, Edwin D.	154
Aliferis, James	21	Beadle, Bernard V.	74
Allen, Edgar V.	142	Beattie, A. Donald	137
Allen, Harold B.	12	Beck, Robert H.	132
Allen, Henry E.	200	Becket, Sibyl	103
Allen, Marjorie K.	208	Bede, Retta	78
Allison, John H.	63	Belcher, David W.	195, 196
Almos, Kermit O.	100	Bell, Elexious T.	93
Alvarez, Walter C.	142	Bell, R. Edward	83
Amundson, Neal R.	44	Belthuis, Lyda C.	205
Andersen, Howard A.	178	Benedict, William L.	157
Anderson, Alvin G.	38	Beneke, Raymond R.	52
Anderson, E. Dyer	95	Benjamin, Arthur E.	90
Anderson, Gaylord W.	117	Bennett, James G.	178
Anderson, George W.	17	Bennett, Warren A.	160
Anderson, G. Lester	129	Berdie, Ralph F.	199
Anderson, John E.	202	Beresford, Bruce C.	77
Anderson, Karl W.	85	Berg, Roger M.	82
Anderson, Laurel E.	79	Berg, Sherwood O.	59
Anderson, Lillian W.	67	Bergh, George S.	110
Anderson, Paul	37	Berglund, Hilma L. G.	8
Anderson, Philip A.	57	Berkson, Joseph	142
Anderson, Roger F.	62	Berndt, Allen E.	113
Anderson, Wayne J.	197	Bernstein, William C.	112
Anderson, William	26	Bicek, Joseph F.	90
Archer, Clifford P.	132	Bickel, William H.	175
Arhelger, Stuart W.	113	Bickford, Reginald G.	165
Arkola, Audrey	95	Bieri, John G.	59
Armstrong, Wallace D.	97	Bieter, Raymond N.	97
Arnold, Richard T.	45	Billings, William A.	74
Arny, Clara B.	134	Bird, Charles	28
Arzt, Philip K.	105	Birkmaier, Emma M.	137
Ashe, William M.	178	Bitman, Joel	99
Aunan, Woodrow J.	57	Bitsianes, Gust	47
Ausemus, Elmer R.	54	Bittner, John J.	99

	Page		Page
Black, B. Marden	175	Brueckner, Leo J.	130
Black, John D.	106	Bryan, Allen L.	179
Black, William A.	178	Bryngelson, Bryng	33, 199
Blackburn, Charles M.	178	Buchta, J. William	22
Blackwood, Lois C.	64	Buck, John T.	53
Blair, J. Morris	24	Buckley, Frank	12
Blake, Paul S.	113	Burch, Edward P.	92
Blegen, Theodore C.	138	Burchell, Howard B.	149
Blinoff, Marthe	31	Burnham, Charles R.	54
Blodgett, Harriet E.	203	Burson, Paul M.	72
Blumenthal, Jacob S.	86	Burt, Alfred L.	15
Blytt, Aslaug	128	Burton, Dwight L.	137
Boardman, Charles W.	129	Butt, Hugh R.	146
Boddy, Francis M.	192	Butz, Dale E.	53
Boies, Lawrence R.	92		
Bollman, Jesse L.	162	Cain, James C.	154
Bond, Guy L.	129	Caldwell, Alfred C.	70
Boosalis, Michael G.	68	Cameron, Robert H.	20
Boothby, Walter M.	144	Camp, John D.	168
Borden, Craig W.	88	Camp, Walter E.	92
Borg, Joseph F.	86	Campbell, Berry	80
Borgeson, Carl	55	Campbell, Donald C.	154
Borman, Chauncey N.	107	Campbell, Gilbert S.	102, 209
Borreson, B. James	198	Canfield, Thomas H.	68
Bosch, Herbert M.	119	Caplow, Theodore D.	32
Bosma, James F.	95	Carey, James B.	85
Bossing, Nelson L.	130	Carlson, Herbert A.	126
Bottomley, Robert A.	59	Carpentieri, Joseph	95
Boutebiba, Paul M.	13	Carr, Charles W.	98
Bowditch, Helen W.	116	Carr, Clair J.	103
Bowing, Harry H.	168	Carr, David T.	154
Bowron, Bernard R.	12	Carryer, Haddon M.	154
Boyd, Willard L.	70	Cary, Miles E.	132
Boyden, Edward A.	80	Casas, Carmen B.	102
Boyer, Paul D.	58	Casey, Ralph D.	17
Boyle, Rena	116	Castell, Alburey	21
Boynton, Ruth E.	208	Ceaglske, Norman H.	44
Braasch, William F.	169	Cerny, Robert G.	36
Braceland, Francis J.	156	Challman, S. Allan	105
Bradley, William	179	Chalmers, James H.	123
Brasted, Robert C.	45	Chamberlin, Thomas W.	205
Braude, Abraham I.	88	Chapin, F. Stuart	31
Breckenridge, Walter J.	201	Chapman, Carleton B.	122
Bridgford, Roy O.	78	Charnley, Mitchell V.	18
Brierley, Wilfrid G.	65	Chatterton, Carl C.	110
Briggs, George M.	68	Childs, Donald S., Jr.	179
Briggs, John F.	86	Childs, Frank E.	195
Brodbeck, May	22	Chipault, Jacques R.	139
Broek, Jan O. M.	14	Chisholm, Tague C.	115
Brooks, Lowell M.	179	Christensen, Asher N.	26
Brotchner, Robert J.	90	Christensen, Clyde M.	67
Brown, Allan H.	10	Christensen, Jonas J.	67
Brown, Ernest B., Jr.	102	Christensen, Llewellyn E.	93
Brown, George E., Jr.	179	Christensen, Norman A.	154
Brown, Henry A.	158	Christensen, Ralph O.	126
Brown, Hugh S.	179	Christianson, John O.	76
Brown, James I.	69	Ciaramelli, Letizia C.	179
Brown, Joe R.	105	Clagett, O. Theron	173
Brown, Myrtle I.	116	Clark, Kenneth E.	29
Brown, Philip W.	146	Clarke, Eric K.	104
Brown, Richard, Jr.	71	Clawson, Benjamin J.	94
Brownson, Bradley C.	179	Clegg, Reed S.	179
Brozek, Josef M.	121	Cleland, Spencer B.	72

	Page		Page
Close, Winston A.	36	Densford, Katharine J.	116
Cluston, Harley E., Jr.	179	Desgranges, Guy F.	31
Code, Charles F.	163	Desjardins, Arthur U.	168
Coe, Myrtle H.	116	Deutsch, Harold C.	15
Coffey, Walter C.	5	Devine, Kenneth D.	180
Cohen, Arthur I.	35	DeVoe, Robert W.	180
Cohen, Ellis N.	112	Diehl, Harold S.	80
Cohen, Saul L.	98	DiGangi, Frank E.	127
Cohen, Sumner S.	116	Dixon, Claude F.	169
Collett, Robert W.	179	Dobbin, John E.	138
Collins, June M.	7	Dockerty, Malcolm B.	159
Combs, Willes B.	59	Dodder, Donald C.	25
Comfort, Mandred W.	144	Dodge, Mark	180
Conger, George P.	21	Dodson, Raymond M.	46
Cook, Edward N.	174	Donaldson, Ernestine C.	193
Cook, Walter W.	130	Dornberger, George R.	180
Cooke, Cora E.	74	Doseff, Ivan	7
Cooper, Irving S.	179	Dowdell, Ralph L.	46
Cooper, Russell M.	6	Dowell, Austin A.	49
Cooper, Talbert	155	Dreier, William H.	134
Coughlin, Francis P.	200	Drescher, Edward P.	180
Coulter, Samuel T.	59	Dry, Thomas J.	146
Counseller, Virgil S.	169	Dugan, John T.	34
Coventry, Markham B.	175	Dugan, Willis E.	133
Cowan, Donald W.	208	Duncan, Charles T.	19
Cox, Rex W.	51	Duncan, Elwin E.	74
Craig, David M.	88	Dunham, Raymond S.	55
Craig, Winchell McK.	169	Dunn, John H.	180
Cranston, Elizabeth M.	97	DuShane, James W.	161
Cranston, Robert W.	123	Dvoracek, Daniel C.	72
Crawford, Bryce L.	46	Dyer, Dorothy T.	13
Crawford, William H.	124	Eaton, Lealdes M.	156
Creevy, C. Donald	109	Ebert, Richard V.	85
Crim, Ralph F.	72	Eckert, Ruth E.	130
Critchfield, Charles L.	23	Eddy, Bob	19
Croom, Herbert G.	79	Eddy, Frank D.	114
Crowley, James H.	180	Eddy, Samuel	34
Culbertson, Joseph O.	55	Edson, Allen W.	78
Culkin, Mabel L.	204	Edwards, Jesse E.	140
Culligan, John M.	112	Ehrenberg, Claude J.	90
Culmer, Charles U.	113	Eide, Carl J.	67
Cummings, John N.	57	Elam, James O.	103
Currence, Troy M.	65	Elliott, Richard M.	28
Cutkomp, Laurence K.	62	Emery, W. Edwin	19
Dablow, John F.	198	Emmett, John L.	174
Dahlin, David C.	176	Engel, Rudolf	96
Dailley, Donald L.	79	Engelman, Gerald	52
Daily, Louis, Jr.	180	Engene, Selmer A.	51
Daly, Joseph M.	67	Epstein, Stephan	85
Dankers, William H.	72	Erdman, David V.	12
Darland, Raymond W.	205	Erich, John B.	175
Darley, John G.	139	Erickson, Nancy K.	123
Darnell, Rezneat M.	35	Erickson, Theodore A.	73
Daut, Richard V.	180	Erikson, Henry A.	22
Davis, Darrell H.	14	Essex, Hiram F.	163
Davis, Edward W.	47	Estes, John E.	155
Day, Lois A.	157	Eusterman, George B.	144
Dearing, William H.	150	Evert, John A.	180
de Grazia, Alfred J.	27	Faber, John E.	157
Delamater, Edward D.	141	Faik, Salman	180
Delp, Harold A.	133	Falk, Abraham	88
Dennis, Clarence	109	Fansler, Walter A.	109

	Page		Page
Farber, Eugene M.	180	Gandarillas, Humberto	66
Farr, James N.	30	Garmers, Herman A.	126
Faucett, Robert L.	96	Gastineau, Clifford F.	181
Faulconer, Albert, Jr.	176	Gates, Daniel C.	119
Fausch, Homer D.	78	Gattani, Mohan L.	68
Feehey, Michael J.	114	Gaviser, David	113
Feigl, Herbert	21	Gay, James R.	103
Felder, Davitt A.	114	Gayne, Clifton, Jr.	128
Feldman, William H.	158	Geddes, William F.	57
Fenger, Ejvind P. K.	86	Gellhorn, Ernst	100
Fenlason, Anne	32	Gentry, Elizabeth F.	181
Fenske, Theodore H.	49	George, Earl	21
Fenstermacher, Reuel	70	Geraci, Joseph E.	181
Ferayorni, Richard R.	181	Gerald, J. Edward	18
Ferguson, Donald N.	21	Gerberich, John B.	205
Ferrin, Evan F.	56	Gersten, Jerome W.	181
Ferris, Deward O.	175	Ghormley, Ralph K.	170
Fetler, Paul	21	Gibbons, Thomas B.	123
Figi, Fred A.	170	Gibson, Robert H.	182
Filipetti, George	192	Giffin, Herbert Z.	144
Fillmore, Robert L.	39	Gilkinson, Howard	33
Filson, Margaret	116	Gillam, John S.	91
Fink, Walter H.	93	Gilmore, Lester O.	60
Fischer, Immanuel C.	207	Gisvold, Ole	127
Fisher, Isadore	88	Glick, David	98
Fisher, Robert G.	181	Glover, Robert P.	182
Fitch, James B.	59	Goldich, Samuel S.	15
Fitzgerald, Gerald B.	206	Goldsmith, Joseph W.	91
Fixen, Victor L.	38	Gollan, Frank	101
Flagstad, Carl O.	124	Gomez, Lucille W.	65
Flasher, Jack	181	Good, Clarence A., Jr.	168
Flashman, Forrest L.	181	Good, Robert A.	96
Fleisher, Gerhard A.	167	Gordon, Jack	94
Fleming, Dean S.	119	Gordon, Joan	64
Flikke, Arnold M.	54	Gorgas, Nellie	119
Flink, Edmund B.	87	Gough, Harrison G.	30
Flinn, John H.	181	Goulding, Charles W.	199
Flock, Eunice V.	147	Goyanna, Ruy	182
Flom, Kathleen S.	75	Graham, Kenneth L.	34
Fogarty, Charles W.	88	Grais, Melvin L.	89
Foley, John D.	198	Granovsky, Alexander A.	61
Ford, Edwin H.	18	Granum, Robert M.	42
Ford, Guy Stanton	5	Graubard, Mark A.	13
Ford, Roxana R.	135	Gray, Archie L.	6
Forsgren, Arthur	123	Gray, Howard K.	170
Fralick, Rachel L.	82	Gray, James	11
Frame, Elizabeth G.	98	Gray, Jerome S.	106
Frantz, Marthella J.	81	Gray, Royal C.	105
Freier, Esther F.	83	Green, Robert A.	104
Freier, George	24	Greene, Laurence F.	176
Freier, Phyllis S.	25	Grether, Friederike M.	128
French, Lyle A.	111	Griffith, Clement H.	79
Frenkel, Albert W.	10	Griffiths, Henry J.	71
Fricke, Robert E.	168	Grim, Paul R.	133
Friesen, Stanley R.	112	Grindlay, John H.	165
Fryfogle, James D.	181	Grismer, Raymond L.	30
Frykman, Howard M.	115	Groom, Dale	182
Fuller, Elizabeth M.	202	Gross, Neal	33
Funk, Victor K.	116	Grout, Ruth E.	118
Furman, Morris J.	81, 209	Gruner, John W.	14
		Gudmestad, Lettie G.	48
Galloway, John D. B.	113	Guilford, Richard G.	33
Gambill, Earl E.	150	Gullickson, Glenn	89

	Page		Page
Gullickson, Thor W.	60	Heinrich, Weston A.	182
Gunderson, Harvey L.	202	Heisig, Gladstone B.	44
Gustafson, Alrik 31		Heller, John L.	10
Haddy, Francis J. 102, 209		Heller, Walter W.	193
Hadley, Willard J.	127	Helmholz, Henry F.	161
Haga, Clifford I.	12	Helmholz, Henry F., Jr.	155
Hagedorn, Albert B.	155	Hemingway, Allan 100	
Hagen, Paul S.	88	Hemphill, George T.	13
Haines, Samuel F.	144	Hench, Philip S.	145
Hakanson, Erick Y.	99	Henderson, John W.	158
Hall, Byron E.	147	Hendrickson, Merrill J.	140
Hall, Newman A.	40	Hendrickson, Thomas C.	200
Hall, Wendell H. 83, 87		Henegar, George C.	183
Hallberg, Olav E.	158	Heneman, Herbert, Jr. 193, 196	
Hallenbeck, George A.	166	Henrikson, Ernest H. 33, 199	
Hallendorf, Leonard C.	182	Henschel, Austin 121	
Halper, Bernard 107		Heron, William T.	28
Halvorson, H. Orin 82		Herrell, Wallace E.	147
Hamilton, C. Ferrell 182		Herrick, Julia F.	148
Hamilton, James A.	117	Hertzog, Ambrose J.	94
Hamilton, Tom R.	82	Hewer, Vivian H.	199
Hamre, Christopher J.	80	Hewitt, Richard M.	142
Hannah, Hewitt B.	105	Higgins, George M.	141
Hansen, F. Lloyd 208		Higginson, John F.	183
Hanson, Harold B.	105	Hilding, Anderson C.	92
Hanson, Kenneth W.	66	Hilger, Jerome A.	92
Hargraves, Malcolm M.	155	Hill, Donald L.	60
Harland, Herbert A.	60	Hill, Earl 89	
Harrington, Stuart W.	170	Hill, Edward L.	22
Harris, Dale B.	203	Hill, Eldon G.	69
Harris, John W.	200	Hill, Frank J.	119
Harris, Lloyd E.	162	Hill, Gerald 197	
Harris, Roger S.	76	Hill, John R.	177
Hart, Helen 67		Hinckley, Robert G.	208
Hart, William L.	20	Hinds, Max K.	75
Hartig, Henry E.	39	Hines, Edgar A., Jr.	148
Hartmann, J. Francis 81		Hinshaw, H. Corwin 148	
Harvey, Alfred L.	56	Hirsh, Stanton A.	89
Haserick, John R.	88	Hobart, Inez M.	74
Hassinger, Dorothea J. 64, 135		Hochfilzer, John J.	93
Hasskarl, Walter F.	182	Hodgson, John R.	169
Hastings, Donald W.	104	Hodgson, Robert E.	79
Hatfield, Charles, Jr.	20	Hodgson, Ruth E.	82
Hathaway, Starke R.	104	Hodson, Alexander C.	61
Havens, Fred Z 157		Hoffbauer, Frederick W.	87
Hawkinson, Violet 90		Hogben, C. Adrian 183	
Haydak, Mykola H.	61	Hognason, Johanna 76	
Hayes, Daniel W.	182	Holdaway, Frederick G.	62
Hayes, Herbert K.	54	Holdhusen, James S.	39
Hayles, Alvin B.	182	Holland, Cleon R.	102
Haynes, Allan L.	182	Hollenhorst, Robert W.	183
Hayward, Bruce J.	202	Hollinshead, William H.	140
Headley, Neith E.	203	Holly, Roy G.	91
Heaton, Herbert 15		Holmer, Paul L.	22
Hebbel, Robert 94		Holmes, Chester L.	183
Heck, Frank J.	147	Hornberger, Theodore 11	
Heck, Walter E.	182	Horns, Howard L.	88
Hedgecock, LeRoy D. 34, 200		Horton, Bayard T.	148
Heggeness, Harold G.	67	Hospers, John, Jr.	22
Heilig, Louis S.	47	Hossfeld, Ralph L.	63
Heilman, Fordyce R.	141	Houssay, Alberto B.	183
Heine, Albert C.	79	Hovde, Agnes L.	79
		Hovey, Graham B.	19

	Page		Page
Howell, William S.	34	Kaufert, Frank H.	63
Hoyt, Cyril	137	Keating, Francis R., Jr.	151
Hunt, Arthur B.	157	Keating, John U.	184
Hunter, Samuel W.	113	Kehl, Raymond A.	134
Hurn, Margaret	183	Keith, Norman M.	145
Hurst, Harold G.	209	Kelby, Gjert M.	107
Huseby, Robert A.	101	Keller, Louis F.	205
Hustrulid, Andrew	53	Keller, Robert J.	138
Hyde, Jane	103	Kelley, Vincent C.	96
		Kelsey, Mavis P.	155
Ikeda, Kano	94	Kendall, Edward C.	166
Immer, John R.	194	Kennedy, Cornelia	59
Irving, Thomas B.	30	Kennedy, Roger L. J.	161
Irwin, John V.	34	Kepler, Edwin J.	145
Ivins, John C.	183	Kernkamp, Howard C. H.	71
Ivory, Paul S.	21, 136	Kernkamp, Milton F.	67
		Kernohan, James W.	159
Jackman, Raymond J.	176	Kersten, Miles S.	37
Jackson, Alfred E.	183	Keys, Ansel	120
Jaeger, Eloise	206	Kidneigh, John C.	32
Janes, Joseph M.	177	Kiefer, Edward J.	184
Jansen, Jannette E.	198	Kierland, Robert R.	151
Jarrett, Paul S.	183	Kiernan, Paul C.	177
Jay, Alan R.	83	Kildow, Fred L.	19
Jenkins, James J.	30	King, Joseph T.	101
Jenness, Robert	58	Kinsala, John E.	200
Jensen, N. Kenneth	111	Kinsella, Thomas J.	110
Jensen, Reynold A.	95	Kirkland, William G.	184
Jensen, William P.	20	Kirklin, Byrl R.	168
Jerome, Bourne	93	Kirkpatrick, Clifford	32
Jesness, Oscar B.	49	Kirschbaum, Arthur	80
Jezeski, James J.	60	Kiser, Orville M.	77
Joachim, Gertrud S.	56	Kitts, Harry W.	128
Johnson, Adelaide M.	105	Kjorlie, Jean C.	78
Johnson, Armand S.	38	Kleinschmidt, Walter J.	59
Johnson, Charles W. M.	12	Klingel, Thomas R.	37
Johnson, Donald M.	204	Klinkert, Jan R.	20
Johnson, Donovan A.	137	Knapp, Miland E.	106
Johnson, Elmer M.	76	Knutson, Julian R. B.	184
Johnson, Loyal A.	38	Koelsche, Giles A.	151
Johnson, Maurice N.	103	Koller, E. Fred	50
Johnson, Otto H.	45	Kolthoff, Izaak M.	42
Johnson, Owen H.	138	Konopka, Gisela	33
Johnson, Palmer O.	131	Koontz, Ruth	13
Johnson, Reuben A.	85	Korida, Frances H.	63
Jones, George W.	183	Kottke, Frederic J.	107
Jones, Roy C.	36	Kozelka, Richard L.	192
Jones, Tom B.	16	Kramer, Henry W.	70
Jordan, Phillip S.	78	Krantz, Fred A.	65
Jordan, Phillip D.	16	Kremen, Arnold J.	111
Jordan, Richard C.	41	Krey, August C.	15
Jordan, William A.	119	Kriedt, Philip H.	196
Jorgens, Joseph	108	Krog, Helen D.	75
Joss, Charles S.	183	Kruglak, Haym	24
Judd, David B.	184	Krusen, Edward M.	184
Judd, Edward S., Jr.	176	Krusen, Frank H.	162
		Kubicek, William G.	107
Kabler, Paul W.	119	Kuhlmann, John H.	39
Kafka, Hedda	135	Kvale, Walter F.	151
Kaiser, Karol A.	199		
Kaplan, Joseph H.	184	Lake, Clifford F.	158
Karlson, Alfred G.	161	Lakela, Olga	204
Karlson, Karl E.	114	Laker, Donna J.	108

	Page		Page
Lamb, Owen P.	39	Lovelady, Sim B.	157
Lamb, Robert C.	66	Lovshin, Leonard L.	185
Lambert, Edward H.	165	Low, Margery	116
Lambert, Edwin M.	47	Lowe, Charles U.	96
Lambert, Jean W.	55	Lowry, Thomas	86
Lampi, Eugene E.	25	Lowy, Alexander D., Jr.	185
Larrabee, Walter F.	184	Luce, Arnold E.	138
Larsen, Margaret E.	78	Luckey, Robert E.	31
Larson, Arlene M.	140	Ludden, Theodore E.	185
Larson, Curtis L.	54	Ludwig, Clarence C.	26
Larson, Evrel A.	87	Lueck, Wallace W.	96
Larson, Lawrence M.	113	Lund, Clarence E.	41
Larson, Leonard M.	116	Lundberg, George W.	124
Larson, Paul N.	91	Lundberg, Walter O.	139
LaVake, Rae T.	90	Lundy, John S.	170
Lawrence, Donald B.	10	Lupori, Peter J.	8
Lawrence, Ruth B.	9	Luyten, Willem J.	9
Laxson, Mary M.	136	Lynch, Francis W.	84, 208
Laymon, Carl W.	85	Lysaker, Herschel H.	77
LeBein, Wayne	96		
Leddy, Eugene T.	168	Mabon, Robert F.	185
Lee, Helen Tsui-Ying	62	MacCarty, Colin S.	177
Lee, Thomas S.	43	MacCorquodale, Kenneth	30
Leichsenring, Jane M.	63	MacDonald, Agnes W.	13
Leighton, Ramer D.	74	MacDonald, Helen L.	209
Leland, Harold R.	91	MacGregor, John M.	70
Levi, Werner	27	MacKenzie, John M.	41
Levin, Louis	184	MacKinnon, Donald C.	113
Levin, N. Logan	110	Maclear, James F.	205
Levine, Raphael B.	25	Macy, Dorothy, Jr.	185
Lewis, Edwin H.	193	Macy, Harold	47
Lick, Norma B.	83	Madison, Margaret L.	201
Liddell, Leon M.	127	Magath, Thomas B.	145
Liebeler, Virginia M.	197	Magnuson, Osgood T.	75
Lienke, Roger I.	99	Malum, Gwendolyn P.	75
Lifson, Nathan	101	Mann, Charles A.	44
Lillie, Harold I.	157	Mann, Frank C.	171
Lillie, John C.	184	Mann, Frank D.	160
Lindberg, Vernon L.	93	Mann, Joseph D.	185
Lindeke, William A.	45	Manson, Philip W.	54
Lindenbaum, Arthur	99	Mariette, Ernest S.	87
Lindquist, Leonard E.	194	Marshall, Douglas G.	32, 69
Lindsay, Douglas T.	114	Marshall, William H.	61
Lippincott, Benjamin E.	26	Martin, Allan E.	47
Lipscomb, William N.	46	Martin, William B.	185
Listiak, Daniel A.	124	Martindale, Don A.	33
Litman, Neil N.	96	Marvin, James F.	107
Livermore, George R., Jr.	184	Marwin, Richard M.	83
Livingston, Robert S.	46	Mason, Harold L.	166
Loban, Walter	14	Matheis, Helen H.	74
Lobitz, Walter C., Jr.	184	Matson, Laura A.	76
Lockhart, William B.	126	Mattill, M. Peter	117
Loehr, Rodney C.	16	Mattox, Vernon R.	168
Lofgren, Edward J.	23	May, Charles D.	95
Lofgren, Karl A.	185	Mayo, Charles W.	171
Logan, Archibald H., Jr.	185	McAnally, Albert K.	185
Logan, George B.	161	McArdle, Jamie	46
Long, Mary C.	185	McCall, Thomas M.	77
Longley, Lewis E.	66	McCarthy, Austin M.	114
Longstaff, Howard P.	28	McCartney, James S.	66
Loofbourrow, Guy N.	102	McCartney, James S.	94
Loud, Warren S.	20	McClintock, Henry L.	126
Love, J. Grafton	174	McClosky, Herbert	27

	Page		Page
McClure, Harlan E.	36	Monk, Samuel H.	10
McConnell, T. Raymond	6	Monson, Einer M.	114
McCready, Frederick J.	185	Montgomery, George E., Jr.	186
McCune, George H.	197	Montgomery, Hamilton	149
McCutcheon, George J.	137	Moore, Forrest G.	198
McDaniel, William E.	52	Moore, George E.	114
McDiarmid, Errett W.	201	Moore, Matthew B.	67
McDonald, John R.	160	Moore, Paul J.	74
McDonald, William A.	10	Moore, Robert E.	12
McDowell, Richard E.	185	Moreton, Robert D.	187
McDowell, Tremaine	11	Morgan, Edward H.	187
McElin, Thomas W.	186	Morgan, John L.	187
McGuff, Paul E.	186	Morgan, Perry	45
McInteer, Berthus B.	25	Morlock, Carl G.	151
McKay, Gerald R.	75	Morrill, James Lewis	5
McKelvey, John L.	90	Morris, Henry M.	38
McKelvie, Allan M.	186	Morris, Kyle R.	7
McKenzie, Bernard F.	168	Morris, William E.	73
McKenzie, Charles H.	91	Morse, Horace T.	197
McKinlay, Chauncey A.	86, 208	Morse, Russell W.	107
McLendon, Jonathan C., Jr.	137	Morton, Philip G.	9
McMahon, John M.	186	Mouly, George J.	138
McNaughton, Robert A.	186	Mudgett, Helen P.	207
McNelly, Chester L.	73	Musgrove, James E.	187
McNulty, James B.	74	Mussey, Mary E.	157
McPhee, George E., Jr.	76	Mussey, Robert D.	156
McQuarrie, Harlow B.	186	Myers, J. Arthur	84, 117, 208
McQuarrie, Irvine	94	Myers, Malcolm H.	9
Mears, Frederick B.	114	Myhre, James G.	89
Medwick, Joseph X.	186		
Neehan, Edward J.	43	Naftalin, Arthur E.	27
Meehl, Paul E.	29	Nafziger, Ralph O.	18
Meller, Robert L.	105	Nagle, Norman C.	37
Mellin, Malcolm	42	Naslund, Ames W.	107
Merendino, K. Alvin	112	Nataf, Berthe	123
Methven, Mildred L.	201	Nebergall, William H.	45
Meyer, Alfred C.	186	Needham, Gerald M.	141
Meyer, Warren G.	133	Neibling, Harold A.	187
Meyerding, Henry W.	171	Neilson, Harriet K.	187
Meyers, Ward C.	186	Nelson, Benjamin N.	13
Micheels, William J.	136	Nelson, Clarence W.	196
Michel, Shirley L.	103	Nelson, Earl A.	125
Michelson, Henry E.	84	Nelson, Josephine B.	48
Mickelsen, Olaf	121	Nelson, Lenore P.	196
Middlebrook, William T.	6	Nelson, Leonard	35
Mierow, Dorothy	202	Nelson, Lowry	32, 69
Miller, Erma	123	Nesbitt, Samuel	86
Miller, Fletcher A.	114	Netz, Charles V.	127
Miller, Harold E.	87	Neuenschwander, Harold L.	89
Miller, John R.	186	New, Gordon B.	172
Miller, Kenneth P.	79	Ney, Edward P.	23
Miller, Paul E.	72	Nicholas, Dorothy F.	199
Miller, R. Dale	204	Nichols, Donald R.	152
Milliron, Herbert E.	62	Nichols, Ralph G.	69
Mills, Lennox A.	26	Nickell, David F.	187
Mills, Melvin D.	186	Nickerson, Thomas A.	61
Mills, Stephen D.	162	Nier, Alfred O. C.	22
Mitchell, David F.	125	Nightingale, Edmund A.	193
Mitchell, Mancel T.	90	Nigro, Joseph A.	187
Moen, Blanche	201	Nissen, Elizabeth	30
Moersch, Herman J.	145	Nix, James T.	187
Molander, David W.	82	Noble, Isabel T.	63
Monachesi, Elio D.	32	Nodland, Truman R.	51

	Page		Page
Nolte, Julius M.	207	Phelan, Anna von Helmholtz	12
Nordland, Martin	110	Phelps, Ethel L.	64
Nordly, Carl L.	205	Phillips, Spencer K.	188
Norley, Theodore	187	Pierce, George O.	118
Norris, Loana M.	65	Pilch, Meir	39
Nylund, Robert E.	66	Pilkey, Alvey M.	78
Nyquist, Ann	119	Piper, Ralph A.	206
Oberg, Paul M.	20	Piret, Edgar L.	44
O'Brien, Thomas D.	45	Pirsig, Maynard E.	126
O'Connor, Paul R.	43	Platou, Erling S.	94
O'Connor, William V.	12	Plimpton, Nathan C.	116
Odel, Howard M.	152	Pollack, Albert A.	188
Odlaug, Theron O.	205	Polley, Howard F.	162
Ogle, Kenneth N.	142	Pomeroy, Benjamin S.	71
Ogren, Kenneth E.	53	Pond, George A.	50
O'Leary, Paul A.	145	Pool, Thomas L.	176
O'Loughlin, Bernard J.	107	Popp, Walter C.	169
Olsen, Arthur M.	152	Porter, Charles B.	188
Olsen, Louise P.	17	Posey, E. Leonard, Jr.	188
Olson, C. Kent	115	Potter, Orrin W.	39
Olson, Esther J.	198	Potter, Robert T.	188
Olson, Mildred E.	108	Power, Marschelle H.	167
Olson, Robert E.	53	Prangen, Avery D.	158
Olson, Stanley W.	155	Pratt, Joseph H.	177
Olson, Theodore A.	118	Prescott, Gerald R.	21
Omachi, Akira	102	Price, Ray G.	131
Omernik, Ellen	83	Price, Richard R.	207
Oppenheimer, Frank	24	Prickett, Glenn I.	75
Osterberg, Arnold E.	167	Priest, Robert E.	93
Otis, Charles K.	54	Priestley, James T.	172
Paine, John R.	109	Probst, Gerald W.	59
Palmer, Ben W.	194	Pruitt, Raymond D.	153
Palmer, James K.	187	Pu, Chih Lung	63
Papandreou, Andreas G.	193	Pyle, Marjorie M.	189
Parham, William E.	46	Quale, Otto W.	20
Parker, Harry L.	156	Quigley, Harold S.	25
Parker, Raymond	9	Quirt, Walter W.	7
Parker, Robert L.	152	Radusch, Dorothea F.	125
Parkhill, Edith M.	160	Ralston, Donald E.	189
Parkin, Thomas W.	188	Rames, Eugene D.	209
Parten, Herbert L.	76	Randall, Lawrence M.	156
Passer, Moses	205	Rasmussen, Andrew T.	80
Paterson, Donald G.	28, 196	Ratke, Henry V.	189
Paulson, John A.	177	Ravits, Harold G.	88
Pease, Gertrude L.	161	Rea, Charles E.	110
Peik, Wesley E.	128	Ready, William B.	17
Peltier, Leonard F.	115	Rees, Louis W.	63
Pemberton, John deJ.	172	Reiersgard, Erwin N.	77
Pender, John W.	177	Reinecke, Roger M.	101
Perry, Edward L.	188	Reis, Frederick M.	108
Peters, Gustavus A.	155	Remington, John H.	189
Peters, Walter H.	56	Resch, Joseph A.	106
Peterson, Harold O.	106	Reyerson, Lloyd H.	44
Peterson, Milo J.	128	Reynolds, Arthur R.	17
Peterson, Ralph E.	209	Rice, Carl O.	112
Peterson, Warren T.	42	Rice, Roberta G.	189
Peterson, William E.	60	Richards, A. Glenn	61
Petitt, Dorothy J.	134	Riesenfeld, Stefan A.	126
Peyton, William T.	110	Rigler, Leo G.	106
Pflughoeft, Henry A.	74	Riley, William A.	61
Pfuetze, Karl H.	155	Rinke, Ernest H.	55

	Page		Page
Ripken, John F.	38	Schmitz, Henry	49
Risty, George B.	199	Schneider, Charles L.	68
Ritchie, Wallace P.	112	Schneider, John J.	190
Rivers, Andrew B.	149	Schneider, Robert A.	89
Robbins, Owen F.	91	Schroepfer, George J.	37
Robertson, Burton J.	41	Schubert, Jack	125
Robertson, Henry M.	200	Schuck, Robert F.	39
Robertson, Rhodes	36	Schultze, Max O.	58
Robinson, Robert G.	55	Schulze, William M.	88
Roepeke, Martin H.	71	Schwantes, Arthur J.	53
Roff, Merrill F.	203	Schwartz, Virginia M.	83
Rogers, Charles H.	127	Schwartz, George M.	14
Rogers, Howard M.	189	Schwartz, Samuel	87
Rollins, Josephine Lutz	8	Searles, Harold R.	73
Rome, Howard P.	156	Seehafer, Eugene F.	19
Rood, John	8	Seibel, David I.	91
Rose, Ella J.	134	Seidel, Harris F.	38
Rose, Raymond C.	75	Seldon, Thomas H.	176
Rosenbaum, Edward E.	189	Self, Ruth W.	202
Rosendahl, C. Otto	9	Sellars, Wilfrid S.	22
Rosenow, John H.	189	Sellers, Alvin F.	71
Rossen, Ralph	105	Sexton, Robert H.	196
Rost, Clayton O.	70	Seybold, William D.	178
Roth, Grace M.	153	Shaffer, James M.	89
Rottschaefler, Henry	126	Shapiro, Morse J.	86
Routley, Eric F.	189	Shick, Richard M.	156
Rowley, Frank B.	40	Shoffner, Robert N.	69
Rudnick, Arthur W.	61	Shonyo, Elwyn S.	190
Rupp, Robert G.	48	Short, Lloyd M.	27
Russell, Harold G.	201	Shove, Raymond H.	201
Rusten, Elmer M.	87	Shuler, Esther E.	31
Rutford, Skuli H.	73	Shute, James A.	53
Ruzicka, Francis F., Jr.	107	Sibley, Mulford Q.	27
Rydell, John R.	189	Siegel, Sheldon C.	96
Rynearson, Edward H.	149	Sierk, Carl F.	57
		Silberman, Edward	38
Sadler, William P.	91	Simon, LeRoy J.	134
Safford, Helen	103	Simon, Werner	106
St. George, Margaret W.	204	Simon, William J.	124
Sako, Yoshio	115	Simonson, Ernst	121
Salassa, Robert M.	189	Simonton, Kinsey M.	158
Sanborn, Charles E.	44	Simos, Irving	30
Sanchez, Enrique	116	Singer, Thomas P.	59
Sandell, Ernest B.	43	Sinykin, Melvin B.	91
Sandstrom, W. Martin	57	Skinner, Charles E.	82
Sandt, Karl E.	93	Skorpen, A. Borgni	78
Sanford, Arthur H.	159	Slaughter, Owen L.	190
Sanstead, Carol D.	76	Sleator, William, Jr.	24
Saranette, Frank	103	Sletten, Owen	83
Sauer, William G.	156	Sloan, Hubert J.	68
Sautter, Jay H.	71	Slocumb, Charles H.	153
Savchuck, William B.	99	Small, John T.	190
Sayre, George P.	161	Smith, Dora V.	131
Scanlan, Robert L.	190	Smith, Frank R.	82
Schaefer, Rosemary	135	Smith, Fred	58
Schantz-Hansen, Thorvald	63	Smith, Harry L.	149
Scherling, Sidney S.	97	Smith, Henry N.	11
Schiele, Burtrum C.	104	Smith, Homer J.	136
Schlotthauer, Carl F.	146	Smith, Lee I.	45
Schmid, Alois R.	56	Smith, Lloyd I.	62
Schmidt, Herbert W.	153	Smith, Marcus J.	108
Schmidtke, Reinhardt L.	93	Smith, Newton D.	174
Schmitt, Otto H.	35	Smith, Raymond W.	13

	Page		Page
Snell, Albert M.	146	Thompson, David W.	34
Snyder, Leon C.	73	Thompson, Faith	16
Soderburg, Harry W.	77	Thompson, Gershom J.	172
Soine, Olaf C.	78	Thompson, Mark J.	79
Spar, Arthur A.	190	Thomson, Elvira L.	135
Speidel, Thomas D.	124	Thurston, Marjorie H.	69
Spencer, Robert F.	7	Tice, George I.	191
Spilhaus, Athelstan F.	35	Tillisch, Jan H.	153
Spink, Wesley W.	84	Tinker, Miles A.	29
Sprague, Randall G.	153	Tinker, Suzanne S.	207
Stafne, Edward C.	174	Titrud, Leonard A.	113
Stakman, Elvin C.	67	Todd, Ramona L.	209
Stanford, Charles E.	93, 209	Tomlinson, Alfred E.	20
Stark, David B.	190	Tracht, Robert R.	93
State, David	112	Treloar, Alan E.	118
Stauffer, Herbert M.	107	Triolo, John V.	191
Stein, Kathryn F.	82	Tucker, William B.	86
Steinbach, H. Burr	34	Tudor, Richard B.	95
Steinmann, Martin, Jr.	13	Turbeville, Gus	205
Stenswick, Ellsworth	97	Turnquist, Orrin C.	66
Stephan, James W.	118	Tyler, Alice F.	16
Stephenson, George M.	16	Tyler, Tracy F.	133
Stephenson, Richard	44		
Stevens, William C.	6	Uihlein, Alfred	178
Stickney, J. Minott	153	Ulrich, John A.	139
Stieber, Jack	196	Ulvestad, Harold S.	93
Stoesser, Albert V.	94	Underdahl, Norman R.	140
Stolarik, Eugene	36	Underwood, Laurence J.	191
Stone, C. Harold	196	Upgren, Arthur R.	192
Stone, Harvey W.	108	Upson, Ralph H.	36
Stout, Minard W.	137		
Stow, Richard W.	190	Vaile, Roland S.	193
Strait, John	54	Van Bergen, Frederick H.	113
Straub, Lorenz G.	37	Van Hoof, Charles	199
Strickler, Jacob H.	115	Van Norman, Richard W.	10
Stricks, Walter A.	43	Van Patter, Ward G.	191
Strother, George B.	204	Vanvig, Andrew	53
Sturley, Rodney F.	91	Varco, Richard L.	111
Stutzman, Francis L.	102	Vaughan, Luther M.	191
Summers, Joseph S., Jr.	108	Vermund, Halvor	108
Summers, R. Edward	6	Verrill, John E.	204
Sundberg, R. Dorothy	81	Visscher, Maurice B.	99
Sutherland, Donald	89	Vold, George B.	32
Svien, Hendrik J.	178	von Glahn, Gerhard E.	205
Swain, Frederick M.	15		
Swan, Robert J.	200	Wade, Henry H.	47
Swanson, Harold B.	48	Wagenaar, Raphael O.	61
Swanson, Neil H.	22	Wagener, Henry P.	157
Sweeney, Alvin R., Jr.	190	Wahl, Isaak	68
Sylvester, William A.	13	Waite, Warren C.	51
Syvertson, Jerome T.	82	Wakim, Khalil G.	163
		Waldron, Carl W.	124
Tamminen, Armas W.	201	Walker, Bradley J.	30
Tate, John T.	23	Walker, Walter W.	94
Taylor, Bowen E.	190	Wall, Clifford N.	23
Taylor, Frederick R.	52	Wallace, Franklin G.	35
Taylor, Henry L.	123	Wallace, Irving H.	195
Taylor, Margaret S.	119	Wallis, Wilson D.	7
Templin, Mildred C.	203	Walsh, Francis M.	93
Thiel, George A.	14	Walters, L. Helen	137
Thomas, Horace L.	55	Walters, Waltman	172
Thomas, Theodor W.	38	Wang, Jun-Ch'uan	113
Thomas, Walton D.	191	Wangensteen, Owen H.	109

	Page		Page
Ward, L. Emmerson	191	Williamson, Edmund G.	198
Warner, Dwain W.	35, 202	Willius, Fredrick A.	146
Warschawski, Stefan E.	40	Wilson, Harold W.	20
Watkins, Charles H.	149	Wilson, J. Allen	87
Watkins, David H.	191	Wilson, James M.	192
Watson, Cecil J.	83	Wilson, James W.	192
Watson, William F.	46	Wilson, Marjorie U.	206
Wattenberg, Lee	98	Wilson, Netta W.	120
Watts, Campbell F.	191	Wilson, Russell H.	89
Waugh, John M.	174	Winchester, William W.	192
Wayne, Ralph W.	75	Winn, Edward B.	25
Weaver, John C.	14	Winslow, Robert W.	21, 136
Webster, Christine F.	115	Winter, James D.	66
Weed, Lyle A.	141	Winters, Laurence M.	57
Weidner, Edward W.	27	Wirtz, Dorothy M.	31
Weinberg, Joseph W.	24	Wise, Joseph A.	37
Weir, Theodore S.	65	Wishart, John H.	90
Weismann, Rodger E.	191	Wossedalek, Jerry E.	34
Wellman, William E.	191	Woestehoff, Arnold S.	134
Wells, Herbert S.	101	Wold, Lester E.	192
Wells, Lemen J.	81	Wolf, John B.	17
Welsh, Alice M.	200	Wolff, Herman J.	87
Wenberg, Stanley J.	202	Wollaeger, Eric E.	153
Wendland, John P.	93	Woltman, Henry W.	156
Wendt, Paul R.	138	Wood, Earl H.	164
Wert, John E.	46	Wood, Raymond J.	76
Wesley, Edgar B.	131	Woodward, Frank L.	120
Westover, Darrell E.	115	Worden, Ralph E.	192
White, Neil K.	192	Worman, Harold G.	125
Whiteside, Forbes J.	9	Wrenn, C. Gilbert	131
Whiting, Frank M.	33	Wright, Harold N.	97
Whittaker, Harold A.	118	Wright, Herbert E.	15
Whittington, Richard W.	38	Wyatt, Oswald O.	110
Wiggin, Richard G.	129	Wynne, Herbert M. N.	90
Wiggins, Forrest O.	22		
Wilcox, Arthur N.	65	Yeager, Francis S.	195
Wild, John J.	115	Yeakel, Earl L.	192
Wilder, Russell M.	146	Yoder, Dale	193, 195
Wilford, Lloyd A.	7	Young, Elmer E.	8
Willen, Gerald	13	Young, George A., Jr.	139
Willey, Malcolm M.	5	Young, Henry H.	176
Williams, Henry L., Jr.	157	Yow, Ellard M.	89
Williams, John H.	23		
Williams, Marvin M. D.	142	Zavoral, Henry G.	73
Williams, Ralph E.	77	Zbarsky, Sidney H.	125
Williams, William S.	39	Ziebarth, E. William	33
Williams, W. Lane	81	Zieve, Leslie	90